

March 1997

www.nasatech.com

Vol. 21 No. 3



TECH BRIEFS

THE DESIGN/ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DIGEST

Advances in CAD/CAE

Readers' Choice Winners

NASA On-Line



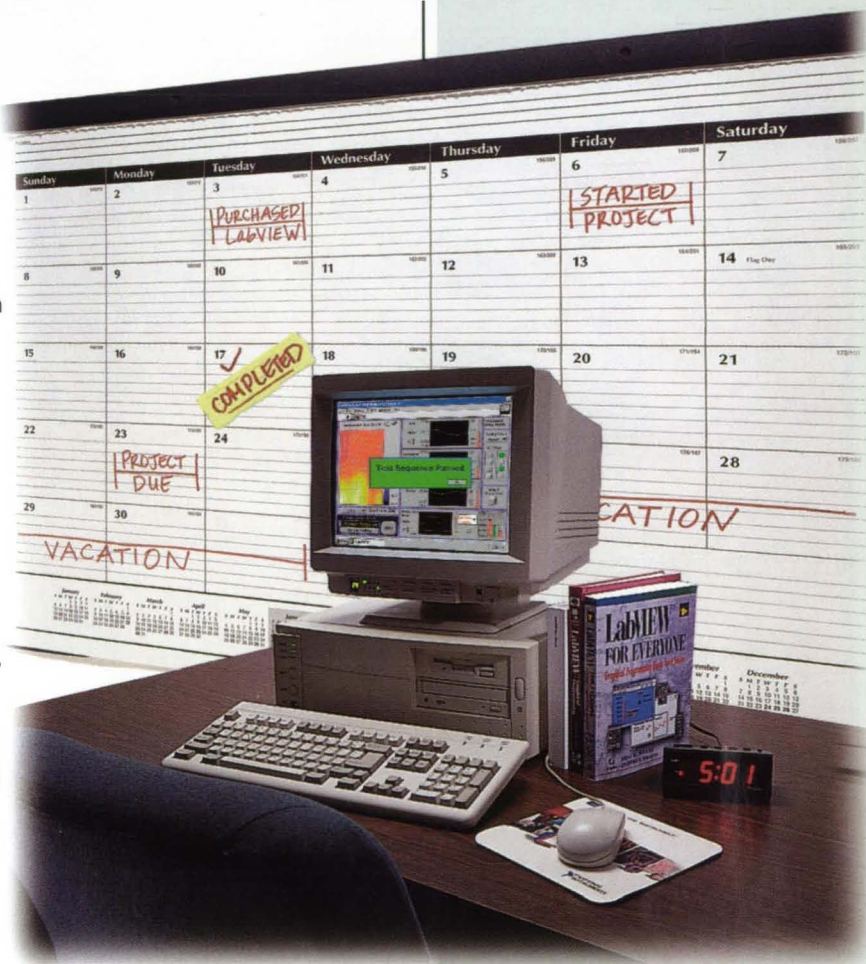
Special Sections:
Electronics
Motion
Control

LabVIEW®
It's Just that Easy



No time. Low budget. CLEAR CHOICE

You've heard it before. They need an instrumentation system – better, faster, and cheaper. And they are empowering YOU to build it by next month. Now, you can give them what they want. Use LabVIEW, the world's most popular instrumentation development software, and you'll complete your project ahead of schedule, just like thousands of engineers, scientists, and technicians have. It improves productivity at least 4 to 10 times, empowering you to create modular, reusable virtual instrumentation systems with compiled execution speeds.



So join the LabVIEW Revolution. Complete your project ahead of schedule. And take all the credit.

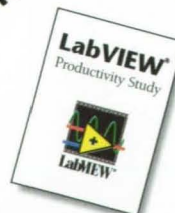


U.S. Corporate Headquarters
Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411
info@natinst.com • www.natinst.com
Worldwide network of direct offices and distributors.

© Copyright 1996 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.
Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 600

FREE PRODUCTIVITY STUDY



**Call for your
FREE LabVIEW
Productivity Study
today.**

(800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)

FREE evaluation software available.
Point your Web browser to www.natinst.com to get a complete schedule of upcoming technical seminars.

Miniature Low Profile Compression Load Cells



Circle No. 610
or Request Document #3611,
OMEGAfax™ Service

LCGD Series
from
\$460

High Accuracy dc Long Stroke Displacement Transducers



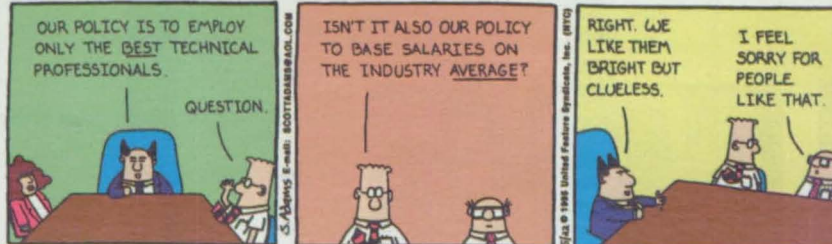
Shown with
DP41-S Series, \$545

LD Series
from
\$505



Circle No. 611
or Request Document #3011,
OMEGAfax™ Service

DILBERT® by Scott Adams



To Reserve your FREE DILBERT® Deck Card Pack, Call 1-203-329-1266.

Enjoy more of
DILBERT® and
his workplace
witticism...
request a full
deck of OMEGA's
late-breaking
product cards!



Handheld Air Pressure Meter



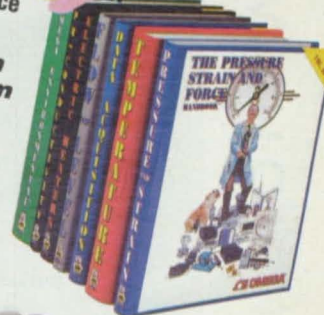
HHP101 Series
\$330

Circle No. 612
or Request Document
#3014, OMEGAfax™
Service

Contact omega
for Process
Measurement
Needs!

OMEGAfax™
OMEGA's 24-Hour-a-Day,
On-Demand Publishing Service
DIAL 1-800-848-4271
<http://www.omega.com>
e-mail: info@omega.com
To Request The Encyclopedia OMEGA®
Circle No. 613 or Request
Document #9989, OMEGAfax™ Service,
Dial 1-800-848-4271
For Sales and Service **1-888-FC-OMEGA**
YOUR SOURCE FOR
Temperature
Pressure, Strain & Force
Flow & Level
Data Acquisition
pH & Conductivity
Electric Heaters
Environmental
Book of Books

OMEGA
NEW
FREE!



omega.com™

Ω OMEGA®

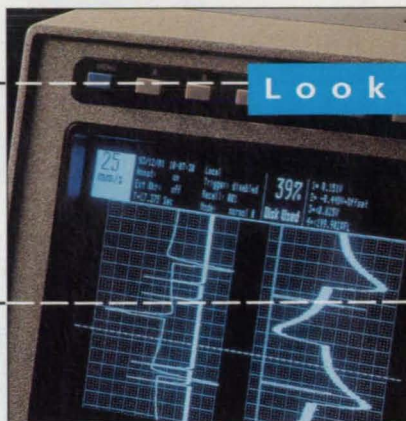
OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC., ONE OMEGA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 4047, STAMFORD, CT. 06907-0047

If you want to...

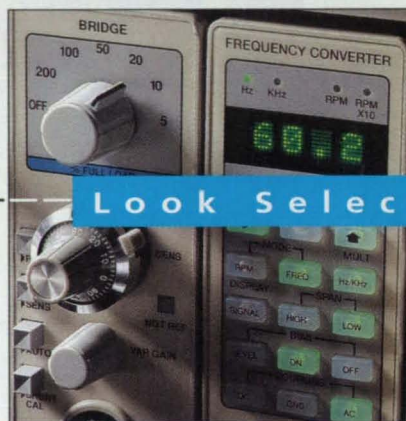
Look Later...



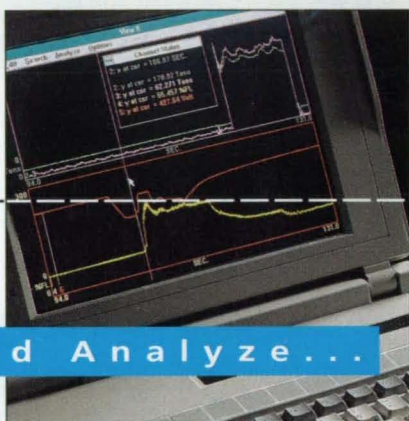
Look Now...



Look Selectively...



Look and Analyze...



Look no further.

The WindoGraf Recorder



GOULD
Instrument Systems

It's easy to see that the WindoGraf® Recorder helps you look at your signals in all the ways you need. So you get maximum flexibility for use in your application. And all these capabilities are engineered into a familiar chart recorder format, giving you portable recording system performance in an easy-to-use package.

When you take a closer look, the WindoGraf recorder shows you more and more.

Look Now: Our monitor provides a valuable real-time signal display—horizontal or vertical format up to 200 mm/s. So now you can minimize paper usage by performing trace setup and monitoring without running the chart. **Look Later:** Capture signals to removable PCMCIA hard drives with more than 100 Mbyte capacity; record data continuously for one week.

Look Selectively: Gould offers a wide range of plug-in signal conditioners that isolate the signal characteristics you want. **Look and Analyze:** Our optional software makes it easy to review and analyze WindoGraf recorder signals on a standard PC under the Microsoft® Windows™ operating system.

WindoGraf recorder. Look no further.

Yes, I want a closer look at the WindoGraf recorder!

NTB 3/97

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

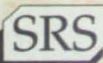
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Send to: Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.
8333 Rockside Road, Valley View, Ohio 44125.
Or call (216) 328-7000. Fax (216) 328-7400.

► **TQ Instrument Rack System**
Fully Assembled.
from \$1,249

Brand New



► **Stanford Research Systems SR780**
2-Ch., 102 kHz
FFT Network
Signal Analyzer
Only \$9,950!
Save as much as 50%
over competing models.

► **SRS DS345**
30 MHz
Function Generator
\$1,595
► **SRS SR630**
16 Channel
Thermocouple Monitor
\$1,495

XANTREX

Brand New

► **Xantrex XFR-Series Power Supplies**
1,200 Watts
\$1,350^{ea.}
► **Xantrex XHR-Series Power Supplies**
1,000 Watts
\$1,795

ReNewed™

► **Hewlett-Packard 3325A**
Synthesized/Function
Generator
1 µHz to 21 MHz
\$2,995

ReNewed™

► **Hewlett-Packard 8591E/10/21**
Spectrum Analyzer
9kHz to 1.8GHz
\$14,995

ReNewed™

► **Environmental Chambers and Ovens**
Thermotron, Tenney,
Envirotronics & More

Tektronix

Brand New

► **Tektronix Real-Time Digital Scopes**
TDS 200 Series
60 or 100 MHz, 1 Gs/s
from \$995



TestEquity is your authorized stocking distributor of Tektronix oscilloscopes.

Big Savings.



Get Big Savings on Test Equipment from TestEquity.

Brand New + ReNewed Test Equipment

Yes, you can save up to 50% on high-quality test equipment; all the top brand names, including Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix and Fluke. And now there's brand new TQ Instrument Racks, brand new Xantrex Power supplies and brand new test equipment from Stanford Research Systems, all priced up to 50% less than competing models! Call or log-on for the catalog that includes the latest arrivals and sale priced specials that will solve your test requirements at the best price.

TESTEQUITY

1-800-426-3457

Local or Intl. call (805) 498-9933 • FAX (805) 498-3733
Ready to answer your call from 6:30 am, Pacific Time, Monday thru Friday

<http://www.testequity.com>





Everyone Needs An International Friend...

Power Technology, Inc. can be your friend in the international OEM laser diode module business. Our worldwide network of stocking distributors are located in 17 countries. With our diverse product line we are certain to have a product to meet your needs. We are ready to discuss your application ideas.

Laser Diode Modules

Anamorphic Correction

Astigmatic Correction

Separate Geometry

Modulated Systems

CW Systems

Fiber Couplers

Pulsed Systems

Temperature Compensated

Power Supplies

Laser Heads

High Power Systems

OEM Modules

Nd YAG

Temperature Compensated

HeNe Power Supplies

For 1mw to 35 mw Tubes

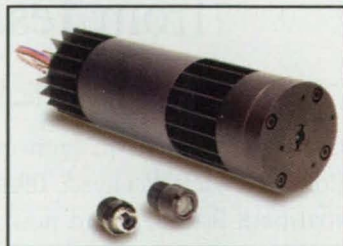
**Call now for your
free updated
1997 Catalog.**



Q-switched and CW Nd YAG Systems in green and infrared wavelengths. 532nm units up to 20mw. Wide temperature range models available. Units available for 6 and 12VDC as well as 110 and 220VAC operation.



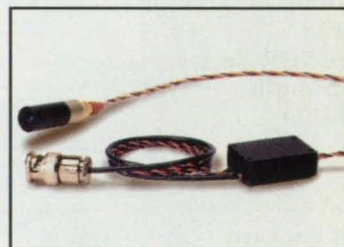
The APMT combines TTL modulation with astigmatic and anamorphic beam-correction and active Peltier temperature control in a complete package. Available in 625 to 1064nm and up to 35mW of visible light or 100mw of IR.



HAM high power modules can produce from 100mW to 2000mW in various wavelengths. The self-contained unit incorporates Peltier temperature compensation, an internal fan, heatsinking, and drive electronics.



ILC and IPC laser diode pulse drivers for 0.5 to 100A lasers with a pulse width from 7 to 200ns operate on 10 to 28VDC. The ML series offers a complete laser transmitter for range finding applications.



The SPMT is a fully integrated system, with laser, optics, and drive circuitry. Capable of TTL modulation of up to 20MHz on 5VDC. The separate laser/optics head saves space for tight laser head placement.



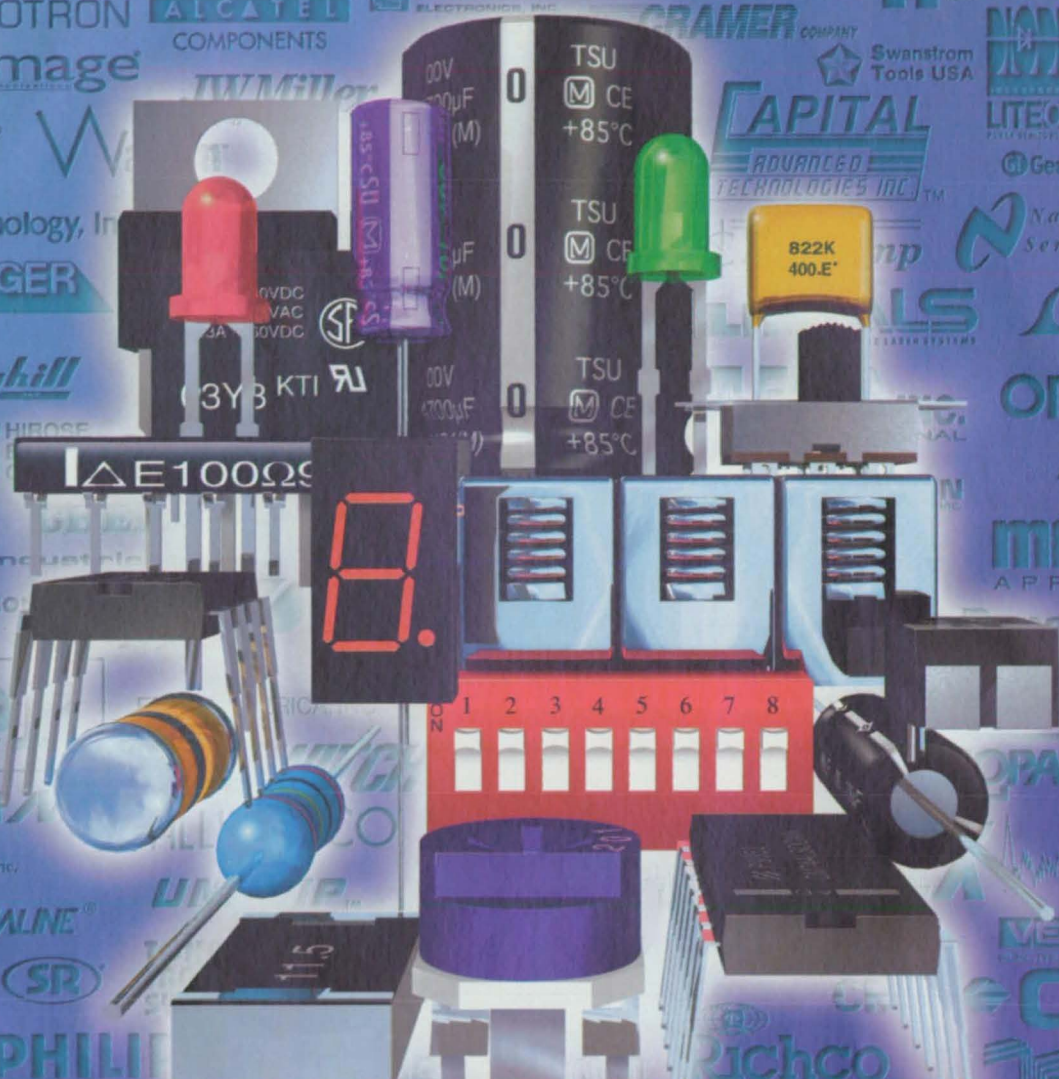
PTI manufactures a full range of HeNe gas laser switch-mode power supplies that will fit any manufactured tube. The various sized and topology AC and DC models are UL, IEC, CSA, ETL, and TUV certified.



Power Technology Incorporated

Address correspondence to: Box 191117 Little Rock, Arkansas 72219-1117 501-568-1995
Plant location: 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff Mabelvale, Arkansas 72103-2213 Fax 501-568-1994
E-mail: Sales@PowerTechnology.com Home Page Address: www.PowerTechnology.com

One Source One Solution One Number



1-800-DIGI-KEY

Call, write, fax or visit us on the Internet
for your FREE CATALOG today!

Digi-Key

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Ave. South,
Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677
Toll-Free: 1-800-344-4539 • Fax: 218-681-3380

Visit us on the Internet • <http://www.digikey.com>

For More Information Write In No. 640

On orders entered by 5:00 pm central time
**5\$
SAME-DAY
SHIPMENT**

Features

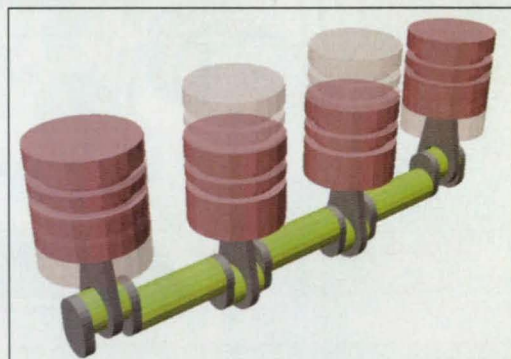
- 22 Resource Report: NASA On-line
- 24 1996 Readers' Choice Award Winners

Briefs

- 30 Special Focus: Computer-Aided Design & Engineering**
 - 30 Computing Off-Design Performances of Axial-Flow Turbines
 - 30 A Composite-Grid Method for Computing Two-Dimensional Flows
 - 34 Object Orientation Manipulator Program
 - 36 Analysis and Design of Vibration-Damping Thick Laminates
 - 38 Software for Interactive Generation of Two-Dimensional Grids
- 44 Electronic Components and Circuits**
 - 44 Guiding Robots With the Help of Capaciflectors
 - 48 Robust High-Temperature Microstrip Antennas
- 50 Electronic Systems**
 - 50 Micromachined Opto/Electro/Mechanical Systems
 - 52 Fast Obstacle Detection via Triangulation of Light Spots
 - 53 Shot Counter for a Pulsed Laser
 - 54 Frequency and Phase Compensation in a Pulse-Transmission System
- 56 Physical Sciences**
 - 56 Portable Wide-Band EPR Spectrometers
 - 58 High-Temperature Lubrication With a Vaporized Liquid
- 62 Materials**
 - 62 Thin-Film Thermocouples on Ceramics
 - 62 Putting Sulfur-Capturing Sorbents Into Coal Agglomerates

Departments

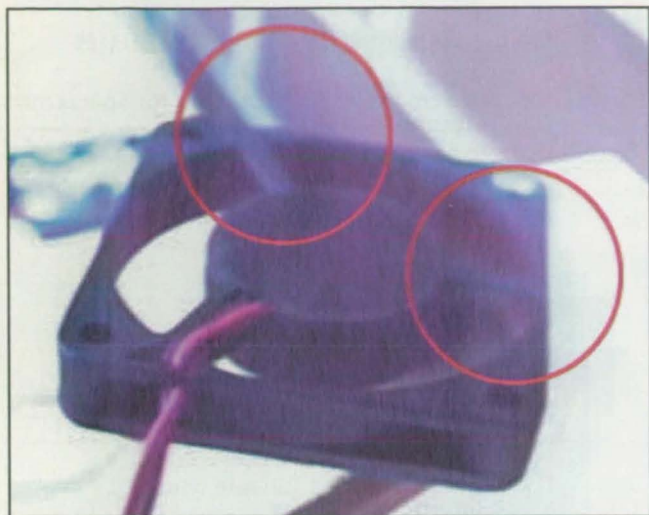
- 14 Commercial Technology Team
- 16 Reader Forum
- 20 NASA NewsBriefs
- 28 Product Ideas
- 40 Special Focus Products
- 114 New Literature
- 115 New on Disk
- 116 New on the Market
- 119 Advertisers Index



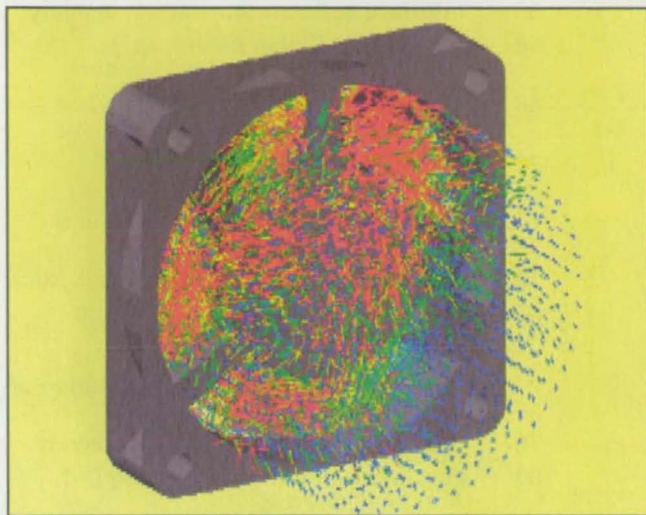
This month, we announce the winners of your 1996 Readers' Choice Awards for top products of the year, including the Gold Medal Winner for Product of the Year, Working Model 3D™ modeling, simulation, and analysis software from Knowledge Revolution, San Mateo, CA. See pages 24-25 for more information on the Product of the Year, as well as your choices for the "rest of the best" products of 1996.

Image courtesy of Knowledge Revolution

Don't be Blown Away by Software That Can't do Fluid-Object Interaction.



Smoke dramatizes the airflow. Notice the flow pattern near the two narrow ribs (the wider rib carries the wires). The fan's designers may have thought thinner ribs would result in a better design.



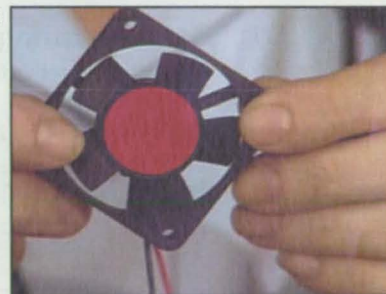
The first narrow rib stirs up turbulence, which is made worse by the second narrow rib. Turbulence generated by the narrow ribs blocks airflow in 1/3 of the fan. The wide rib tends to smooth and straighten the airflow.

We performed a fluid-object interaction analysis using dynamic boundary conditions to see if this 12-volt computer chip fan could be improved. We found serious turbulence caused by the narrow ribs.



Based on this simulation, we believe the design could be improved to:

- ① increase the flow rate,
- ② reduce the power requirements, or
- ③ make a smaller fan.



See for yourself on the Web!

Preview the Fan Video
and Order a Free CD-ROM:



WWW.ALGOR.COM

ALGOR®

When the Engineering
Has to be Right™

Algor, Inc.

150 Beta Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA

Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700

Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781

California: (714) 564-0844

Europe (UK): +44 (1) (784) 442 246

E-mail: info@algor.com

Copyright © 1997, Algor, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 566

68 Computer Programs

- 68 Interface Software for AIRSAR Imagery
- 68 NASA/MSFC Global Reference Atmospheric Model – 1995 Version
- 68 Implementing Thermal Models Via Spreadsheet Software
- 70 Software for Estimating Costs of Developing Other Software
- 72 Software for Central Purchasing in a Large Organization
- 73 Cassini Management Information System

74 Mechanics

- 74 Improved Adaptive-Grid Computation of Hypersonic Flow
- 78 Foam-Reinforced Inflatable Spacecraft
- 80 Portable Tripod Rig for Erecting Dish Antennas on Posts
- 81 Mathematical Modeling of Wire-Rope Vibration Isolators
- 84 Software for Teaching Aerodynamics

86 Machinery/Automation

- 86 Evaluation of Agility Metrics for Fighter Airplanes
- 92 Tetherless, Optically Controlled Nanorovers
- 94 Actuators for Rapid Development of Prototypes of Robots

97 Manufacturing/Fabrication

- 97 Improved Electrode for Vacuum Arc Vapor Deposition
- 97 Plasma-Enhanced Microwave Heating
- 100 Polishing a Titanium Alloy by Electrical-Discharge Machining
- 101 Improved Fabrication Technique for Submillimeter Split-Finger Backshorts

104 Mathematics and Information Sciences

- 104 Incremental State Saving in SPEEDES Using C++
- 106 A Remote Agent Prototype for Spacecraft Autonomy
- 107 Punctured Convolutional Codes for Seamless Data-Rate Changes
- 109 Software Produces SAR Image Data Products

110 Life Sciences

- 110 Self-Regenerating Water Iodinator

111 Books & Reports

- 111 Planetary Microrover
- 111 Micromachined Tunable Optical Interference Filters
- 112 Integrated Pump Assembly for Active Cooling of a Spacecraft
- 112 Development of a Mercury-Ion Frequency Standard

Special Supplements

Electronics Tech Briefs
follows page 64 in selected editions only.
Motion Control Tech Briefs
follows page 96 in selected editions only.

On the cover:

Parasolid V8.0 solid modeling software from EDS Unigraphics, Maryland Heights, MO, was used to create this runner of a Kaplan turbine for Sulzer Hydro, a water turbine manufacturer. The software is one of 12 design/modeling programs highlighted in the Special Focus on Computer-Aided Design & Engineering, which begins on page 30.

Photo courtesy of EDS Unigraphics

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy be paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+.00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1997 in U.S. is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyright information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs that are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$195.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to *NASA Tech Briefs*, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

What kind of Computing device do YOU need?

Are your problems too big for your computer? Are you doing more waiting than working? Then you need the newest HAL workstation, the HALstation™385.

The 385 is a 64-bit super workstation, powered by the astonishingly fast SPARC®64-II, and boasting the highest memory throughput available. Just the thing for solving the toughest engineering and research problems.

Like all HALstations, the 385 runs our fully Solaris-

compatible 64-bit O/S, so it flies by the UltraSPARC with 40% better performance. While still running all your SPARC/Solaris® applications.

Best of all, the 385 is under \$20K. And if you *book before March 1st*, we'll throw in a memory upgrade, free. Call us at 1-800-425-0329 or drop in on www.hal.com

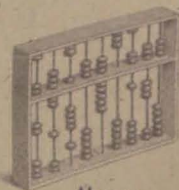
It's the computing device you really need, now.



S I Z E O F P R O B L E M



Hand



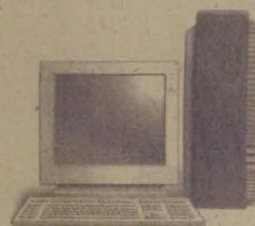
Abacus



Basic PC

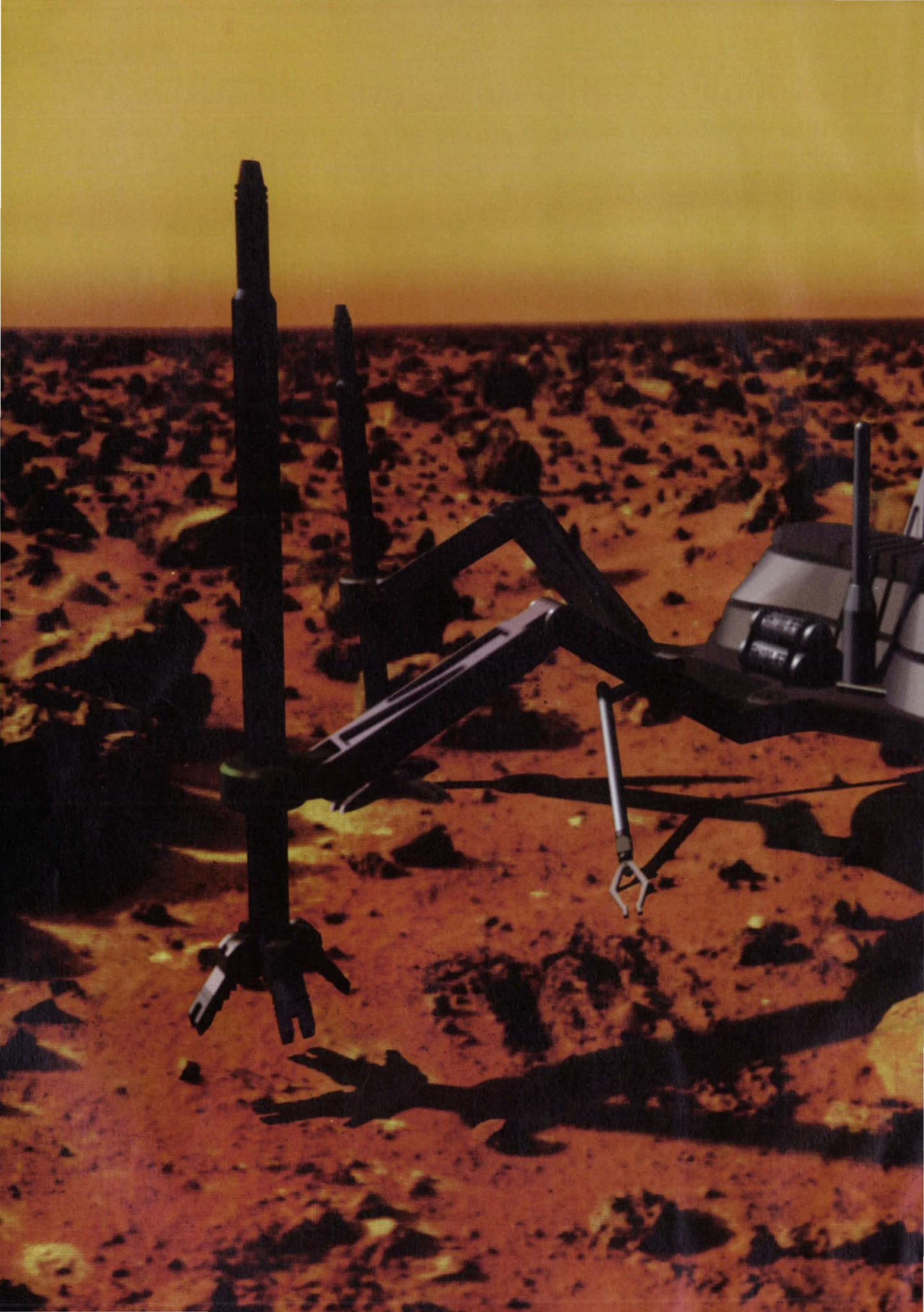


UltraSPARC Workstation



HALstation 385

L A C K O F T I M E



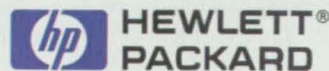


EAI'S JEFF SPENCER
ON AN HP WORKSTATION.
WHAT'S YOUR VISION?

You've got ideas. But do you have the tools to visualize them? You do with HP Technical Computing Systems. The leading price-performance HP UNIX®- and Windows® NT-based workstations and scalable supercomputers give you powerful graphics capabilities and real-time data analysis. So in addition to running world-class applications quickly and collaborating instantly with colleagues, you can make your vision a reality. Please call 1-888-844-6547 or visit www.hp.com/go/technical

Image courtesy of Engineering Animation, Inc. Landscape photo courtesy of National Space Science Data Center. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. Windows is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company

For More Information Write In No. 552



REAL-TIME VIDEO ON COMPUTERS

SIMULATION C³I SURVEILLANCE
INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISC TRAINING
ROBOTICS INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
VIDEO TELECONFERENCING



SUPERVIEW™ OFFERS

Up to 6 real time video windows

Windows scaleable to full screen

Optional inputs for FLIR, radar,
VGA and medical imagers

Text and graphics overlays on
video

Compatibility with all high
resolution graphics controllers

*Video windowing systems are available in
standalone and board level configurations*



SPECTRUM®

A visual communications company™

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

TECH BRIEFS

BPA ABP

Published by **Associated Business Publications**
President/Chief Executive Officer **Bill Schnirring**
Publisher **Joseph T. Pramberger**
Chief Editor **Linda L. Bell**
Editor, Demographic Editions **Robert Clark**
Contributing Editor **Rebecca Rhoades**
Production Manager **Donna Pituras**
Advertising Coordinator **Margery Koen**
Advertising Coordinator, Demographic Editions **John Iwanciw**
Art Director **Lois Erlacher**
Assistant Art Director **Gene Aguirre**
Circulation Director **Martin J. Horan**
Assistant Circulation Director **Lori Ramos**
Telemarketing Specialist **Evelyn Mars**
Assistant to Reader Service Manager **Damiana Garcia**

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE: Written and produced for NASA by
Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Technical/Managing Editor **Ted Selinsky**
Sr. Technical Analyst **Dr. Larry Grunberger**
Art Manager **Eric Starstrom**
Staff Writers/Editors **Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson,**
Howard Falk, Gail Pyke
Graphics **Robert Simons**
Editorial & Production **Joan Schmiemann, Caroline Weaver**
Becky D. Bentley

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator **Daniel S. Goldin**
Director, Commercial Technology **Dr. Robert Norwood**
Publications Director **Carl Ray**

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

President/Chief Executive Officer **Bill Schnirring**
Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer **Domenic A. Mucchetti**
Treasurer **Joseph T. Pramberger**
Credit/Collection **Felecia Lahey**
Staff Accountant **Larry Duze**
Director of Marketing/New Business Development **George L. DeFels**
Exhibition Sales Manager **Wayne Pierce**
Exhibition Sales Representative **Joanna Lipton**
Human Resources Manager **Lourdes Del Valle**
MIS Manager **Ted Morawski**
Assistant MIS Manager **Pak Tong**
Network Administrator **Dmitry Master**
MIS Data Entry **Roxanne Portella**
Office Manager **Sylvia Valentin**
Mailroom Operations **Alfredo Vasquez, Rose D'Addozio**
Administrative Assistant **Christine Saluzzi**

NASA TECH BRIEFS ADVERTISING ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Headquarters (212) 490-3999
NY, NJ (Area Code 201), Eastern Canada **John Waddell**
at (212) 490-3999
PA, DE, NJ (Area Code 908, 609), VA, DC, MD, WV **Tara Morie**
at (610) 640-3118
Eastern MA, NH, ME, RI **Paul Gillespie** at (508) 429-8907
Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
Western MA, CT, VT **George Watts**
at (802) 824-5546
Southeast, South Central **Robert Hubbard**
at (910) 299-7754
OH, MI, IN, KY **Louise Clemens**
at (216) 397-7477
IL, WI, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS, Central Canada **Melinda Mead Hurley**
at (312) 296-2040
N. Calif., CO **Bill Hague**
at (415) 974-1211
WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, UT, Western Canada **Bill Madden; Bill Hague**
at (206) 858-7575
S. Calif., AZ, NM, NV (For NASA Tech Briefs) **Blake Dahlgren**
at (310) 288-0391
S. Calif., AZ, NM, NV (For Electronics and Laser Tech Briefs) **Richard Ayer**
Jane Hayward
at (714) 366-9089
Japan **Akio Ishii**
at 03 (5691) 3335

How To Reach Us On Line

NASA Tech Briefs home page: <http://www.nasatech.com>

Letters to the editor: ntb_edit@interramp.com

To find out about advertising opportunities:
ntb_advertise@interramp.com

GET THE MACHINE YOU WANT



www.sgi.com/O2

without paying for it.

O2

**DESKTOP WORKSTATION
\$7,495**

MIPS R5000 180MHZ PROCESSOR
32-BIT DOUBLE-BUFFERED GRAPHICS
HARDWARE TEXTURE MAPPING
IMAGE PROCESSING ENGINE
VIDEO COMPRESSION ENGINE
WEB-INTEGRATED USER ENVIRONMENT
64MB ECC SDRAM
2GB SCSI SYSTEM DISK
17" MONITOR, 1280X1024
100BASETX/10BASET ETHERNET
CD-ROM

You want high performance 3D solid modeling. You want integrated Video and Web technology that improves collaboration and shortens development time. You want realistic texture mapped assemblies allowing you to make confident design decisions. You just don't want to pay what that kind of machine costs. Fortunately, we're not asking you to. Because O2™ has an unmatched combination of CPU and graphics performance, along with unparalleled video and imaging capabilities. It comes at a price competitive with machines that appear downright ineffectual by comparison. It's all due to an innovative Unified Memory Architecture driven by either a MIPS® R5000™ or more powerful MIPS® R10000™ CPU. So see our Web site or call us for more information at 800.636.8184, Dept. LS0055. Because to get all this without paying for it, you're going to need to get it from us.



SiliconGraphics
Computer Systems

• See what's possible



NASA Commercial Technology Team

NASA's R&D efforts produce a robust supply of promising technologies with applications in many industries. A key mechanism in identifying commercial applications for this technology is NASA's national network of commercial technology organizations. The network includes ten NASA field centers, six Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs), the National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC), business support organizations, and a full tie-in with the Federal Laboratory Consortium (FLC) for Technology Transfer. Call (206) 683-1005 for the FLC coordinator in your area.

NASA's Technology Sources

If you need further information about new technologies presented in NASA Tech Briefs, request the Technical Support Package (TSP) indicated at the end of the brief. If a TSP is not available, the Commercial Technology Office at the NASA field center that sponsored the research can provide you with additional information and, if applicable, refer you to the innovator(s). These centers are the source of all NASA-developed technology.

Ames Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Fluid Dynamics; Life Sciences; Earth and Atmospheric Sciences; Information, Communications, and Intelligent Systems; Human Factors.
Bruce Webbon
(415) 604-6646
bwebbon@mail.arc.nasa.gov

Goddard Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Earth and Planetary Science Missions; LIDAR; Cryogenic Systems; Tracking; Telemetry; Command.
George Alcorn
(301) 286-5810
galcorn@gscf.nasa.gov

Johnson Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Artificial Intelligence and Human Computer Interface; Life Sciences; Human Space Flight Operations; Avionics; Sensors; Communications.
Hank Davis
(713) 483-0474
hdavis@jp101.jsc.nasa.gov

Langley Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Flight Systems; Materials; Structures; Sensors; Measurements; Information Sciences.
Dr. Joseph S. Heyman
(804) 864-6006
j.s.heyman@larc.nasa.gov

Marshall Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Materials; Manufacturing; Nondestructive Evaluation; Biotechnology; Space Propulsion; Controls and Dynamics; Structures; Microgravity Processing.
Harry Craft
(205) 544-5419
harry.craft@msfc.nasa.gov

Dryden Flight Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics Flight Testing; Aeropropulsion; Flight Systems; Thermal Testing; Integrated Systems Test and Validation.
Lee Duke
(805) 258-3802
duke@louie.drrf.nasa.gov

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Selected technological strengths: Near/Deep-Space Mission Engineering; Microspacecraft; Space Communications; Information Systems; Remote Sensing; Robotics.
Merle McKenzie
(818) 354-2577
merle.mckenzie@ccmail.jpl.nasa.gov

Kennedy Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Environmental Monitoring; Sensors; Corrosion Protection; Bio-Sciences; Process Modeling; Work Planning/Control; Meteorology.
Bill Sheehan
(407) 867-2544
billsheehan-1@ksc.nasa.gov

Lewis Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aeropropulsion; Communications; Energy Technology; High Temperature Materials Research.
Ann Heyward
(216) 433-3484
ann.o.heyward@lerc.nasa.gov

Stennis Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Propulsion Systems; Test/Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Nonintrusive Instrumentation.
Kirk Sharp
(601) 688-1929
ksharp@ssc.nasa.gov

NASA Program Offices

At NASA Headquarters there are seven major program offices that develop and oversee technology projects of potential interest to industry. The street address for these strategic business units is: NASA Headquarters, 300 E St. SW, Washington, DC 20546.

Gene Pawlik
Small Business
Innovation Research
Program (SBIR)
(202) 358-4661
gpawlik@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Bill Smith
Office of Space Sciences
(Code S)
(202) 358-2473
wsmith@sm.ms.ossa.hq.nasa.gov

Dr. Robert Norwood
Office of Space Access
and Technology (Code X)
(202) 358-2320
morwood@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Bert Hansen
Office of Microgravity
Science Applications
(Code U)
(202) 358-1958
bhansen@gm.olmsa.hq.nasa.gov

Philip Hodge
Office of Space Flight
(Code M)
(202) 358-1417
phodge@osfms1.hq.nasa.gov

Gerald Johnson
Office of Aeronautics
(Code R)
(202) 358-4711
g_johnson@aeromail.hq.nasa.gov

Granville Paules
Office of Mission to
Planet Earth
(Code Y)
(202) 358-0706
gpaules@mtpe.hq.nasa.gov

NASA-Sponsored Commercial Technology Organizations

These organizations were established to provide rapid access to NASA and other federal R&D and foster collaboration between public and private sector organizations. They also can direct you to the appropriate point of contact within the Federal Laboratory Consortium. To reach the Regional Technology Transfer Center nearest you, call (800) 472-6785.

Ismail Akbay
National Technology
Transfer Center
(800) 678-6882

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology
Commercialization
Massachusetts
Technology Park
(508) 870-0042

Gary Sera
Mid-Continent
Technology Transfer
Center
Texas A&M University
(409) 845-8762

Chris Coburn
Great Lakes Industrial
Technology Transfer
Center
Battelle Memorial
Institute
(216) 734-0094

Ken Dozier
Far-West Technology
Transfer Center
University of Southern
California
(213) 743-2353

J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology
Applications Center
University of Florida
(904) 462-3913

Lani S. Hummel
Mid-Atlantic Technology
Applications Center
University of Pittsburgh
(412) 383-2500

Karen Robbins
American Technology
Initiative
Menlo Park, CA
(415) 325-5353

John Gee
Ames Technology
Commercialization
Center
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 734-4700

Dr. Jill Fabricant
Johnson Technology
Commercialization
Center
Houston, TX
(713) 335-1250

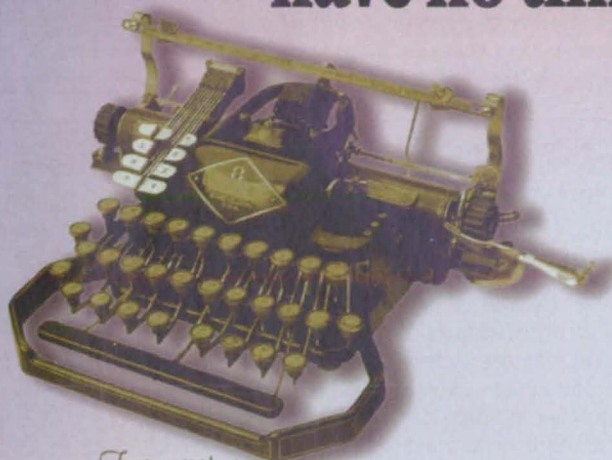
Dan Morrison
Mississippi
Enterprise for
Technology
Stennis Space
Center, MS
(800) 746-4699

NASA ON-LINE: Go to NASA's Commercial Technology Network (CTN) on the World Wide Web at <http://nctn.hq.nasa.gov> to search NASA technology resources, find commercialization opportunities, and learn about NASA's national network of programs, organizations, and services dedicated to technology transfer and commercialization.

If you are interested in information, applications, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact: Dr. Stan Morain, **Earth Analysis Center**, (505) 277-3622. For software developed with NASA funding, contact the **Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC)** at phone: (706) 542-3265; Fax: (706) 542-4807; E-mail: <http://www.cosmic.uga.edu> or service@cosmic.uga.edu.

Serious data acquisition professionals have no time for nostalgia.

Now with
Windows NT®
Support!



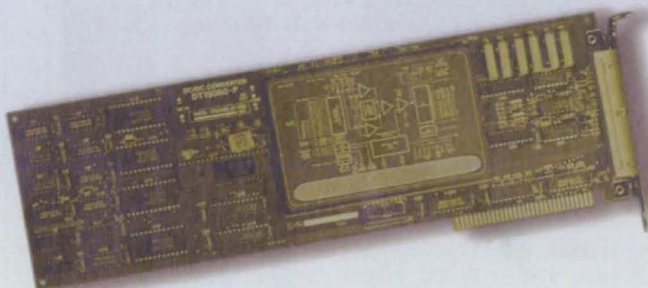
Typewriter
c. 1922



Adding Machine
c. 1941



Rotary Telephone
c. 1953



ISA Data Acquisition Board
c. 1984

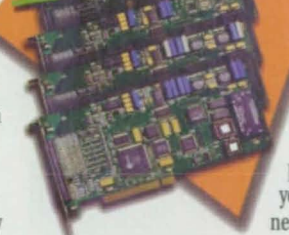
No wonder so many of you have switched to one of the
Data Translation high-performance, low-cost **PCI-EZ™** boards.

Unmatched Price/Performance

Data Translation PCI-EZ™ data acquisition boards for the PCI bus provide the best price/performance available in the market today. Unlike ISA-based boards, the performance of the PCI-EZ boards isn't limited by the bandwidth of the bus. The PCI-EZ boards allow simultaneous analog input, analog output, and digital I/O operations without compromising data integrity or adding lots of expensive memory.

In addition, the tremendous performance of our family of PCI-based products is offered at the same price as an ISA-based board. The result is that Data Translation boards are, by far, the best value in the industry.

PCI-EZ



New Technology vs. Old

Because PCI is the bus of the future, you are protecting your data acquisition investment by selecting one of our PCI-EZ boards. Like many other technologies, ISA is quickly becoming obsolete and inadequate in meeting the needs of today's data acquisition professionals. Don't settle for yesterday's technology. Meet your needs of tomorrow with PCI-EZ.

Protect your Software Investment

DT-Open Layers® provides a set of open standards for developing software under Windows® 3.1, 95, and NT. Now you can change your operating system or DT board without rewriting your data acquisition program.

Solution Partners Program

Through our expanding Solution Partners Program, Data Translation provides an extensive range of compatible third party applications software. Now, your data acquisition needs are conveniently met by one company—Data Translation!

So call us today, and discover for yourself why PCI-EZ is such a great find!

1-800-525-8528

INTERNET: <http://www.datx.com>

E MAIL: info@datx.com

DATA TRANSLATION®

World Headquarters: (508) 481-3700, UK Headquarters: 0118 979 3838, Germany Headquarters: (07142) 95 31-0

Data Translation and DT-Open Layers are registered trademarks of Data Translation, Inc. PCI-EZ is a trademark of Data Translation, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

For More Information Write In No. 575

PROBLEM SOLVED

Successful launch & telemetry data depend on precise time.

Mime-Version: 1.0
To: gbennet, engineering
From: fscully, launch control
Date: 11/19/96 11:23:55 AM
Subject: launch failure

Launch scrubbed when redundant computers failed to synchronize. Need a bullet-proof way to sync onboard computers with each other & down-range sites. This has a lot of visibility. Need a solution ASAP.

To: fscully, launch control
From: gbennet, engineering
Date: 11/21/96 08:14:23 AM
Subject: launch failure

No brainer. Put Datum time & frequency processor modules in our VME, PC & SBus computers. They'll sync to master timing signals, tie everything together within 1 microsecond & provide all needed programmable interrupts and event capture. See their ap notes @ www.datum.com.

**Datum board-level products.
Don't leave earth without them.**

**Get the facts.
Call 1-800-348-0648
for the free application note.**

For nearly three decades, Datum Inc has created real-world time & frequency solutions for the most rigorous military and telecom applications worldwide. Today, as the largest provider of precision timing products, we offer our customers a wealth of technical knowledge and resources to solve a broad spectrum of everyday problems.



THE MASTERS OF TIME

tel 408 578 4161 • fax 408 578 4165
www.datum.com • e-mail sales@datum.com

Reader Forum

Reader Forum is devoted to the thoughts, concerns, questions, and comments of our readers. If you have a comment, a question regarding a specific technical problem, or an answer to a question that appeared in a recent issue, send your letter to the address below.

(Editor's Note: The following letter was sent in response to a January Reader Forum request from Nicholas Oshana Jr., who was seeking sources of graphite and other light materials.)

I don't have any specific answers, but I do have two directions to take to find sources of graphite fabric and other sources/techniques for building strong, light structures. First, look into the experimental aircraft market, which is using exotic construction methods. Start with magazines in the local library, then call some of the smaller airports, and look for people who build experimental light aircraft. Also, try the Experimental Aircraft Association in Oshkosh, WI. The second place to look is in the model airplane area. Find someone who is familiar with the new model-building techniques. Graphite is being used extensively to add considerable strength to composite structures – balsa wood plus graphite strips, in many cases.

Robert M. Groh
Blue Springs, MO

The NASA software library shows that NASA has perfected an image-compression technique based on the storing of fractal equations vs. the image itself. The technique has been developed for the mainframe only. I am looking for an application for DOS and/or Windows. Presently, image storage on a PC, even after compression, averages 10 to 28 Kbytes. The fractal compression technique, as I understand it, would allow a single-page image to be reduced to a fixed 8 Kbytes, but would eliminate the ability to store the 256 shades of gray available with less efficient techniques. This would be a boon to PC users with applications limited to fax characteristics (binary, black/white). Can NASA Tech Briefs readers help?

Joseph M. Hunter
Systems Design Strategies
Latonsville, MD

The solution to using high-velocity water to recycle munitions in an environmentally safe manner was found in NASA Tech Briefs. Thanks to NASA, we were able to take a system from conception to market in less than nine months. Thank you!

Paul Miller
Hopkins, MN

Send your letters to the Editor at:

Reader Forum, *NASA Tech Briefs*, 317 Madison Ave., Ste. 1900, New York, NY 10017.

Fax: 212-986-7864; E-mail: ntb_edit@interramp.com

Please include your name, company (if applicable), address, and phone number or E-mail address.

Take it from concept to final design.



Only Bentley's comprehensive mechanical engineering products do it all in a single system.

Here's where it all comes together. Now you can design, document and share your ideas all within a fully integrated environment.

Bentley has assembled a complete offering of mechanical engineering products. Products that cover every aspect of mechanical engineering design, streamlining every step of your workflow. Bentley's Single Engineering Model helps you move through the product cycle from conceptual design to manufacturing, through simulation, analysis, preproduction, engineering and manufacturing. When you make changes to your design, all components—including documentation—are updated automatically, virtually eliminating errors and omissions.

The Bentley Engineering Back Office™ range of products unites desktop engineering systems with enterprise IT and database systems for information sharing via the Internet. Best of all, our products are scalable to meet the demands of your projects—bringing together best-in-class applications into a single, powerful solution.

Go from concept to final design with Bentley. Call 1-800-BENTLEY for a free demo CD or visit www.bentley.com.

MicroStation Modeler®: Provides all of the information you need for design and manufacturing, including assembly management and simulation.

MicroStation® MasterPiece™: An intuitive visualization tool for advanced rendering and mechanism simulations.

MicroStation TeamMate™ 96: A robust workflow and document management product.

COSMOS/M® DESIGNER II: For fully integrated structural analysis using state-of-the-art FFE® (Fast Finite Element) analysis technology.

ADAMS®/MS Mechanisms: For assembly simulation, evaluation of motion paths and calculation of joint forces.

ESPRIT/MS™: An integrated range of sheet metal design and manufacturing products.

MoldDesign™: An innovative product for designing mold bases for the injection mold industry.

Engineering the future together

610-458-5000 • 800-BENTLEY • FAX: 610-458-1060 • www.bentley.com

MicroStation and MicroStation Modeler are registered trademarks; Engineering Back Office, MasterPiece, TeamMate, MoldDesign, Bentley and the "B" Bentley logo are trademarks of Bentley Systems, Incorporated. COSMOS/M and FFE are registered trademarks of Structural Research & Analysis Corp. ESPRIT/MS is a trademark of DP Technology Corp. ADAMS is a registered trademark of Mechanical Dynamics, Inc. © 1997 Bentley Systems, Incorporated

For More Information Write In No. 650





© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Compaq Professional Workstation is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

With all due respect to RISC/UNIX-based systems, we think you'll find the Compaq Professional Workstation offers something that's been sorely missing in proprietary workstations. Namely, freedom.

To begin with, you'll have plenty of power to run your specialized applications. This is made possible through a range of cutting-edge performance features. Including Compaq's advanced system architecture which is optimized for Windows® NT and can run up to two Pentium® Pro processors. And because our workstation is based on open systems standards, you'll find it will integrate easily into your

distributed



existing network. So instead of having to work within the constraints of a proprietary system, you'll have the flexibility to accommodate your needs, whatever they are. Of course, with Distributed Access, you'll also be assured of a transparent connection

to all the information you need throughout your enterprise. Even in RISC/UNIX environments.

Another benefit is the result of our partnerships with leading independent software vendors like Adobe, Autodesk, Bentley, EDS Unigraphics, Kinetix, PTC, SDRC and SoftImage. Because these solutions have been thoroughly tested, you'll get optimum performance and compatibility.

YOUR RELIANCE ON CONVENTIONAL WORKSTATIONS IS ABOUT TO CHANGE FOREVER.

Finally, our workstation provides a lower cost of ownership—not only through price:performance but also through Compaq's industry-leading management features and comprehensive service and support programs. Including hundreds of resellers specially trained for your market.

All said, the Compaq Professional Workstation is unlike any workstation you've ever used before. Which, of course, is exactly the point. For more information on Compaq workstations or Distributed Access, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-318-7774.



So what's under the hood? 1-2 200MHz Pentium® Pro processors with NT 4.0, a 256K cache, up to 512MB of ECC DIMM memory, an Ultra-Wide SCSI controller, and advanced 2D/3D graphics accelerators.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

For More Information Write In No. 643

NASA NEWS BRIEFS

Hasbro, the Pawtucket, RI-based toy manufacturer, has teamed with NASA's Langley Research Center to develop a flying foam glider. The polyethylene foam Nerf glider had to be designed so that a child could fly it without any knowledge of aeronautics. Since previous attempts to construct a toy foam glider had been unsuccessful, Hasbro contacted the Center for Technology Commercialization, NASA's Regional Technology Transfer Center (RTTC) in Rhode Island. The CTC put Hasbro designers in touch with Langley to provide assistance in improving the flying distances and loop-to-loop stunt of its prototype gliders.

Ray Whipple, a Langley aerodynamics specialist who tests models of fighter planes, researched the problem and elicited help from two retired Langley researchers and model airplane specialists, Dave Robelin and Hewitt Phillips. With help from the Langley team, Hasbro designers learned about the physics of designing and flying gliders, including where to best locate the wings on the glider's fuselage and the proper angle for its tail surfaces. Said Hasbro's senior design director, Todd

W. Wise, "Who knows better how to make things fly than NASA?"

Four Nerf gliders – two stunt and two long-distance – are already on the shelves of Walmart and Kmart stores. The gliders are unique to the toy industry: they fly and perform on the basis of their design and are propelled by throwing, rather than using a sling-shot or other launching device. They retail for between \$7.99 and \$10.99, depending on the model.

For more information, contact A. Donald Steinman of the Center for Technology Commercialization at 580 Ten Rod Rd., North Kingstown, RI 02852; Tel: 401-294-4400; Fax: 401-295-2825.

NASA and American industry have teamed to advance semiconductor technology, which might lead to breakthroughs in the next-generation computer microchip electronics industry. A four-party agreement, signed at the Technology 2006 conference and exhibition last October, brings together NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center; Tinsley Laboratories of Richmond, CA; SEMATECH, a not-for-profit, industry-funded consortium located in Austin, TX; and Silicon Valley Group Lithography Systems of Wilton, CT.

The High Precision Optics

Joint Sponsored Research Agreement (JSRA) provides a means for Goddard to help further the state of optical art and optical systems technologies. The center is established as a leader in the advancement of ultraviolet mirror technology, and will provide UV systems, facilities, and other technical expertise. In return, Goddard will benefit by having higher precision optics for future space missions.

For more information, contact Donna Drelick of Goddard's Office of Public Affairs at 301-286-7995.

As you're cruising down the highway, keep an eye out for the top-of-the-line 1997 Mercedes Benz automobiles. They feature NASA-developed technology that may some day enable cars to guide themselves. The Auto Collision Avoidance Radar System (ACAR), a semiconductor/diode technology developed at NASA's Lewis Research Center, is mounted in the automobile's grill to alert drivers if they are in danger of colliding with an object or another car, and to help drivers navigate in the dark or in fog.

The system consists of a Gunn diode that produces radar waves, a detector, and a microprocessor. The microprocessor analyzes radar waves reflected from obstacles in front of the car, alerting the driver if the car is in danger of a collision. Litton Industries, a manufacturer of the diode, worked with the University of Virginia and NASA Lewis to develop the device. Based on the results of their



The four models of foam Nerf gliders

Multiple Pages Intentionally Left
Blank

Readers' Choice Silver



Field WorkStation™ Computer



The FW7600 Field WorkStation™ laptop computer from FieldWorks, Eden Prairie, MN, boasts a MIL-SPEC rugged design for shock and vibration resistance, and 100 MHz 486 or Pentium processors. Operating on AC, battery, or 12V DC input power, the computer features multiple slots: one PCMCIA and three ISA for the standard model, and one PCMCIA plus three ISA or three PCI (or any combination of the two) for the Pentium model. It weighs only 14.7 pounds, and incorporates a Field MousePad pointing/drawing device, integral CD-ROM drive, and a one-piece chassis.

Readers' Choice Bronze



LeCroy Digital Storage Oscilloscopes



The LC334 and LC534 families encompass six high-performance, color, digital oscilloscopes for waveform capture display, measurement, and analysis.

An Analog Persistence mode and 9" CRT displays allow signals to be viewed using the entire screen. The four-channel scopes offer an acquisition memory of up to 2 million points per channel, which can be combined for up to 8 million points in single-channel mode. Diagnostic, troubleshooting, and documentation tools are included; PCMCIA III capability is optional.

Readers' Choice Finalists



Solid Edge™ CAD software
*Intergraph Corp.,
Huntsville, AL*



**ScopeMeter® B
dual-channel test tool**
*Fluke Corp.,
Everett, WA*



**Onyx InfiniteReality™
visualization supercomputer**
*Silicon Graphics,
Mountain View, CA*



**SafetyPosit software-based
data backup service**
*Software Partners/32,
Topsfield, MA*



**SensorPulse™ analog
signal processors**
*Interactive Process Controls Corp.,
South Easton, MA*



**Electronic Product Definition
software suite**
Computervision, Bedford, MA



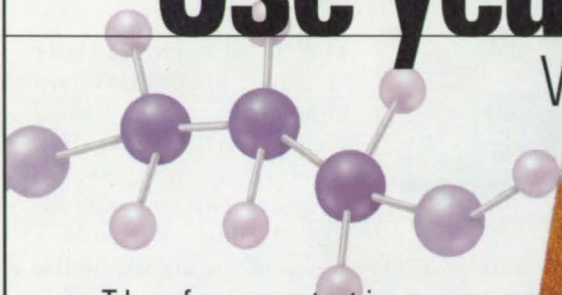
**Modular computer
plug-in instruments**
*Nomadics,
Stillwater, OK*



**Euclid Quantum
CAD/CAM/CAE/PDM
software suite**
Matra Datavision, Andover, MA

Use yeast to turn sugar

Why not, Egyptians have been



The fermentation process is being redesigned by DuPont scientists to create new chemicals efficiently, precisely and with less environmental impact.

*Yeast, grain
and water can
be used to
make really
fine beer.
Or, for that
matter, really
fine trimethyl-
ene glycol.*

into other molecules?

doing it for 4,000 years.

The transformation of sugars into alcohol by microscopic organisms has been known for a very long time. But only since the advent of genetic engineering is it feasible to think about harnessing the sophistication of biological systems to create molecules that are difficult to synthesize by traditional chemical methods.

For example, the polymer polytrimethylene terephthalate (3GT) has enhanced properties as compared to traditional polyester (2GT). Yet commercialization has been slow to come because of the high cost of making trimethylene glycol (3G), one of 3GT's monomers.

Working the bugs in

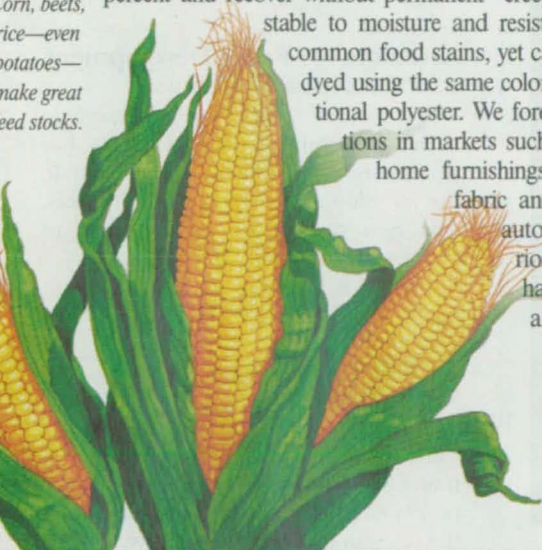
The secret to producing 3G can be found in the cellular machinery of certain unrelated microorganisms. Some naturally occurring yeasts convert sugar to glycerol, while a few bacteria can change glycerol to 3G. The rub is that no single natural organism has been able to do both.

Through recombinant DNA technology, an alliance of scientists from DuPont and Genencor International has created a single microorganism with all of the enzymes required to turn sugar into 3G. This breakthrough is opening the door to low-cost, environmentally sound, large-scale production of 3G. The eventual cost of 3G by this process is expected to approach that of ethylene glycol (2G).

A polymer for your thoughts

The 3GT polymer produced using our biosynthesized monomer has properties that exceed those of normal polyester. It is resilient and can be molded or extruded into fibers. The fibers are heat-settable and can be stretched at least 15 percent and recover without permanent "creep." They are stable to moisture and resistant to most common food stains, yet can be readily dyed using the same colors as conventional polyester. We foresee applications in markets such as apparel, home furnishings, upholstery fabric and carpet for automobile interiors. Even 3G has numerous applications.

is no longer necessary to start with a barrel of to produce chemicals. Corn, beets, rice—even potatoes—make great feed stocks.



Comfortable, easy-care apparel may soon be made with fibers spun from chemicals that have been fermented from sugar.

By combining it with various organic acids, polyols can be made as precursors to polyurethane elastomers and synthetic leathers.

A break for the environment

The 3G fermentation process requires no heavy metals, petroleum or toxic chemicals. In fact, the primary material comes from agriculture—glucose from cornstarch. Rather than releasing carbon dioxide to the atmosphere, the process actually captures it because corn absorbs CO₂ as it grows. All liquid effluent is easily and harmlessly biodegradable. What's more, 3GT can readily undergo methanolysis, a process that reduces polyesters to their original monomers. Post-consumer polyesters can thus be repolymerized and recycled indefinitely.

Can you play a role?

Throughout DuPont's history, many of our biggest contributions have come to market through collaboration with other companies. Development of 3GT could involve partnering with companies active in traditional polymer processing, separations technologies, recombinant DNA techniques, corn wet-milling and fermentation. If you possess these skills, or have ideas for end-use applications, we'd like to hear from you. Fax us on company letterhead with an indication of your interests to: DuPont, Dept. NT, 302-695-7615. Please limit your correspondence to nonproprietary, public-domain information only.



Better things for better living



New Product Ideas

Guiding Robots With the Help of Capaciflectors

These subsystems would help the manipulators avoid collisions with obstacles and guide the manipulators in final approach and soft contact with the intended objects.
(See page 44.)

Robust High-Temperature Microstrip Antennas

The proposed SiC-based microstrip antennas could withstand operating temperatures up to 500 °C and higher. They would be rugged and abrasion-resistant and could be useful on space-

craft, aircraft, and in automotive collision-avoidance systems.
(See page 48.)

High-Temperature Lubrication With a Vaporized Liquid

Vapor-phase lubrication can be used where traditional liquid lubricants fail. This type of lubrication could be used in advanced aircraft engines where temperatures can exceed 300 °C. The method is considered significantly more effective than the use of solid lubricants.
(See page 58.)

Thin-Film Thermocouples on Ceramics

Platinum-based thermocouples can be used at temperatures up to 1,500 °C. Such improved thermocouples are needed to measure the temperatures of advanced ceramic engines.
(See page 62.)

Tetherless, Optically Controlled Nanorovers

Efforts are under way to develop miniature, mass-producible, expendable robots that would weigh as little as 10 mg. These robots would rely on two bimorph legs that would move in inch-worm fashion. Applications would include exploration of narrow passages and inhospitable terrains, micropositioning, and others.
(See page 92.)

Actuators for Rapid Development of Prototypes of Robots

A product line of gearmotor-type rotary electromechanical actuators has been designed to accelerate and facilitate the development of prototype robots. The new capabilities exceed those of commercially available actuators.
(See page 94.)

Self-Regenerating Water Iodinator

This unit can operate for many years without replacement or human intervention. Useful life expectancy is estimated to be 19 years; further refinement can extend the operating life to at least 30 years.
(See page 110.)

MUCH MORE THAN A PRETTY PICTURE (FRAME)

Our competitors say, "Oh, Cardinal's just a picture frame company!" Sure, we manufacture picture frames, but that's just *one* of the many markets where we shine. Just take a look at this 6-hole, multi-hollow extrusion piece...

MOST EXTRUDERS WOULDN'T EVEN QUOTE THE JOB ...

They claimed it was too difficult to *economically* manufacture due to its difficult shape, varying wall thicknesses, and extensive fabricating.

... BUT CARDINAL COULD, AND DID IT ALL!

Extruding the complex profile was the easy part. What kills our competition is their tremendous cost in tooling and the numerous set-ups ...

FABRICATED IN 10 MINUTES!

Our fully automated, multi-functional fabricating equipment allowed us to completely fabricate this component in one work cell in less than ten minutes!



THE BIG FINISH

Next we applied our standard decorative etch black anodize—one of over 20 anodizing colors available. We also offer over 60 stock powder coat finishes, five 2-step architectural hard coats, plus any custom match—all with the surface finish of your choice. And with our Image Graphics, your extrusions can look like *any* material!

ALL THIS FROM A SINGLE SOURCE ...

Extruding, fabricating, finishing—oh yea, and picture frames—it's all here at Cardinal, your single source for high-tech aluminum extrusions since 1946. Give us a call today.

1-800-EXTRUDE

Cardinal Aluminum Co.



6910 Preston Hwy. • P. O. Box 19987 • Louisville, KY • 40219-0987

1-800-EXTRUDE • Fax: (800) 969-6910

ADINA

**The complete system for
structural analysis,
CFD
and CFD with structural interactions**



**Theory
& Practice**



Prentice Hall 1996

- Linear and nonlinear analysis of solids and structures
- CFD, compressible and incompressible flows, including heat transfer
- Parallel processing
- Seamless connection to Pro/E, I-DEAS and PATRAN
- Free meshing for fluids and structures

ADINA R & D, Inc.

71 Elton Avenue ■ Watertown, MA 02172 ■ U.S.A. ■ Telephone: (617) 926-5199 ■ Telefax: (617) 926-0238

FOCUSED ON EXCELLENCE



Special Focus: Computer-Aided Design & Engineering

✱ Computing Off-Design Performances of Axial-Flow Turbines

A revised code incorporates improved mathematical models of flows and losses.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Preliminary studies of gas-turbine systems involve many repetitive calculations of geometries, design-point performances and — particularly for propulsion systems — off-design performances for all components. An analytical procedure and a computer program were originally developed to calculate the off-design performances of axial turbines. Mathematical models of flows and losses were used to compute performances over ranges of speeds and pressure ratios. A review of this procedure and software resulted in concerns that the axial-flow assumption was not adequate for turbines with high flow-path slopes, and that the loss model had not been sufficiently tested and calibrated with experimental data. Consequently, the flow and loss models were modified and calibrated on the basis of experimental performances of large aircraft-type turbines. The resulting revised code is called "AXOD."

The continuity calculation in the flow model was modified to include a flow-path slope derived from an axial-chord-

length correlation and flow coefficient that have an input design value with a built-in reduction of two percent between low pressure ratio across a blade row and choke. The loss model was improved by revising the methodology for calculating blade-row efficiency and calibrating the incidence-loss law.

Efficiencies computed by use of the revised off-design performance model were compared with experimental values for seven aircraft-type turbines of varied design characteristics and operating over wide ranges of speed and pressure ratio. The experimental values were generally within one percent of the computed values and seldom beyond two percent. Maximum discrepancies between computation and experiment were reduced to about half of those from the original performance model.

An AXOD input file includes data for one or more cases, each of which consists of one speed line for a range of pressure ratios. The input for each case contains a number of NAMELIST data sets equal to the number of turbine

stages. Three levels of output are available. All levels provide an input echo. The lowest level prints only the overall performance, the next adds stage-mean-line variables, and the highest adds the printout of all variables for all stations and all annular sectors.

AXOD is written in FORTRAN 77 for UNIX-based computers. It has been successfully implemented on a Sun4 SLC computer running SunOS 4.1.3 and an IBM RS/6000 computer running AIX4 using the standard FORTRAN 77 compilers. The standard distribution medium for AXOD is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge (Sun QIC-24) in UNIX tar format. Alternate distribution media and formats are available upon request. AXOD was released to COSMIC in 1996.

This program was written by A. J. Glassman of the University of Toledo and E. E. Flagg of General Electric for Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 76 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-16323

✱ A Composite-Grid Method for Computing Two-Dimensional Flows

Both structured and unstructured grids are used.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A method for computing two-dimensional flows bounded by complexly shaped surfaces involves solution of the Navier-Stokes equations on computational grids composed of both structured and unstructured grids. As used here, "structured" means having quadrilateral unit cells that are connected sequentially in both computational directions, while "unstructured" means having triangular unit cells that are not connected in any particular sequence and are related to each other in arbitrary ways that must be specified explicitly.

Structured grids can readily be made to conform to surfaces with simple

shapes, and cells in structured grids can readily be clustered to provide adequate resolution of shocks, boundary layers, and other high-gradient phenomena. In such applications, structured grids offer the advantages of computational efficiency plus a large body of established theory and software for generating the grids and solving the Navier-Stokes equations on them. In comparison with structured grids, unstructured grids are less computationally efficient, and they are not as well suited to computing flows in regions with large gradients because it is difficult to cluster the cells of these grids. On the other hand, unstructured

grids can readily be constructed from points on bounding surfaces, including surfaces with complex shapes.

In the present method, grids of both types are used in a way that maximizes the advantageous aspects and minimizes the disadvantageous aspects of each. Complexly shaped and multiply connected surfaces are partitioned into multiple, simply connected surfaces with simpler shapes. A structured grid is generated for computing the flow in the region near each simpler surface. In generating the structured grid at each surface, it is not necessary to provide in advance information for coupling of flow quantities with

COREL

TM

FROM THE MAKERS OF CorelDRAW™ Precision 32-Bit 3D Solid Modeling



RAVE REVIEWS!

"...CorelCAD...features are extensive and put the product at the top of the growing heap of low-cost CAD programs."

3D Design, July '96

"...the 3D product is so reasonably priced (and of course, does 2D drawing very nicely, too), that it makes a simple one-stop purchase."

CAD SYSTEMS Magazine, Aug.-Sept. '96

"CorelCAD's 3D modeling tools are—excuse the expression—solid."

Windows Magazine, May '96

COREL CAD™

For Windows®95 and Windows NT®

Features:

- ACIS®-based 3D solid modeling
- Advanced Boolean operations
- Realistic materials and rendering
- Customizable user interface

Includes:

- 100 sample drawings
- 120 TrueType® fonts
- 600+ 3D symbols
- 7,000+ 2D drafting symbols

and more!



**FULL .DWG
FILE SUPPORT**

Try CorelCAD™ FREE!*

Call 1-800-772-6735

for a fully functioning,
30-day trial version!

*Free for shipping and handling is required.

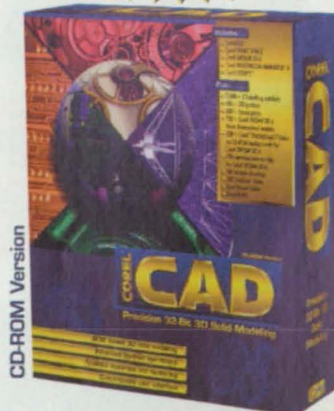
CorelDRAW™ Customers!

You are eligible to upgrade
to the precision and
3D flexibility
of CorelCAD!

Professional 3D solid modeling at a realistic price

CorelCAD™ is a 32-bit design tool that allows easy, accurate modeling of real-world objects in 3D. A fully customizable interface and the industry-standard ACIS® solid modeling system will give you the flexibility to conceptualize, construct and revise product models and prototypes on the PC. With powerful Boolean operations, advanced blending, extrusions, 2D drafting features, symbols, models and more, CorelCAD will help you add a whole new dimension to all your design projects!

Academic version also available!



Corel is a registered trademark and CorelCAD is a trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. ACIS is a registered trademark of Spatial Technology Inc. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

ComputAbility
Your PC Discount Specialists
1-800-554-1635

\$235.00*

Competitive
upgrade
CD-ROM
version

\$542.00*

Full
CD-ROM
version

*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

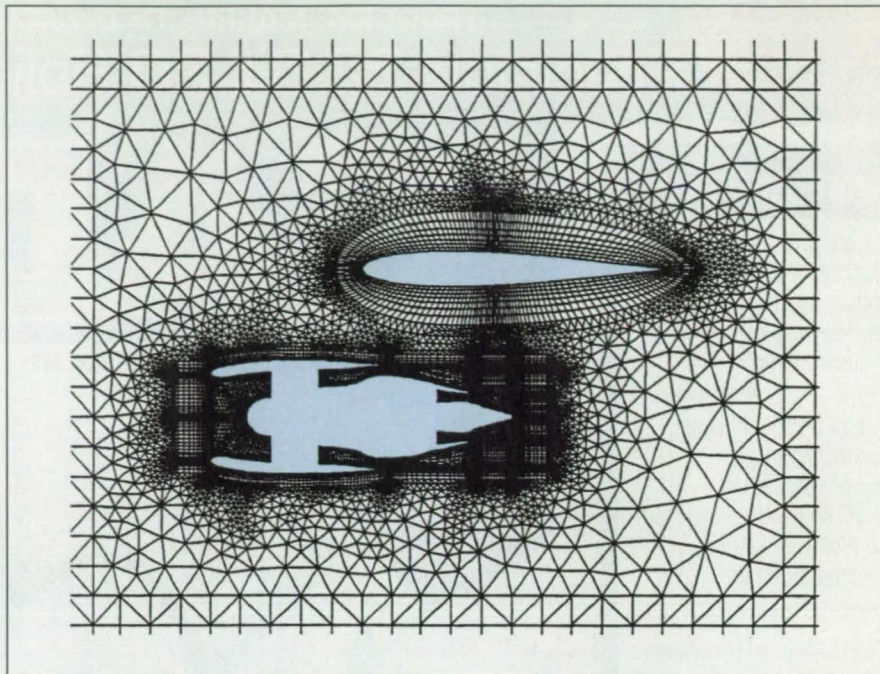


<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1162

For More Information Write In No. 673

those computed on grids at other surfaces. Instead, the space between the structured grids is filled with an unstructured grid that is connected to the boundary points of the structured grids (see figure). This composite-grid scheme provides flexibility for generation and separate manipulation of individual grids.

A composite-grid computer code that implements this method consists of three modules; a structured-grid flow solver, an unstructured-grid generator based on Delaunay triangulation, and an unstructured-grid flow solver. These modules were adapted from previously available stand-alone codes. Because a large part of the flow is computed on structured grids, the composite-grid code was built around the structured-grid flow solver, which is called "PARC2D." The unstructured-grid generator and the unstructured-grid flow solver are incorporated into the prior architecture of PARC2D. Inputs to the composite-grid code (including iteration control, boundary conditions, time steps, and grid-generator options) are entered through the PARC2D interface. In developing the composite-grid code, an effort was made to retain as much as possible of the prior PARC2D interface; a user familiar with PARC2D could easily begin to use the composite-grid code.



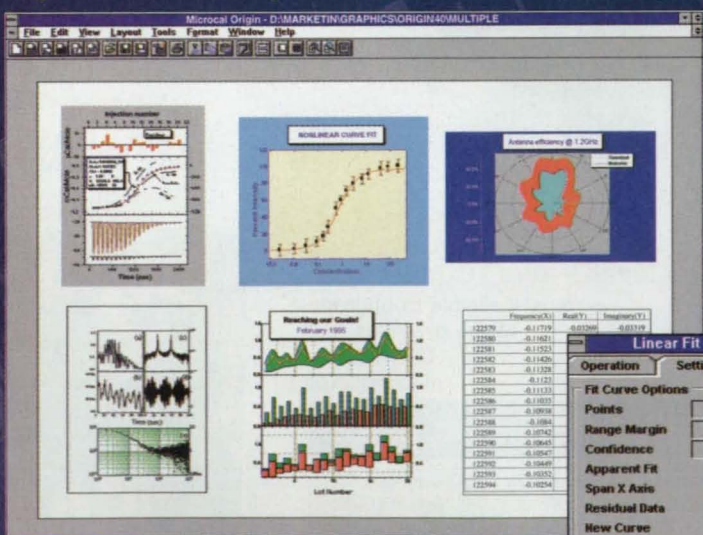
Structured and Unstructured Grids can be used, for example, in mathematical modeling of flow about an airfoil-nacelle installation.

This work was done by James R. DeBonis of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 66 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should

be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Refer to LEW-16304.

Superb Technical Graphics and Powerful Data Analysis



Quite Simply, it's the Ultimate Solution!

See it for yourself! Contact us for a FREE demo, or download it at <http://www.microcal.com>

ORIGIN™ 4.1

Windows 95 and Windows 3.1

NEW!
16-bit, 32-bit
and Professional
version!

ORIGIN was the first technical graphics and data analysis software developed using all of MS Windows power. Tens of thousands of scientists and engineers worldwide choose Origin for its exceptional speed, powerful analytical capability, and presentation-quality graphics.

- Large Variety of 2D and 3D Graphs
- Powerful Analysis: Smoothing, Regression, Curve Fitting, FFT, Peak Analysis and more
- Layout Page for Creating Reports with Graphs, Text and Worksheets
- Imports Many File Types and Handles Very Large Datasets
- Scripting Language for Automation

Microcal™

Microcal Software, Inc.
One Roundhouse Plaza
Northampton, MA 01060 USA

tel: +1-413-586-2013 • fax: +1-413-585-0126
email: info@microcal.com
WWW: <http://www.microcal.com>

Origin is a trademark of Microcal. All other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

THE BEST CFD SOLUTION ON THE PLANET

FUNCTION/PERFORMANCE/COST



Trying to solve real-world fluid flow problems? Finding commercial CFD software prices astronomical, with capabilities that are decidedly earthbound? Search no more.

Function.

CFD2000 is a powerful engineering tool that can solve your fluid flow problems, whether you need to investigate the intricacies of blood flow in the tiniest capillaries of the human body, or compute the spread of an airborne pollutant over half a continent. CFD2000 can do it all. And with CFD2000's intuitive 3D model-building tools and intelligent menus, you are guided each step of the way—from grid generation to visualization.

Performance.

CFD2000 is fully compatible across desktop workstation platforms, and runs under both UNIX and Windows 95/NT. And, thanks to Adaptive's twenty years' experience in software optimization and algorithm development, CFD2000 delivers the fastest number crunching capability around.

Cost.

CFD2000's prices are down-to-earth. Our prices are well below what you'll find in other CFD software packages, and our CFD turnkey systems offer the best cost-performance solution on the market.

You won't find a CFD capability that compares to CFD2000 at such an affordable price. But please try. Talk to the other guys—then give us a call. CFD2000. You'll be amazed at what it can do for you.

www.adaptive-research.com

**Complete CFD turnkey system
available for under \$23,000!**



Windows NT/95 • Pentium Pro System



2901 28th Street, Suite 300
Santa Monica, California 90405
(800) 326-5155, Fax (310) 314-2323

4960 Corporate Drive, Suite 100
Huntsville, Alabama 35805
(205) 830-2620, Fax (205) 830-2628

Email: sales@adaptive-research.com

Σ Object Orientation Manipulator Program

This program facilitates the synthesis of animated images.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

The Object Orientation Manipulator (OOM) computer program is an application program for creating, rendering, and recording three-dimensional computer-generated still and animated images by use of geometrically defined three-dimensional models, cameras, and sources of light, collectively denoted as animation elements. OOM does not provide the means to construct

three-dimensional models; instead, it imports files of model data in binary format generated by the Solid Surface Modeler (SSM) computer program. Model files in other formats must be converted to the SSM binary format before they can be used in OOM. SSM is available as MSC-21914 or as part of the SSM/OOM bundle, COS-10047.

Among the features of OOM are

detection of collisions (with visible and audible feedback), the capability to define and manipulate hierarchical relationships among animation elements, stereographic display, and ray-traced rendering. OOM uses Euler-angle transformations for calculating the results of translation and rotation operations.

OOM provides an interactive computing environment for the manipulation and animation of models, cameras, and sources of light. Models are the basic entities upon which OOM operates and are therefore considered the primary animation elements. Cameras and sources of light are considered secondary animation elements. In OOM, a camera is treated as simply a location within a three-dimensional space from which the contents of that space are observed. OOM supports the creation and full animation of cameras. Sources of light can be defined, positioned, and linked to models, but they cannot be animated independently. OOM can simultaneously accommodate as many animation elements as the memory of the host computer can accommodate.

Once the desired animation elements are present, the user can position them, orient them, and define any initial relationships among them. Once the initial relationships are defined, the user can display individual still views for rendering and output, or can define motion for the animation elements by use of an animation-editing option that provides a capability for interpolation. OOM provides the capability to save still images, animated sequences of frames, and the information that describes the initialization process for an OOM session. OOM provides the same rendering and output options for both still and animated images.

OOM includes software that provides a robust model-manipulation computing environment that features a full-screen viewing window, a menu-oriented user interface, and the aforementioned interpolative animation-editing option. It provides three display modes: solid, wire-frame, and simple. These modes enable the user to trade off visual authenticity for update speed. In the solid mode, each model is drawn on the basis of the shading characteristics assigned to it when it was built. All of the shading characteristics supported by SSM are recognized and properly rendered in this mode. If increasing complexity of a model impedes the opera-

Nikon Thermal Vision LAIRD 3A



Rediscover the Infrared

• 410,000 Pixel Image Quality

410,000-pixel IR CCDs yield the highest resolution and uniformity. Freeze frames and real time thermal measurements possible.

• All-in-One Design

Compact unit with all essential camera functions incorporated into the camera's main body.

• Multi-functional

Standard features include 256-level color display, 16 temperature measuring points, still pictures, averaging, and 2X digital image processing.

• -20°C to 2000°C/SH Model (-20°C to 300°C/S Model)

The wide temperature range enables virtually all kinds of temperature measuring tasks.

• Easy Operation

Wired remote controller directs all tasks such as lens focusing, temperature measurement and image processing, with the push of a button.

• Plus...

- New Stirling Cycle Cryocooler
- Personal computer Interface
- Full Selection of Lenses
- True System Expandability

NIKON CORPORATION

Customized Industrial Supplies and Equipment Div.
6-3, Nish-ohi 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 140, Japan
Phone: +81-3-5742-1821 Telefax: +81-3-5742-1825
Web site: <http://www.klt.co.jp/Nikon/LAIRD>
E-mail: tokkiei3@nikongw.nikon.co.jp

U.S.A.: (201) 768-2000

France: (1) 60-11-0141

Germany: (089) 140-3446

Italy: (055) 300-9601

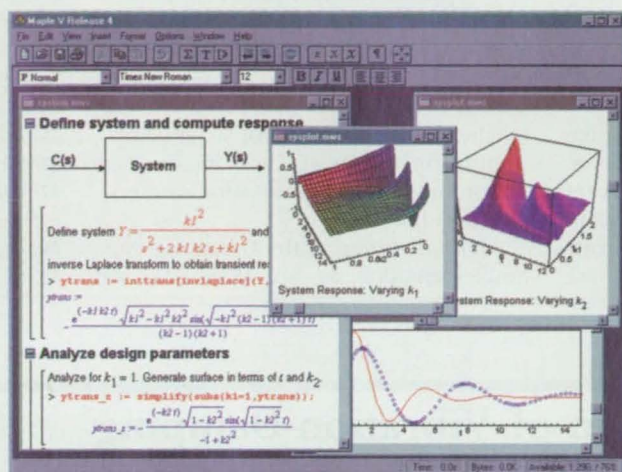
United Kingdom: (0181) 541-4440

Spain: (1) 570-2737

"A Remarkable Event..."

In the development of scientific research tools."

Don Madge, P.Eng., Kilborn Western Inc.



Maple V

THE POWER EDITION

Maple V—The Power Edition is a complete mathematical problem-solving environment that maximizes your ability to solve engineering math problems in efficient new ways. Its impressive suite of mathematical and graphical functions lets you concentrate on analysis and design, not on mathematical manipulation.

Not Just a Black Box

Maple V provides routines to solve equations analytically, manipulate matrices, visualize important phenomena, explore design parameters, and much more. Also, you won't be limited to the simple number-crunching and back-solving techniques used by spreadsheets and other engineering mathematical software. Maple V lets you bring mathematical concepts to practical analysis and design contexts in a fraction of the time it would take with traditional methods.

A Complete Engineering Tool

With Maple V's complete programming language, you can develop applications that would have taken days with FORTRAN, in hours or even minutes. With advanced functions, such as tensor manipulation, piecewise functions, and matrix decomposition, you can apply Maple V's powerful mathematical knowledge to any technical discipline.

"Maple has allowed me to solve complex engineering problems symbolically... bypassing laborious numerical analysis and providing new insights."

Dr. E. Barry Felstead P.Eng.
Communications Research Center, Satellite Applications

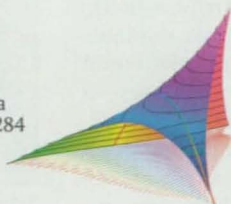
"Maple V allows me to consider analytical methods I ordinarily would have dismissed due to time and software limitations."

Chester Balestra
Chief Engineer, McDonnell Douglas

Waterloo Maple

ADVANCING MATHEMATICS

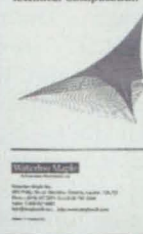
Waterloo Maple Inc.
450 Phillip Street, Waterloo, ON, Canada
Phone: (519) 747-2373 Fax: (519) 747-5284
Sales: 1-800-267-6583
info@maplesoft.com
<http://www.maplesoft.com>



Call 1-800-267-6583 to receive a FREE copy of the paper "Surpassing the Limits of Technical Computation", a definitive discussion on the advantages of the symbolic approach of problem solving and the Maple V Demo CD-ROM.



Maple V:
Surpassing the Limits of
Technical Computation



Maple and Maple V are registered trademarks of Waterloo Maple Inc.

tion of OOM, the wire-frame or the simple mode can be used. The wire-frame and simple modes provide faster screen updates than the solid mode does.

The creation and placement of cameras and sources of light is under complete control of the user. One source of light is provided in a default set of animation elements. It is modeled as a direct source of light analogous to sunshine. As in the case of the other animation elements, OOM can accommodate as many sources of light as the memory of the host computer can accommodate.

Animation is created in OOM by use of a technique called "key frame interpolation," which basically means interpolation between frames denoted as key frames. First, various program functions are used to load models, load or create sources of light and cameras, and speci-

fy the initial position of each animation element. When these steps are completed, the interpolation function is used to create an animation sequence for each element to be animated. An animation sequence consists of a number of frames (screen images) defined by the user, a subset of these frames being designated as key frames. The user defines the position and orientation of the active animation element in each key frame. The motion of the element between key frames is interpolated automatically by the software: this saves the user from having to define data for each animation element at each frame of a sequence. Animation frames and still images can be output to videotape, color printers, and disk files.

OOM is written in the C language for implementation on SGI IRIS 4D-series

workstations running the IRIX operating system. A minimum of 8MB of random-access memory is recommended for this program. The standard medium for distribution of OOM is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming magnetic IRIX tape cartridge in UNIX tar format. OOM is also offered bundled with SSM. Please see the abstract for SSM/OOM (COS-10047) for information about the bundled software. OOM 6.1 was released in 1993.

This program was written by Sharon Goza and S. Michael Goza of Johnson Space Center, Brad Bell of Lincom, Inc., and David Norris, Erin Orgeron, David Shores, Tom Robinson, Mark Manning, Kurt McMullen, and Evelyn Miralles of Metrica, Inc. For further information, write in 62 on the TSP Request Card.
MSC-22263

Analysis and Design of Vibration-Damping Thick Laminates

Laminates can be designed to include compliant damping layers for enhanced damping.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Improved mathematical models of the mechanics of thick laminated composite (matrix/fiber) materials have been developed for use in analyzing the damping of vibrations in structures made of these materials and in designing the structures with a view toward optimizing their vibration-damping characteristics. Of particular importance is the aspect of these models that makes it possible to design laminates with embedded interlaminar damping layers to provide enhanced, tailorable damping.

In this approach, the modeling of damping at the laminate level is based on a novel discrete-layer laminate-damping theory (DLDT), which incorporates the assumption of a discrete, yet piecewise-continuous displacement field through a laminate (see Figure 1). The DLDT effectively captures both interply and intraply stresses. The overall damping capacity of the laminate includes contributions from extension, a combination of flexure and shear, and various coupling effects that may arise from the heterogeneous nature of the laminated composite material. The DLDT can accurately model the static and damped dynamic responses of thin and thick composite laminates, including those specially designed to incorporate compliant damping layers (see Figure 2). As rep-

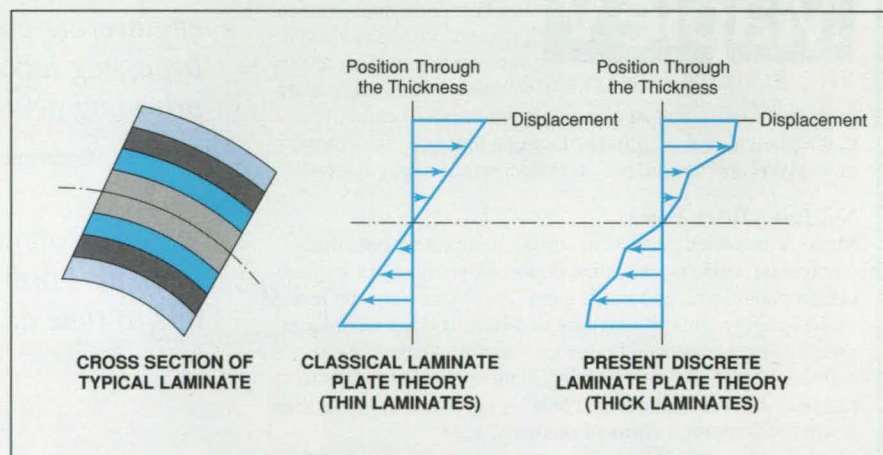


Figure 1. A Piecewise-Continuous Displacement Field through the thickness of a laminated plate embodies the kinematic assumptions of the theory developed for analysis of thick laminates.

resented in Figure 2, laminate 1 = $[C_4/i/9O_4]_5$ and laminate 2 = $[O_2/9O_2/i/O_2/9O_2]_5$, where i indicates the location of the damping layer.

The DLDT has been incorporated into structural-analysis methods: In this context, an exact semianalytical method for the simulation of the damped dynamic responses of composite plates has been developed. A finite-element method that is based on the DLDT and that incorporates a special four-node plate element has also been developed for the analysis of composite structures with

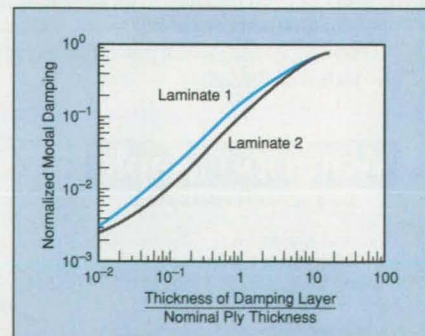
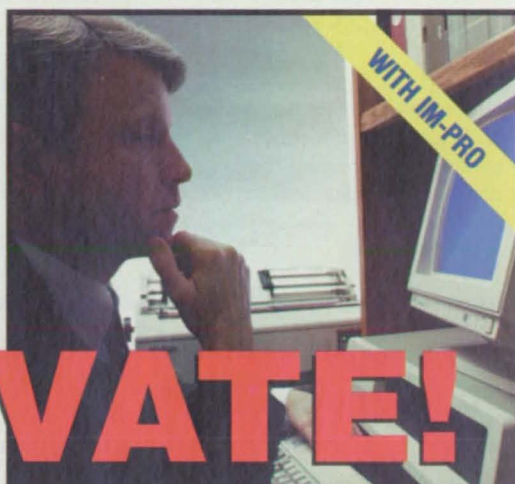
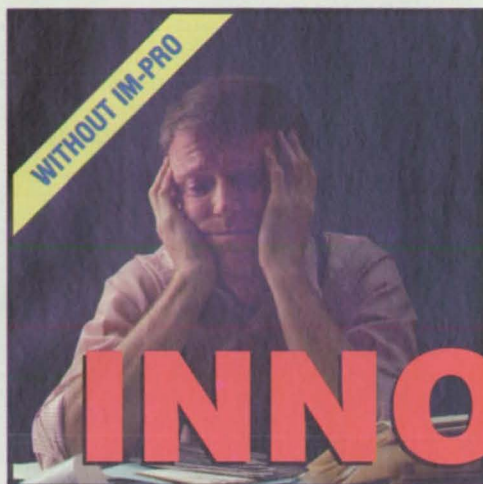


Figure 2. The Normalized Modal Damping Parameters of two representative graphitel/epoxy laminates were computed as functions of relative thickness of damping layers.

Visit Booth #2811 at National Manufacturing Week '97 for a Sneak Preview of Invention Machine's Latest Software Product



INNOVATE!

Invention Machine® Pro software helps users state and solve their engineering problems in order to create higher quality products and processes.

Sounds good, but is it true? As an experiment, we asked a group of MIT students to generate solutions to a problem. Only half of the students were given the **IM-Pro** software tools. The **IM-Pro** students generated 71% more concepts than the students working alone. Now that's INNOVATION!

Did you know...

- ◆ you can solve your engineering contradictions without compromise
- ◆ you can predict future technologies

Invention Machine Pro allows you to...

- ◆ speed the development of new products/processes
- ◆ avoid expensive errors in the early stages of development

"If your job function requires you to solve engineering problems in innovative ways, you'll want this product."

Barry Simon
California Institute of Technology

"This innovation tool is the inventor's dream."

Julian O. Blois
Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Call Now for Information on our FREE Introductory Seminars!

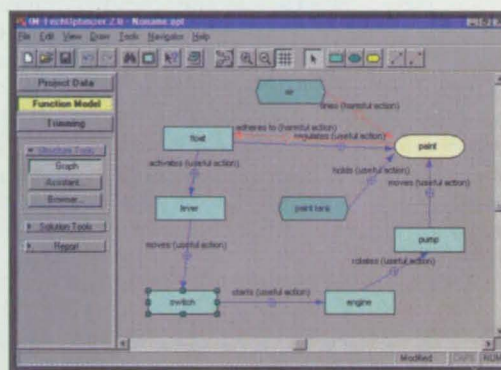
Invention
Machine

Software That Invents™

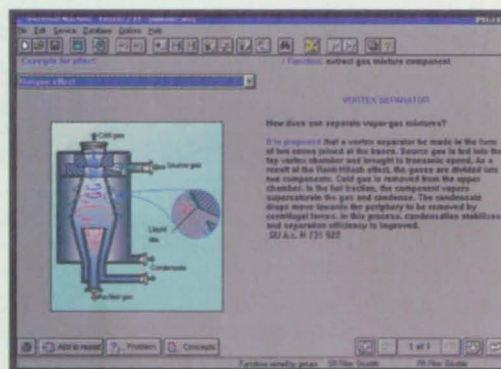
Call 1-800-595-5500 www.invention-machine.com

For More Information Write In No. 620

IM-Pro™ Consists of...



IM-TechOptimizer™



IM-Lab™



various shapes and boundary conditions.

Among the products of these development efforts are three computer programs called "ICAN/DLDT," "STAT/DLDT," and "THICOPT."

ICAN/DLDT is an integrated code that incorporates the DLDT and that is formulated for use in analyzing the dynamics of thick composite plates and other lami-

nates. STAT/DLDT incorporates the finite-element method described above and is intended for use in analyzing and tailoring code for composite-material components of engines. THICOPT (Thick Composite Plate Tailoring) is a versatile, computationally inexpensive code for optimal design of thick composite plates.

This work was done by D. A. Saravanos of Ohio Aerospace Institute for Lewis

Research Center. For further information, write in 81 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Refer to LEW-16084.



Software for Interactive Generation of Two-Dimensional Grids

Grids can be fitted to almost any two-dimensional flow geometry.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

TIGGERC is a computer program for generating two-dimensional multi-block grids. TIGGERC can be used to create mixed H-, C-, O- and I-grid meshes for studying any two-dimensional flow problem. The code was written for turbomachinery applications, but it is useful for any two-dimensional flows, including both external and internal flows. The multi-block aspect of the program provides

flexibility for fitting grids to various flow geometries. A mouse-driven interface makes it possible to create and modify grids quickly and efficiently.

TIGGERC generates surface grids by use of hyperbolic-tangent or algebraic distributions of grid points on block boundaries. The interior points of each block grid are distributed according to a transfinite interpolation approach. TIGGERC has several

features that enable the user to modify the distribution of points in the grid and to obtain smooth distributions along boundaries, providing greater control of the grid-generation process as well as freedom to define the chosen grid.

TIGGERC was written primarily for axisymmetric turbomachinery problems, but the flow geometry can be specified in any general two-dimensional coordinate system. A flow geometry — that is, a set of flow-path coordinates — can be created manually or entered as input from a data file. The corresponding grid can be specified in cylindrical, rectilinear, or nondimensional coordinates. Once the two dimensional boundaries have been established, a grid can be quickly generated for any algorithm that solves equations of two-dimensional flow. The output of TIGGERC is a grid file in PLOT3D multigrid format.

TIGGERC is written in FORTRAN 77 and C language for SGI IRIS workstations running IRIX 4.0.5 or higher. It has been successfully implemented on an SGI Indigo 2 computer running IRIX 5.2. Sample executable codes are included. The standard distribution medium for TIGGERC is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge in IRIX tar format. Alternate distribution media and formats are available upon request. TIGGERC was released in 1996 and is a copyrighted work with all copyright vested in NASA.

This program was written by D. P. Miller of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 92 on the TSP Request Card.

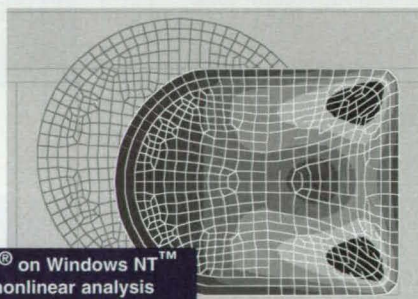
LEW-16300

FEMAP®

High Performance CAE
for the Desktop

"FEMAP with ABAQUS® on Windows NT™
meets our demanding nonlinear analysis
requirements and is most cost effective."

Engineering Research Corporation



FEMAP offers powerful desktop finite element pre and post processing that is fast, accurate and easy to use. Geometry or finite element models can be created easily using bottom-up construction techniques necessary for many conceptual modeling applications. Complex design geometry can be accessed directly from many popular CAD systems.

Structural, thermal and dynamic performance can be solved by a wide range of FEA solvers. As application requirements change and new solver technologies emerge, you can easily integrate these technologies while remaining in the easy to use, familiar FEMAP environment.

The value leader in its field, FEMAP will also significantly reduce your software costs.

With a commitment to CAD integration and a focus on the needs of the technical professional FEMAP is increasingly regarded as a companion to high-end FEA systems traditionally available on workstations and supercomputers.

To discuss your needs with a FEMAP technical representative, call 610-458-3660.

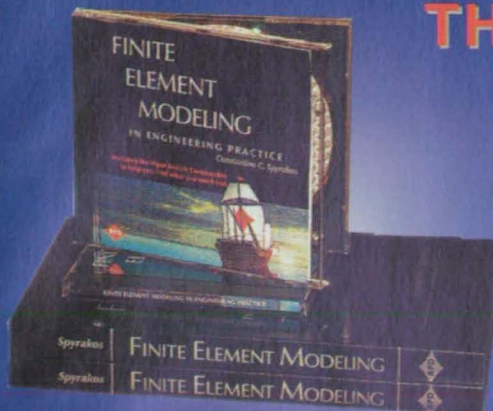


Enterprise Software Products, Inc.

415 Eagleview Blvd, Suite 105 Exton, PA 19341
610-458-3660 www.entsoft.com

FEMAP is registered trademark of Enterprise Software Products, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

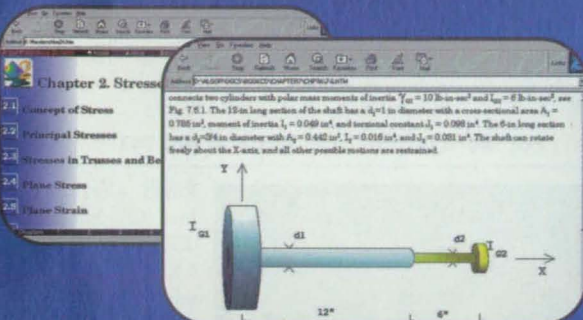
THE EASIEST WAY TO LEARN FEA YET: ON CD-ROM!



Have a question? Simply enter the keyword(s) into Algor's Search Commander, and it will take you to the answer with full color pictures, animation, FEA screen shots and sound. Directly enhanced from the 5000+ copy selling book, *Finite Element Modeling in Engineering Practice* by Dr. Constantine Spyarakos, this CD-ROM demonstrates practical approaches to using FEA in real-world situations. It will teach you the basic and advanced skills you need to use any finite element analysis software without being bogged down in heavy theory.

Includes the Algor Search Commander

To "see what's out there" and discover the full potential of your FEA software.



Enter a word or topic into Algor's Search Commander, and it displays a list of all relevant pages. Click on the page you want, and it takes you there instantly - far easier than flipping and hunting through pages.

Special Offer!

Buy the CD and get one softcover book for an additional \$19! Ideal for travel or home reading. See order form for details.



Order by Phone:

North America: **1-800-48ALGOR**

Europe: +44 (1) (784) 442 246

Others: +1 (412) 967-2700

Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781

Questions answered in Dr. Spyarakos' CD-ROM and book:

- Which type of analysis is the best for my problem?
- What is the best element type for the application?
- How can I combine different types of elements?
- How do I model cracks, holes and discontinuities?
- When and where should I use a finer mesh?
- How do I identify modeling errors?
- Are my results accurate?
- How do I interpret my results?

Get more information on the Web:

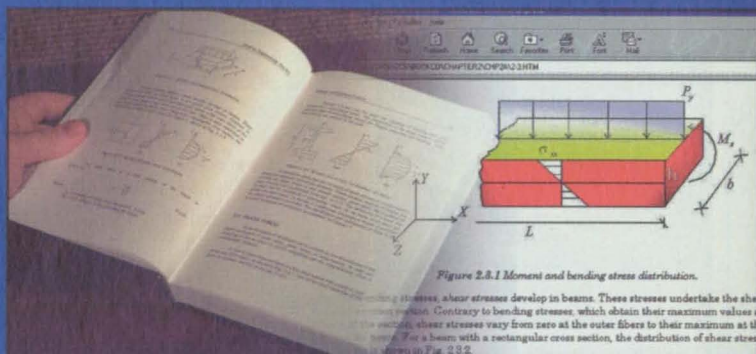
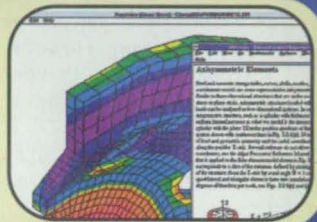
WWW.ALGOR.COM/APD

Special discounts available for orders of five or more. Call for details!

Algor, Inc. Publishing Division
150 Beta Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238 USA

Full-color 3-D graphics and animation bring FEA down to earth without all the confusing theories. Keep open as an on-screen reference guide while you work.

See a sample version at
www.algor.com/apd



All 322 pages of Dr. Spyarakos' book have been replicated onto the CD and digitally enhanced. Graphics that were once black and white and motionless now come alive with full-color, animation and sound.

CD-ROM and books available:

Example files available for Algor, Nastran, Stardyne, Ansys, Cosmos, Patran, Abaqus and I-DEAS.*

All prices are in US Dollars	QTY	Price	Total
Interactive, Multimedia CD-ROM:		\$79.00	
Softcover Book:		\$49.00	
Special Offer: Add one Softcover Book to each CD-ROM ordered:		\$19.00	
Hardcover Book:		\$89.00	
First Printing Hardcover (limited supply):		\$149.00	
Optional example formats: (circle choices) Nastran Stardyne • Ansys • Cosmos Patran • Abaqus • I-DEAS		\$50.00* per format type	
Shipping & Handling: (see cost schedule below right)			
Order Subtotal:			
Sales Tax: (shipments to PA add 7%)			
Order Total:			

*Algor format files included at no charge.

CD-ROM runs on any Windows 95/NT or UNIX computer.

Copyright © 1997, Algor, Inc.

Ship to: (No P.O. boxes please)

Name _____ Dept. **NASA0397**

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Country _____

Phone () _____ Fax () _____

E-mail _____

You Have Three Ways To Pay:

☐ Charge to Credit Card No.: _____ Date Card Expires _____

☐ American Express ☐ Master Card ☐ VISA ☐ Diner's Club ☐ Discover

Card Holder's Name _____

Authorized Signature _____ Date _____

☐ Wire transfer ABA Routing Code: 043000261

Account No.: 010-5064 Mellon Bank, Pittsburgh, PA USA

☐ Check enclosed (payable to Algor, Inc.)

Shipping & Handling Cost Schedule (Cost Per Book or CD-ROM in US Dollars)

USA Regular	USA 2-day Air	USA Next-day Air	Canada Regular	Canada (Air)	All other Countries (Air)
\$4.00	\$9.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$30.00

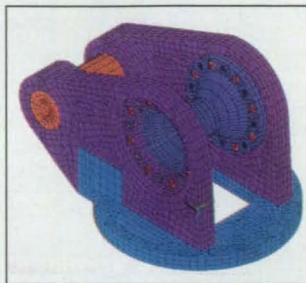


Parasolid Version 8.0 **solid modeling software** from EDS Unigraphics, Maryland Heights, MO, provides enhanced blending, including curvature continuous blends, disc blends, and conic hold-line blends. Other enhanced features include non-uniform scaling of models, which allows modeling of the shrinkage

of molded parts; and an upgraded tapering function to allow more topological changes to occur when draft is applied to a model.

A new capability, Partitioned Rollback, manages the history of models and quickly moves between states of a model. It enables feature-based applications to roll back a model to the point where a feature was added, reapply the modified feature using new model parameters, and reapply subsequent features to generate an updated model.

For More Information Write In No. 746



ANSYS, Houston, PA, has introduced DesignSpace™ **engineering software**, which solves engineering problems by managing internal mathematical models. It is integrated into a CAD environment, providing a flexible framework that allows CAD users to work with design components – project, model, environment, and answers.

Users can pick a solid from the CAD drawing, along with a material from a customizable library. A basic framework of design information can be established using drag-and-drop shortcuts. Within the environment component, users may set environmental factors such as gravity and ambient temperature, as well as characterizing how the part interacts with its local environment. Once a model and its environment are defined, the answers component provides tools to interpret results and answer questions. It can support results output in a virtual reality modeling language (VRML) format.

For More Information Write In No. 743

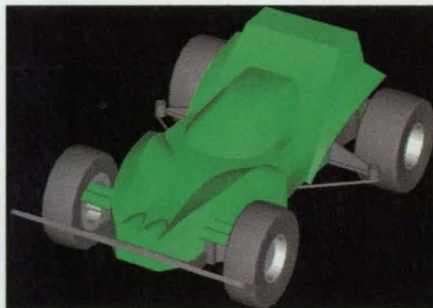


Alias|Wavefront, Toronto, ON, Canada, has introduced Alias® Studio™ 8.0, Auto-Studio™ 8.0, and Alias Designer™ 8.0 **3D design software**, which include new features to enable integrated computer-aided industrial design. Cloud Fit™ allows designers to create 3D geometry from scan "cloud" data collected from a physical model;

EvalViewer™ enables evaluation and processing of cloud datasets.

The programs include a series of tools that automate a number of routine tasks into one-step processes for creating and editing curves; the ability to identify and launch the specific tool that was used to create a particular geometric element; a draft angle/flange feature; a STEP translator for configuration-controlled 3D assemblies; and new data exchange technology for transfer to CATIA®. Designer, Studio, and AutoStudio are available for \$7,495, \$24,995, and \$74,995, respectively.

For More Information Write In No. 740

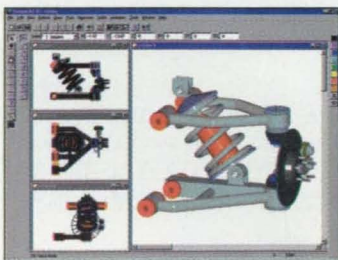


Ricoh Corp., San Jose, CA, has introduced Designbase 5.2 **surface/solid modeling software**, which performs surface/solid integration, feature-based parametric modeling, and advanced filleting operations. Enhanced capabilities

include improved offset functions such as shelling, sharp and round corner offset, and offset collapsing topology.

Other functions include IGES solid read/write capability; faster surface/surface intersection; extended surface modeling capabilities; and enhanced graphics functions, C++ interface, and on-line documentation. The software is available for use on all major UNIX workstations, as well as IBM-compatible PCs running Windows NT or Windows 95, and is sold on a per-seat basis.

For More Information Write In No. 749

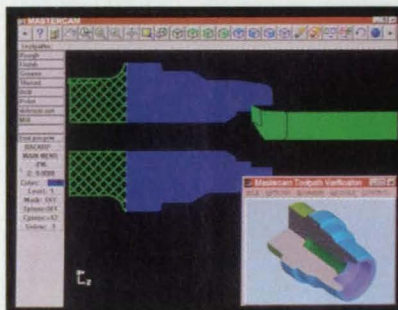


DesignCAD 97 **2D/3D CAD software** from ViaGrafix Corp., Pryor, OK, provides animation and 3D walk-through capabilities, AVI support, and 3D texture mapping, allowing users to assign textures to 2D and 3D objects such as marble, grain, wood, or cement. More than 200 2D drawing and editing

commands are included. The 3D solid models created can be viewed from any perspective as shaded solids, wire frames, or as objects with the hidden lines removed from sight.

The 3D animation interface allows control of rotation, scale, movement, and viewing angle of individual objects in an animation. Specific objects in a drawing can be isolated and animated while leaving other elements of the drawing stationary. The software provides E-mail support, as well as support of communications-related file formats such as JPG, BMP, and VRML. It operates on systems running Windows 95 or Windows NT and is priced at \$499.95.

For More Information Write In No. 750

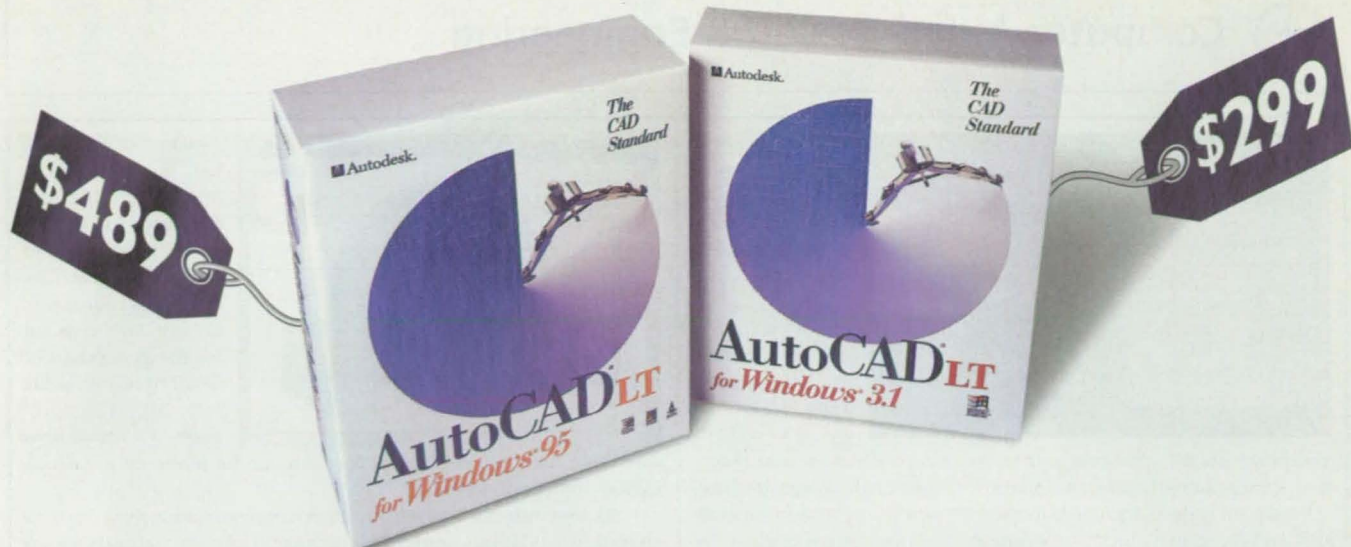


CNC Software, Tolland, CT, offers Mastercam Lathe Version 6.0 **CAD/CAM software** for contouring, grooving, profiling, threading, drilling, and point-to-point machining. The Windows-based software performs turning, two-through five-axis milling, two- and four-axis

wire EDM, moldbase development, 3D drafting, design, and surface modeling. Enhanced turning features, new C-axis programming options, and new verification utilities that provide a quick view of finished parts, are included.

In addition to full CAD capabilities, the program features built-in bidirectional translators such as ACIS solids, IGES, DXF, and ASCII. An optional DWG translator is available, allowing direct transfer from AutoCAD to Mastercam.

For More Information Write In No. 751



Prices include extras money can't buy.

What makes AutoCAD® LT so attractive isn't just the price, it's that it comes with peace of mind built in. Based on the industry standard, AutoCAD®, it's the only one of its kind that allows you to share files quickly and accurately with nearly 1.8 million AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT users worldwide. That means you can communicate ideas and iterations with just about anyone in the industry, whether they're clients, contractors or partners. You can't buy that kind of access, but you can get it free with AutoCAD LT. And when you do, you can rest assured you're investing in a product line that will grow as your business grows. So don't wait. The sooner you put AutoCAD LT to work for you, the sooner you'll see just how invaluable our extras really are.

New AutoCAD LT for Windows® 95



Provides all the benefits of Windows 95 and Office™ 95 compliance, including Windows NT™ support. Based on AutoCAD R13. Powerful CAD tools such as NURBS curves, advanced geometry and complex linetypes. Plus set-up wizards, a property painter and real-time pan and zoom make it easier than ever to use.



AutoCAD LT for Windows® 3.1


If you're not yet ready for the move to Windows 95, you can still reap the benefits of AutoCAD LT for Windows 3.1 (formerly known as AutoCAD LT Release 2) at a new low price. Based on AutoCAD R11 and R12.

True AutoCAD Compatibility

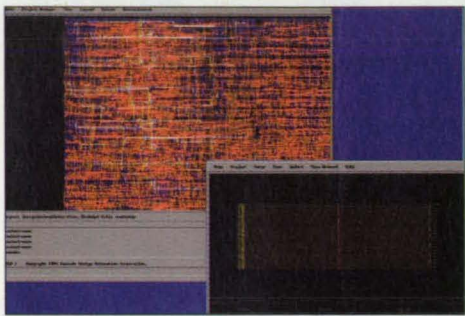


Other CAD packages claim to read and write .DWG, but in reality they can only translate it. AutoCAD LT's native .DWG file format means that you can share files without worry. No long waits as your files load, no ballooning file sizes and no translation errors.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER TODAY, OR TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE DEMOPAK, CALL 1-800-228-3601* AND ASK FOR DEMOPAK A142. TO UPGRADE CALL 1-800-435-7771 AND ASK FOR OFFER J28.

 **Autodesk®**

DESIGN
YOUR
WORLD™

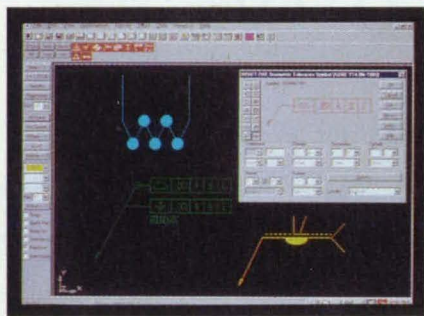


Epoch 4.0 physical design software from Cascade Design Automation, Bellevue, WA, features the Seamless Physical Design™ environment for electronics engineers designing integrated circuits. It

comprises libraries, module generators, place-and-route, and power and timing analysis capabilities linked through a single design database.

Enhanced features include improved density, RC extraction capabilities, and integrated clock tree synthesis. The new version enables the inclusion of third-party cores, megacells, and other types of intellectual property through a cell import/export capability. The program runs on Hewlett-Packard and Sun Microsystems workstations; prices start at \$135,000.

For More Information Write In No. 748

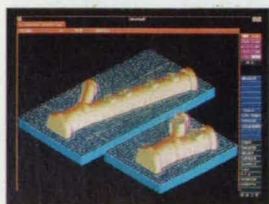


Draft-Pak® 7.55 for Cadkey CAD accelerator software from Baystate Technologies, Marlborough, MA, accelerates design and drafting operations for mechanical CAD. Designed for Windows 95, NT 3.51 and 4.0, and Windows for WorkGroups

3.11/3.1, the software includes dimension and detailing features to support current ASME Y14.5M standards.

Features include geometric tolerancing symbology, frame control for placement of compound symbols, and weld symbols that support DIN standards. Upgrades include new file management and navigation tools, enhanced animation, and a Visual Library that includes more than 550 symbols for fluid power, piping, electrical, sheet metal, and flow chart applications. The software is priced at \$595.

For More Information Write In No. 742

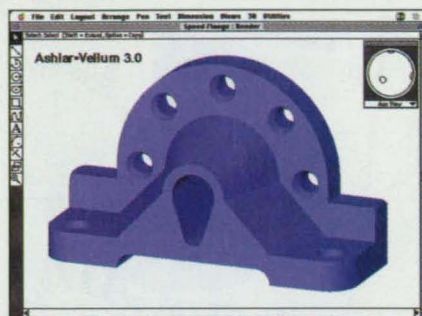


Cimatronit Version 8.0 CAD/CAM software from Cimatron Technologies, Burlington, ON, Canada, includes enhancements such as an improved NC machining module, which generates machining code directly from mixed solid, surface, and wireframe models.

Technology templates store tool parameters and cutting modes as ASCII files for application to other parts. The software combines design and modeling tools with command output to computerized numerically controlled (NC) manufacturing equipment. The system's NC applications operate directly on design model data to generate toolpaths for any NC manufacturing process.

New functions for mold makers include Split, which divides the part along any plane and automatically applies mold drafts; and Reference Face, which applies draft to faces abutting a curved surface. When constructing models in the Solid sketcher, users can modify geometrical dimensions and constraints dynamically by clicking on any element and dragging or changing its value. The software is available for PC/Windows and UNIX platforms.

For More Information Write In No. 744

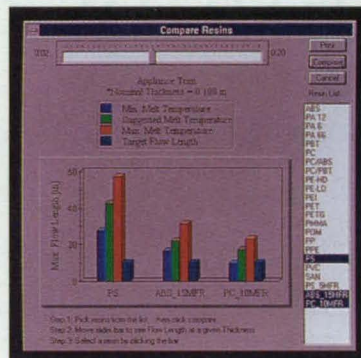


Ashlar, San Jose, CA, has introduced Vel-lum 3.0 design and drafting software, which provides solid modeling, visualization, and automatic hidden line removal for the generation of detail drawings in 2D and 3D. The program transforms

wireframe data into surface data, which can be rendered for visualization and detail drawings.

A 3D user interface automatically identifies relationships such as endpoints, midpoints, center points, tangencies, and real and extended intersections. It features integrated parametric modeling, updating dimensions when parts are changed, and updating parts when dimensions are changed. The Windows-based software requires 6 Mb of hard drive space and costs \$1,495.

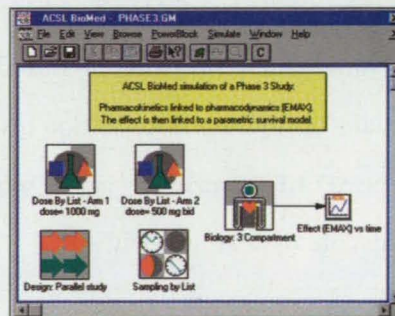
For More Information Write In No. 741



AC Technology North America, Louisville, KY, has released Dr. C-MOLD molding software, which allows plastics engineers to evaluate key variables within the molding system – including material, part design, mold design, and machine – and establish a feasible process window in five minutes or less. The software uses geometric parameters to describe the part, mold, and machine without the need for a FEA mesh or CAD model.

It features a material data system incorporating the melt flow characteristics of any commonly used resin; real-time results and displays; and instruction on how to set up the molding machine for optimal conditions. The software is available for PCs running Windows NT or Windows 95 and is priced at \$1,299.

For More Information Write In No. 747



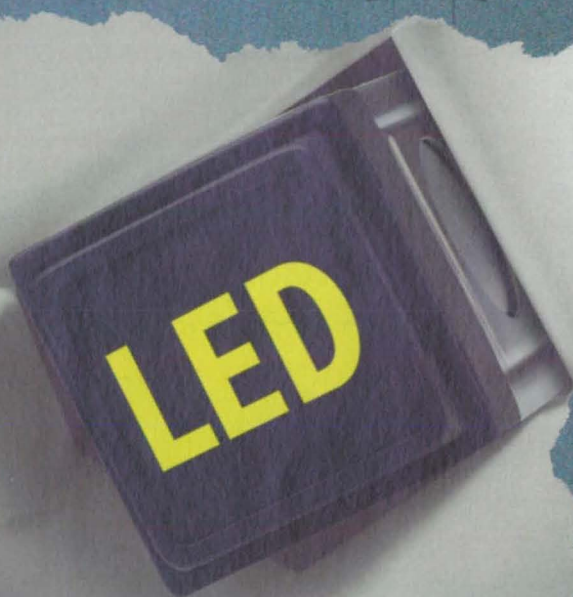
MGA Software, Concord, MA, offers Graphic Modeller Version 4.4 modeling software which models prototypes or complex systems with continuous or discrete elements. An object-oriented interface allows users to create custom blocks, then drag, drop, and wire blocks to create

models quickly. Simulations of friction, hydraulics, temperature, and chemical kinetics are provided with user-defined PowerBlocks nested in a hierarchy.

Users can build and run complex scenarios, change constants, display values of variables, and plot results. Legacy C, FORTRAN, or ADA code is incorporated into models. The software is available for UNIX and PC systems running Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. Pricing starts at \$6,000.

For More Information Write In No. 745

Announcing The First LED Sunlight Readable, Mil-Spec Switch



Removable M

With Wire
Wrap/PCB
Terminals

Introducing the VIVISUN LED.

After 10 years of research and development, VIVISUN has produced LED lighting that meets the toughest standards in the industry...ours. This new revolutionary switch is sunlight readable and NVIS compliant per MIL-S-22885E and MIL-L-85762A. Additional features include:

Low Power • Low Heat / Low Touch Temperature
Solderless Quik-Connect™ • Exceptional Lead Times

VIVISUN LED

The Complete Switch

Contact us today:



AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.

Toll Free (888) VIVISUN

Fax: (817) 654-3405

Email: switches@vivisun.com

For More Information Write In No. 615



Electronic Components and Circuits

Guiding Robots With the Help of Capaciflectors

Capacitive proximity sensors help to prevent hard collisions.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

Robotic sensing-and-control subsystems of a proposed type would include capaciflectors (advanced capacitive proximity sensors described below) mounted on the end effectors of robotic manipulators. These subsystems would help the manipulators avoid collisions with obstacles and guide the manipulators in final approach to, and soft contact with, intended objects.

Like other capacitive proximity sensors, a capaciflector puts out a signal indicative of the capacitance between a sensing electrode and an object in the

vicinity. A capaciflector includes at least one sensing electrode laid out over a larger shielding electrode (reflector), both electrodes being driven by alternating voltages of equal magnitude, frequency, and phase. The driven shield increases the range and spatial resolution by reconfiguring the sensing electric field according to established principles of electrostatics. Capaciflectors, other capacitive proximity sensors, and related developments were described in several previous articles in *NASA Tech Briefs*; namely, "Capacitive Proximity

Sensor Has Longer Range" (GSC-13377), Vol. 16, No. 8 (August, 1992), page 22; "Capacitive Proximity Sensors With Additional Driven Shields" (GSC-13475), Vol. 17, No. 11 (November, 1993), page 40; "Capacitive Sensors and Targets Would Measure Alignments" (GSC-13491), Vol. 18, No. 9 (September, 1994), page 44; "Phase-Discriminating Capacitive Sensor System" (GSC-13460) Vol. 17, No. 10 (October, 1993), page 24; "Steerable Capacitive Proximity Sensor" (GSC-13489), Vol. 18, No. 9 (September, 1994), page 48; "Capacitive Sensor with

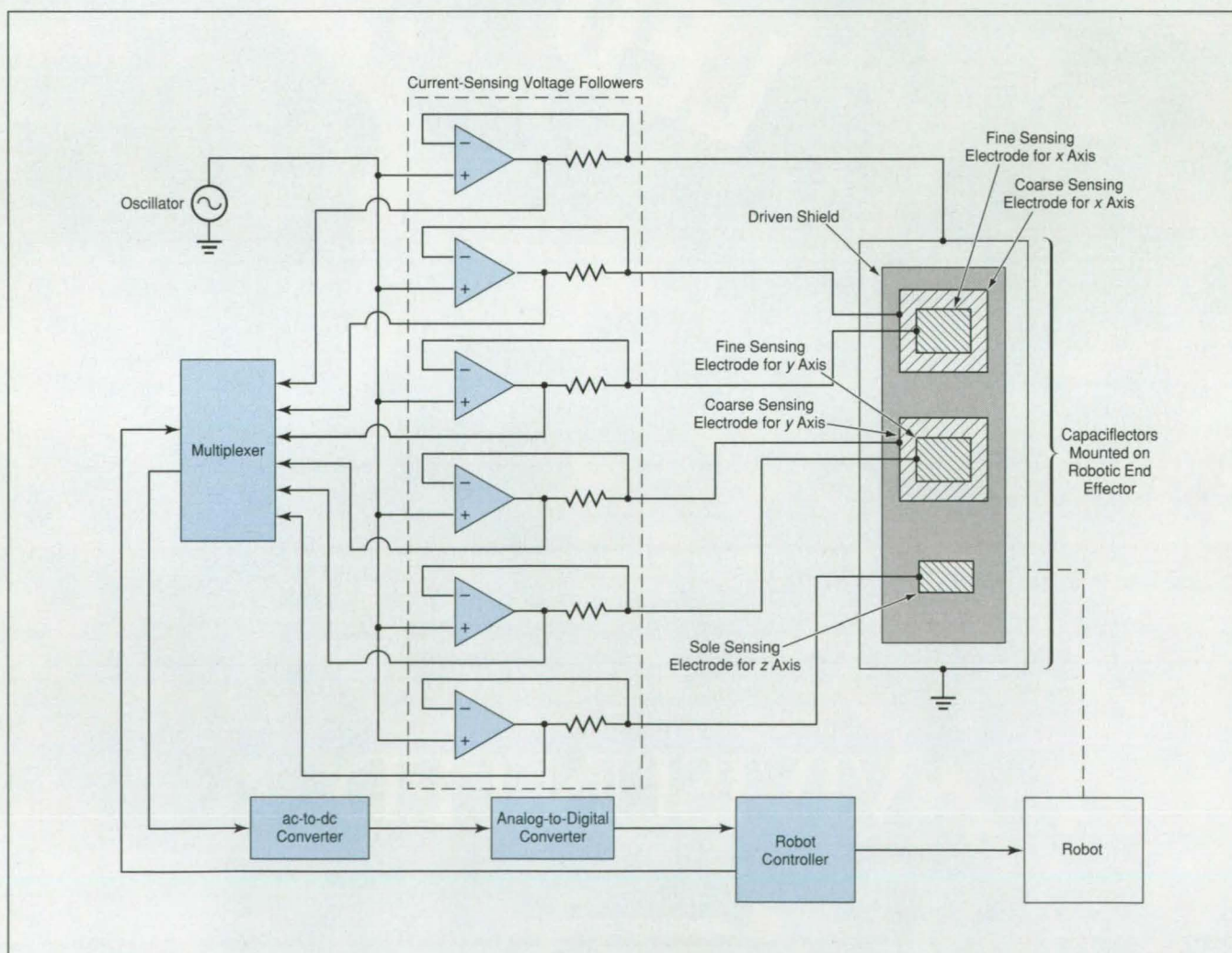
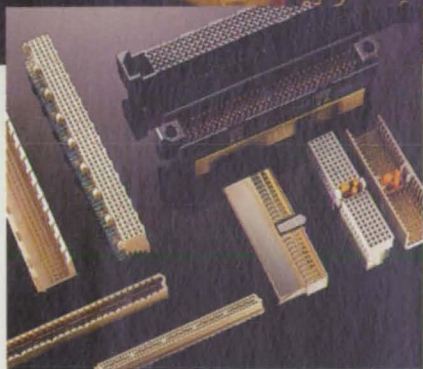
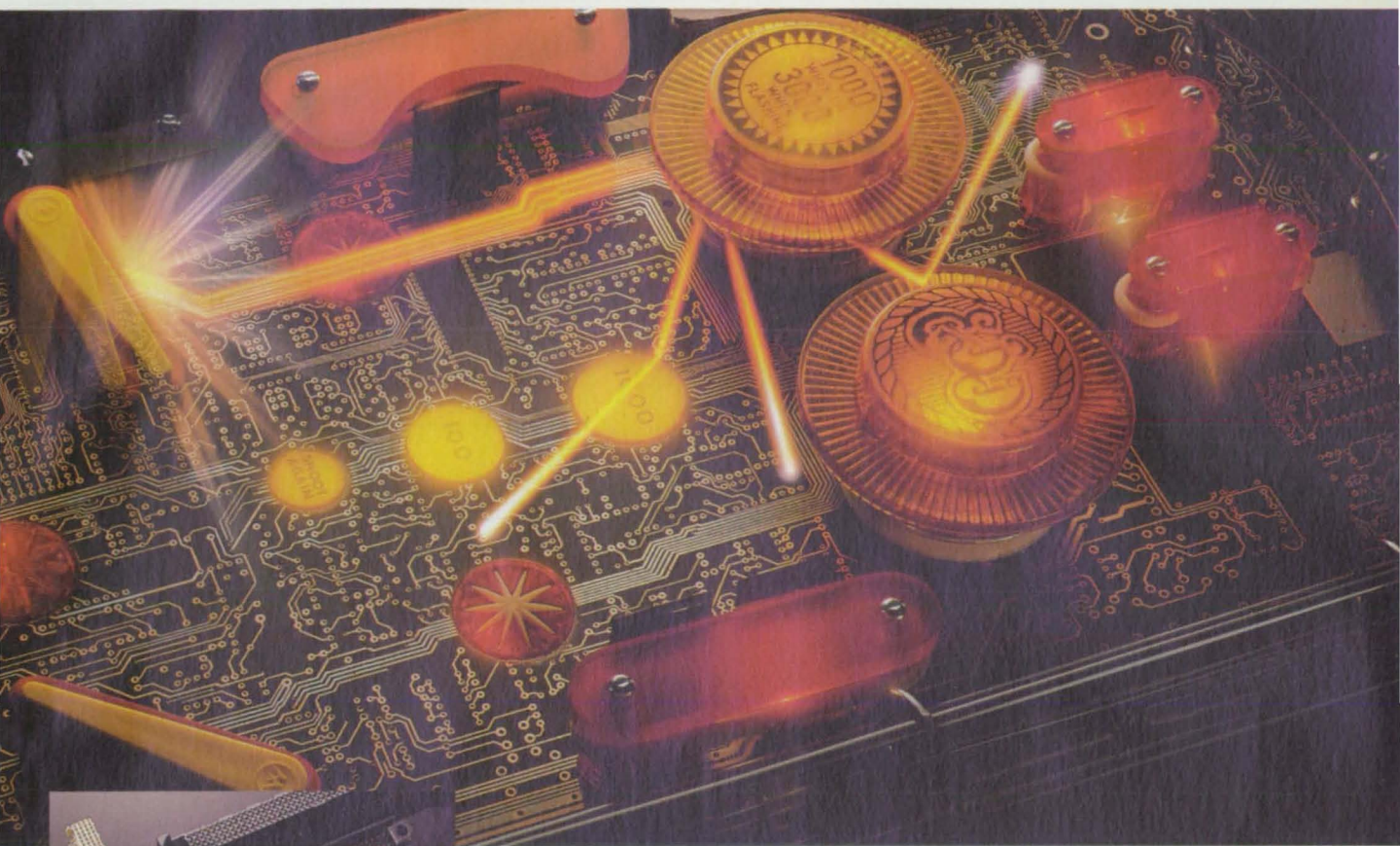


Figure 1. **Capaciflectors and Current-Sensing Voltage Followers** would generate proximity measurements to guide the robot in final approach to gentle contact with an intended object and would prevent hard collisions with any objects in the vicinity.

*At fast edge rates, the wrong interface
takes on unexpected qualities.*



AMP high-speed connectors offer diverse signal management solutions.

As clock rates rise, signal integrity can fall. Interconnects that worked last time at board-to-board or board-to-cable suddenly treat signals like flippers. Fortunately, expert interconnect help, and sub-nanosecond interface solutions, are available.

We'll help you combine performance and features to meet tough circuit requirements. And our design and manufacturing experience can confirm your choice works in production, too.

Our high-speed and controlled-impedance interconnect solutions provide reliable implementation, even with edge rates pushing 250ps. For board-to-board, there's high-density open pin field types (including shielded), plus stripline and microstrip styles that match characteristic board impedances to minimize crosstalk, reflection, and groundbounce. For board-to-cable, we have precision miniature coax and transmission line solutions to maintain signal integrity with minimum propagation delay.

And we offer simulation services to predict performance, *before* you prototype. Talk with your AMP Sales Engineer. Or just call.

AMP is a trademark.

Connecting
at a
HIGHER
level.™

Product Information Center: 1-800-522-6752 (fax 717-986-7575). AMP Incorporated,
Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608. In Canada, call 905-470-4425. On the Internet: <http://www.amp.com>.

For More Information Write In No. 544

AMP

Driven Shields and Bridge Circuit" GSC-13541) Vol. 18, No. 8 (August, 1994), page 34; "Capaciflector Camera" (GSC-13564), Vol. 18, No. 10 (October, 1994), page 58; and "Current-Measuring Voltage-Follower Circuits" (GSC-13563), Vol. 20, No. 11 (November, 1996), page 50.

Figure 1 illustrates a typical sensing-and-control subsystem according to the present concept. In this case, a capaciflector for three-dimensional (x, y, z) proximity sensing would include a driven shield, a sensing electrode for coarse proximity measurements along the x axis, a sensing electrode for fine proximity measurements along the x axis, a similar pair of sensing electrodes for proximity measurements along the y axis, and a single sensing electrode for proximity measurements along the z axis. All of the electrodes would be excited by an alternating voltage from the same oscillator, each electrode being fed through a current-measuring voltage-follower circuit. The output of each such circuit would be a voltage indicative of the current in the sensed capacitance and thus of the sensed capacitance itself. These outputs would be fed via a multiplexer, converted to dc, digitized, and fed to a digital processor in the robot-control system.

Because of the fundamental nature of capacitive proximity sensing, the variation

of sensed capacitances with relative position and orientation of a sensor and a sensed object would provide data equivalent to a fictitious force field that could be a source of signals to control the motion of

the robotic manipulator in the vicinity of the object. Thus, collisions could be avoided and the manipulator could be guided into proximity and alignment with the intended object without making pre-

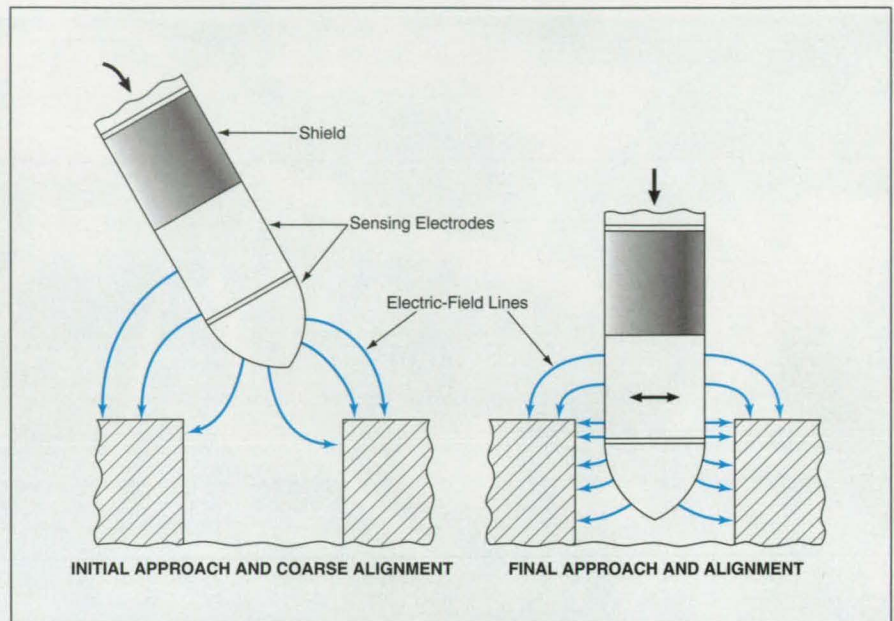
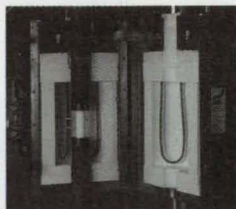


Figure 2. A Pin Covered With a Capaciflector would be brought near a hole, then aligned with and inserted in the hole, without making contact with the hole until final approach and alignment were complete. The robot-control system would use the processed capacitance readings from the sensing electrodes as indications of the position and orientation of the pin with respect to the hole.

THERMAL PROCESSING O.E.M. EQUIPMENT FEELING THE HEAT? CALL ZIRCAR!



When Your design needs call for high temperature performance, **ZIRCAR** Custom Engineered Heating Systems deliver:

- High Purity Fibrous Ceramic Insulation
 - Top Quality Elements Designed For Any Demanding Application
 - Operating Temperatures to 1800°C (3272°F)
 - Rugged Stainless Steel Support Case
 - New or Rebuilt Units
 - Custom O.E.M. Units
 - Uniformity Guaranteed
 - Long Heater Life, Warranties Available
 - Stocking Available For Fast Delivery
- The Name You Trust**

Zircar[®]
FIBROUS CERAMICS

ZIRCAR Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 458
Florida, NY 10921-0458

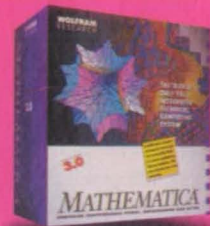
Phone: 914-651-4481
Fax: 914-651-3192
e-mail: zircarsa@zircar.com

Visit our home page at www.zircar.com

"If you're an **ENGINEER**,
...nothing else comes close to

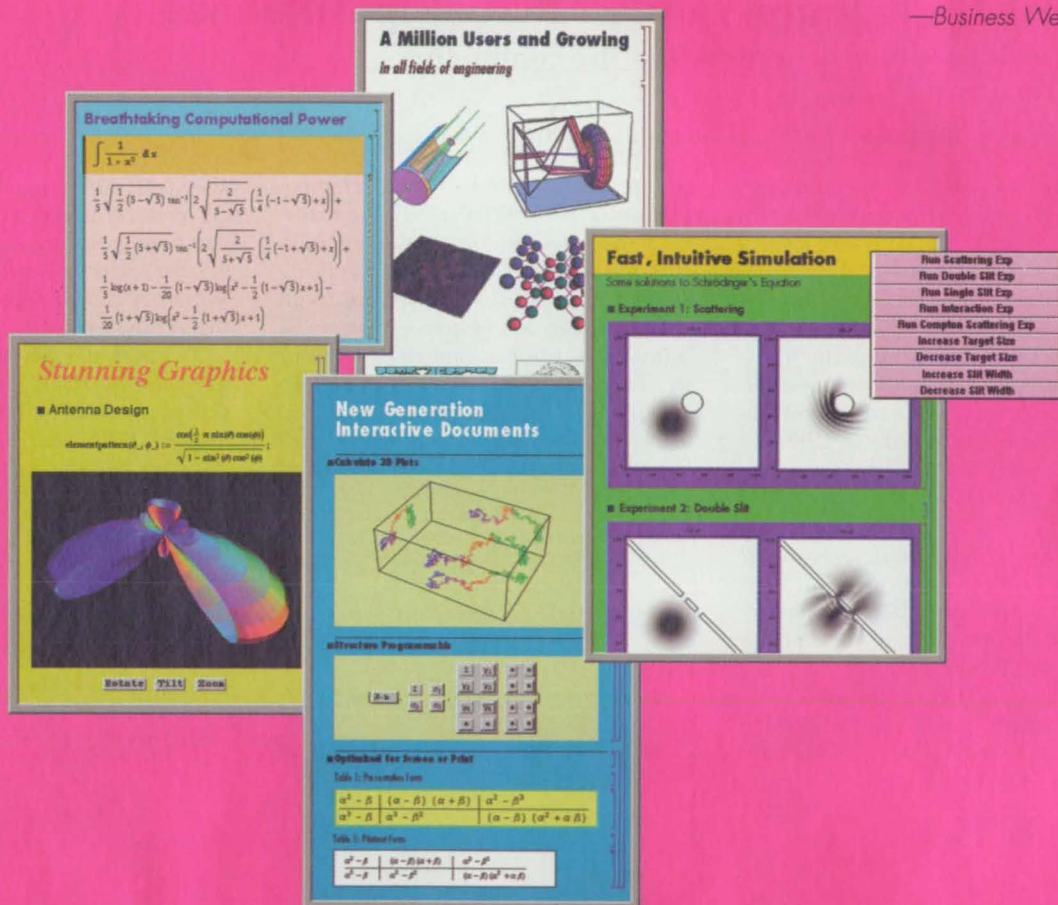
[**Mathematica 3.0's**]

POWER.



”

—Business Week



WOLFRAM
RESEARCH

LEADERS IN ADVANCED COMPUTING

Find out more about Mathematica 3.0 for yourself at
<http://www.wolfram.com/power/ntb>
or call 1-800-943-9617. Get the new edition of *The Mathematica Book* at your local bookstore.

AVAILABLE NOW for Microsoft Windows, Macintosh, and most Unix platforms. Order anytime on the web at <http://www.wolfram.com/power/ntb>.

Mathematica is the world's only fully integrated system for technical computing, and is currently used by over a million technical professionals and students. Mathematica 3.0 is the result of five years of intensive R&D, and introduces major new concepts in computation and presentation, unprecedented ease of use, and a revolutionary symbolic document interface.



For a complete catalog of Wolfram Research products, contact: Wolfram Research, Inc.: <http://www.wolfram.com>; info@wolfram.com; +1-217-398-0700. Wolfram Research Europe Ltd.: <http://www.wolfram.co.uk>; info@wolfram.co.uk; +44-(0)1993-883400. Wolfram Research Asia Ltd.: <http://www.wolfram.co.jp>; info@wolfram.co.jp; +81-(0)3-5276-0506. © 1997 Wolfram Research, Inc. Mathematica is a registered trademark of Wolfram Research, Inc. and is not associated with Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. or MathTech, Inc.

THE MATHEMATICA BOOK is now available at bookstores everywhere.

For More Information Write In No. 652

ture contact with the object (see Figure 2). The initial approach would typically involve a raster scan of the manipulator while capaciflector outputs were processed to determine positions of closest approach in scan planes that were progressively brought closer to the object, without bringing them so close as to risk collision. This scan would yield data on the approximate position and orientation of the object relative to the manipulator. Following the scan, the capaciflector outputs would be processed and used for guidance as the manipulator was dithered into soft contact with the object.

One of the advantages of capacitive proximity sensing (in comparison with optical proximity sensing) is that it provides highly precise ranging and alignment in close. Another advantage is that it does not depend on illumination and does not require clear lines of sight; thus, capacitive proximity sensing widens the variety of applications in which docking and berthing can be performed robotically. With a sufficient number of sensors and the concomitant signal- and data-processing hardware and software, it should even be possible to identify a ca-

pacitively sensed object or at least to determine whether it is or is not the intended object.

This work was done by John M. Vranish of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 48 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center; (301) 286-7351. Refer to GSC-13614.

Robust High-Temperature Microstrip Antennas

Both the supporting structures and the conductors would be made of SiC.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Millimeter- and submillimeter-wavelength microstrip antennas of a proposed type would be made largely of silicon carbide. State-of-the-art microstrip antennas are made with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) dielectric substrates that support metallic transmission lines and radiator patches; the PTFE substrates cannot withstand operating temperatures above 150 °C. The proposed SiC-based microstrip antennas could withstand operating temperatures up to 500 °C or even higher. The proposed antennas would be rugged and abrasion-resistant. They would be particularly useful on spacecraft, on aircraft, and in automotive collision-avoidance systems.

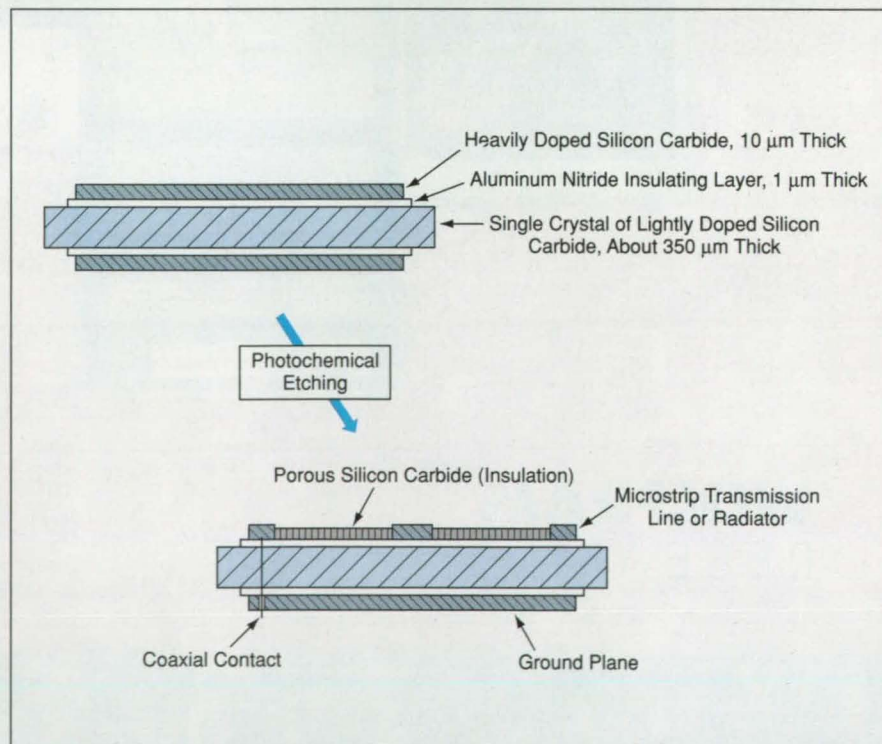
According to the proposal, an antenna would be made in a sandwich configuration (see figure), with a core layer of lightly doped α -SiC. The core, only 350 μm thick, would serve as a strong, stable, dielectric support for the electrically conductive microstrip elements. Electrically insulating films of aluminum nitride would be deposited on the faces of the core, and electrically conductive 10- μm -thick surface layers of heavily-n-doped α -SiC would be deposited on the insulating films. These surface layers would have electrical resistivities of about 0.005 $\text{M}\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$.

One conductive surface layer would serve as a ground plane. The other conductive surface layer would be photoelectrochemically modified to form insulating regions between conducting strips, thereby defining microstrip transmission lines and radia-

tor patches. In the photoelectrochemical process, the affected surface layer would be immersed in a suitable aqueous electrolytic etching solution and would be exposed to an image of the microstrip elements in light with photon energies greater than the band gap (≈ 3 eV) of SiC. In the process, the SiC in the exposed areas would become porous and would attain electrical resistivities of

about 10 $\text{M}\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$. The photochemical process could produce a conductive pattern with a resolution of about 0.5 μm , which would be acceptable for operating frequencies up into the terahertz range.

This work was done by Virgil B. Shields, Margaret A. Ryan, and John Huang of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 29 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19765



A Silicon Carbide Microstrip Antenna would be made from a sandwich of aluminum nitride and differently doped silicon nitride layers. The microstrip circuit elements would be formed by photoelectrochemical etching of one of the surface SiC layers.

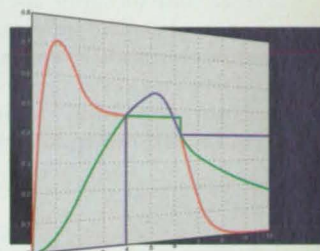
New release!

SIMULINK[®] 2

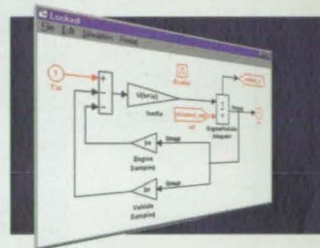
Dynamic Simulation and Modeling

New features include:

- Triggered and enabled subsystems for multi-mode operation
- State-of-the-art solvers for extreme accuracy in large scale systems
- Intuitive block diagram editor, signal labels, and a powerful new Scope block
- Direct access to the MATLAB[®] 5 development environment, including tools for control system and DSP design, extensive graphics, and user definable data structures and objects



State-of-the-art solvers provide extremely accurate simulations—including event crossings.



Conditionally executed systems offer modeling and simulation of multiple control modes.

Available Now!

Call 508-647-7000

To find out more about SIMULINK 2, MATLAB 5, and the new toolbox updates, call now and request KP171 to receive your free edition of MATLAB 5/SIMULINK 2 News & Notes.

<http://www.mathworks.com/ntb>



The MathWorks, Inc. • 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760-1500 USA • tel: 508-647-7000 • fax: 508-647-7101 • e-mail: info@mathworks.com

The MathWorks is represented in: Australia: + 61-2-9822-6311 • Benelux: + 31-0182-53-7644 • Brazil: + 55-11-816-3144 • Czech Republic: + 42-2-68-44-174 • France: + 01-33-41-14-67-14 • Germany/Austria: + 49-241-470750
India: + 91-80-5-549338 • Israel: + 972-3-561-5151 • Italy: + 39-11-24-85-332 • Japan: + 81-3-5878-5410 • Korea: + 82-2-556-1257 • New Zealand: + 64-7-839-9102 • Poland: + 48-12-17-33-48 • Scandinavia: + 46-8-15-30-22
Singapore/Malaysia: + 65-642-4222 • South Africa: + 27-11-409-2695 • Spain/Portugal: + 34-(9)3-415-49-04 • Switzerland: + 41-31-882-0288 • Taiwan: + 886-2-501-8787 • United Kingdom: + 44-1223-423-200

© 1997 by The MathWorks, Inc. All rights reserved. MATLAB and SIMULINK are registered trademarks of The MathWorks, Inc. Other product or brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



Micromachined Opto/Electro/Mechanical Systems

A new generation of miniature optoelectronic instruments is proposed.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

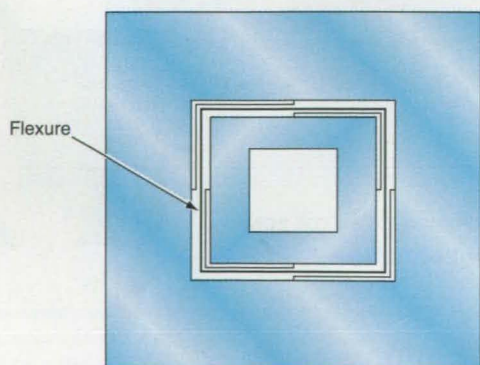
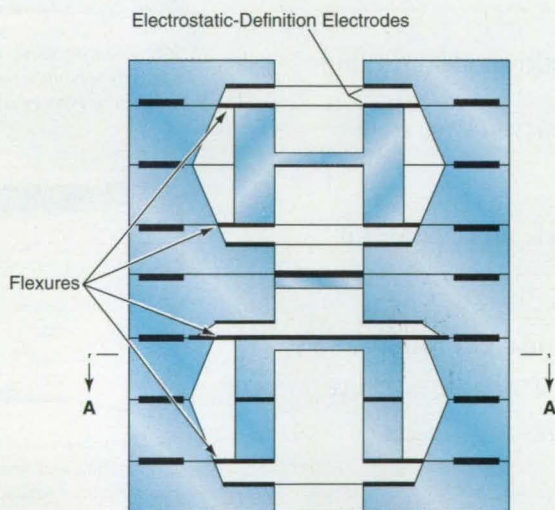
Optoelectronic instruments would be miniaturized to an unprecedented extent, according to a proposal, by use of components and systems fabricated by micromachining. These instruments could include television cameras and imaging spectrometers, for example. The micromachining approach should eventually make it possible to manufacture broadcast-quality color television cameras no more than several millimeters thick (in-

cluding optics) for prices of the order of those of typical integrated circuits.

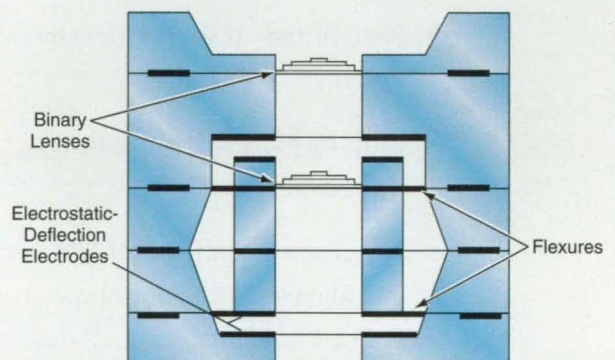
As in conventional optical instruments, the optical elements proposed would be mechanically adjusted to effect such functions as focusing, band-pass spectral tuning, scanning, and shuttering. However, the necessary movements would be generated on a microscopic scale. For this purpose, the affected optical elements could be micromachined integrally with crab-leg flexures

or other flexible supports, along with electrodes for electrostatic control and measurement of deflection (see figure).

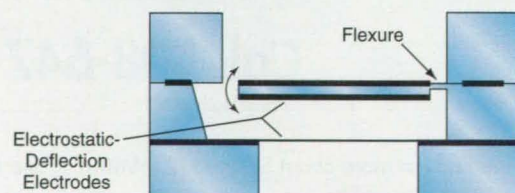
For example, consider an instrument that includes an imaging array of photodetectors, a micromachined array of microlenses, and perhaps a micromachined two-stage Fabry-Perot filter. With suitable design, such a combination of components could provide focussing in individual pixels or groups of pixels along with fast single-shot



Section A-A
ADJUSTABLE TWO-STAGE FABRY-PEROT FILTER



BINARY LENSES WITH FOCUS ADJUSTMENT



TILTABLE MIRROR OR PRISM

Electrostatic Deflection Electrodes would be deposited on micromachined optical components with integral flexures. Electrostatic deflection would provide fast, repeatable adjustments. Deflections could be computed from capacitances between electrodes, as measured by use of electrical excitations at frequencies much greater than those of the mechanical resonances of the components.

Backup 64 GB An Hour To The Strongest Tape Ever Made



Plug Compatible With

Alliant
 Alpha Micro
 Altos
 Amdahl
 Apollo
 Aris
 AT&T
 Basic-4
 Bull
 Concurrent
 Convergent
 Data General
 Digital
 Gould/Encore
 Harris
 Honeywell
 HP
 IBM PC/Compatible
 IBM Midrange/Mainframe
 ICL
 Intergraph
 Macintosh
 McDonnell Douglas
 Motorola
 NCR
 NeXT
 Novell
 Pertec
 Prime
 Pyramid
 Sequent
 Silicon Graphics
 Stratus
 Sun
 Texas Instruments
 Unisys
 Ultimate
 Wang
 Windows NT

Let's face it, your backup is only as good as your tape. And all the performance in the world won't get your data back if your tape is weak or dirty. Fortunately, there's no need to compromise. The CY-8000 is the safest, the most reliable, and the fastest 8mm tape drive on the market.

The CY-8000 uses **Advanced Metal Evaporated** media, a 100% cobalt, 2-layer tape that features a diamond-like coating for exceptional durability. And it's the *only* 8mm drive with a **built-in head cleaner** to keep the tape path free of contaminants, further ensuring data integrity and virtually eliminating the time and expense associated with cleaning kits.

In addition to superior design, the CY-8000 offers unbeatable performance. Able to store **25 GB at 3 MBS**, uncompressed, you can achieve up to **125 GB at 9 MBS** with optional data compression. With 257% more capacity and 500% greater speed* than industry standard 8mm drives, the CY-8000 can backup faster to fewer tapes.



The superior design of the AME tape makes it suitable for 20,000 passes.

For maximum flexibility, our exclusive Advanced SCSI Processor option provides five recording modes — **striping, mirroring, cascade, independent, and offline copy/verify**. So you can easily make duplicate tapes for off-site storage or data exchange, build fault tolerance, or simply maximize performance to accomplish bigger backups in less time. With the Advanced SCSI Processor, you've got a complete data storage management tool.

Available in a single or multi-drive desktop, rack mount, or library configuration, the CY-8000 is scalable to **15.75 terabytes**. If you need to ensure the safety of your company's critical data, don't trust anything less.



Compact in size, the CY-8000 can store up to 125 GB on each tape.



Automate access to up to six drives and 126 tapes with our intelligent tape library.

* Uncompressed; CY-8000 performance advantages are even more impressive with data compression.

(757) 833-9000

CYBERNETICS

111 Cybernetics Way • Yorktown, VA 23693 • Fax (757) 833-9300

For More Information Write In No. 562

shuttering, repetitive fast shuttering (chopping), and/or imaging in a rapid sequence of different wavelengths. The two-stage Fabry Perot filter would act as a narrow-band-pass filter when its pass bands were adjusted to overlap at one wavelength, or like a closed shutter when its pass bands were set

so that none overlapped. Because the electrostatic deflections of the micromachined optical elements would be characterized by frequencies of multiple kilohertz, one could obtain nearly simultaneous images at different wavelengths in the one instrument.

This work was done by Benjamin P. Dolgin, Frank T. Hartley, and Paul K. Henry of Caltech and Paul M. Zavracky of Northeastern University for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 4 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19467

Fast Obstacle Detection via Triangulation of Light Spots

The unique geometry of light beams simplifies computation.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An optoelectronic system detects obstacles on and near the ground, at distances up to about 65 cm from a small robotic vehicle. The system is expected to enable safe travel at speeds up to 6 cm/s. Based on triangulation of light spots projected onto the nearby terrain by multiple laser beams, the system is designed to satisfy requirements to be light in weight, operate with minimal power and no moving parts, detect the laser spots in full sunlight, and process the images of the laser spots rapidly and with minimal computation.

This system is derived from an older laser-based obstacle-detection system in which obstacles were detected by processing of images of stripes of light projected by multiple lasers. In the older system, it was necessary to compute differences between images taken with and without illumination because there was not enough power available to make the stripes bright enough to be detectable in sunlight without such differencing. However, image differencing is undesirable because it requires the vehicle to stand still while acquiring two images, which slows down the net speed of the vehicle.

In the present system, the projected laser illumination is not spread out along stripes. Instead, the illumination remains concentrated in spots projected by narrow laser beams; the spots are bright enough to be detectable in images, without need for differencing. The source of light in this system is a laser diode, the output of which is collimated and split into 15 beams that lie in the same plane, forming a fanlike pattern (see figure). The source is oriented so that the plane of beams tilts downward from the source, the central beam intersecting a nominal level ground surface at a horizontal distance of about 50 cm.

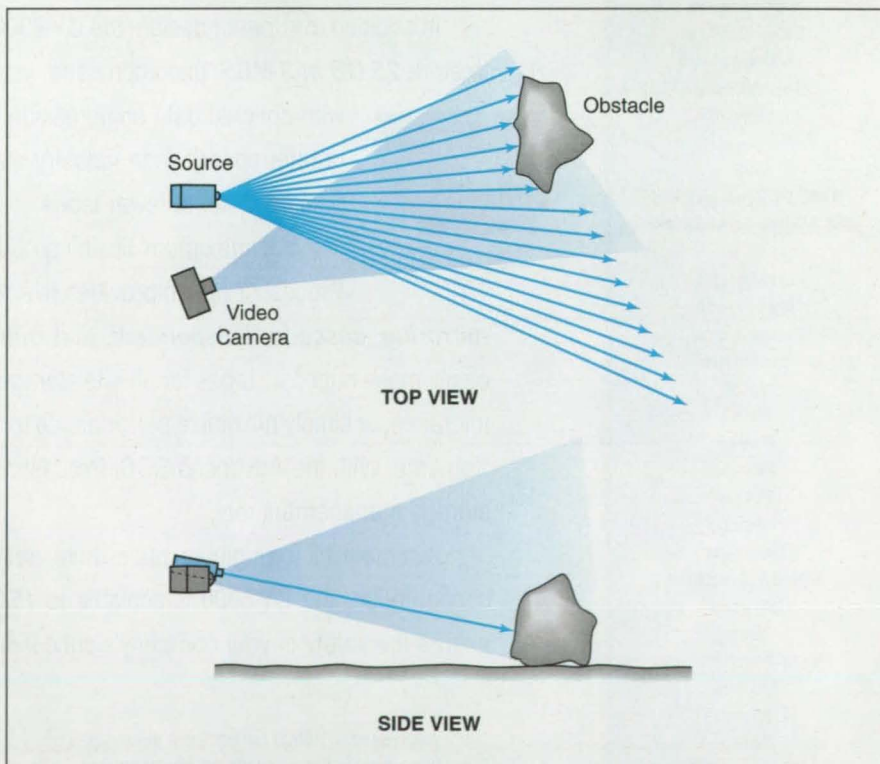
The system includes a video camera, aimed to view the laser-illuminated

spots on the terrain. The camera is mounted at the same height as that of the source, with a lateral offset. The video image is digitized and processed to determine the locations of the spots and thus of any obstacles. To enhance the detectability of the laser-illuminated spots, the light entering the camera is band-pass-filtered at the laser wavelength of 860 nm, which lies somewhat away from the peak of the solar spectrum.

The arrangement is such that, assuming linear camera optics, each laser beam defines a unique scan line in the video image. Consequently, each laser-illuminated spot can be immediately identified in the image as lying along one of the laser beams. Moreover, the knowledge that each spot of

light necessarily lies along one of the scan lines can be exploited to reduce the amount of computation necessary to locate each spot. The horizontal distance of the spot from the source and the elevation of the spot can be determined from (1) the known tilt of the beam and (2) the position of the spot along the beam, as determined from its position along the known scan line in the video image. A thresholding operation is then performed on the elevation of each spot to determine whether an obstacle is present.

This work was done by Larry Matthies, Tucker Balch, and Brian Wilcox of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 13 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-20032



A Video Camera Views Light Spots projected onto the nearby terrain by laser beams that fan out from a source laterally offset from the camera. Data from images acquired by the camera are processed to identify obstacles revealed by the locations of the light spots.

Shot Counter for a Pulsed Laser

The number of flashes is counted to determine when to replace the flash lamp.

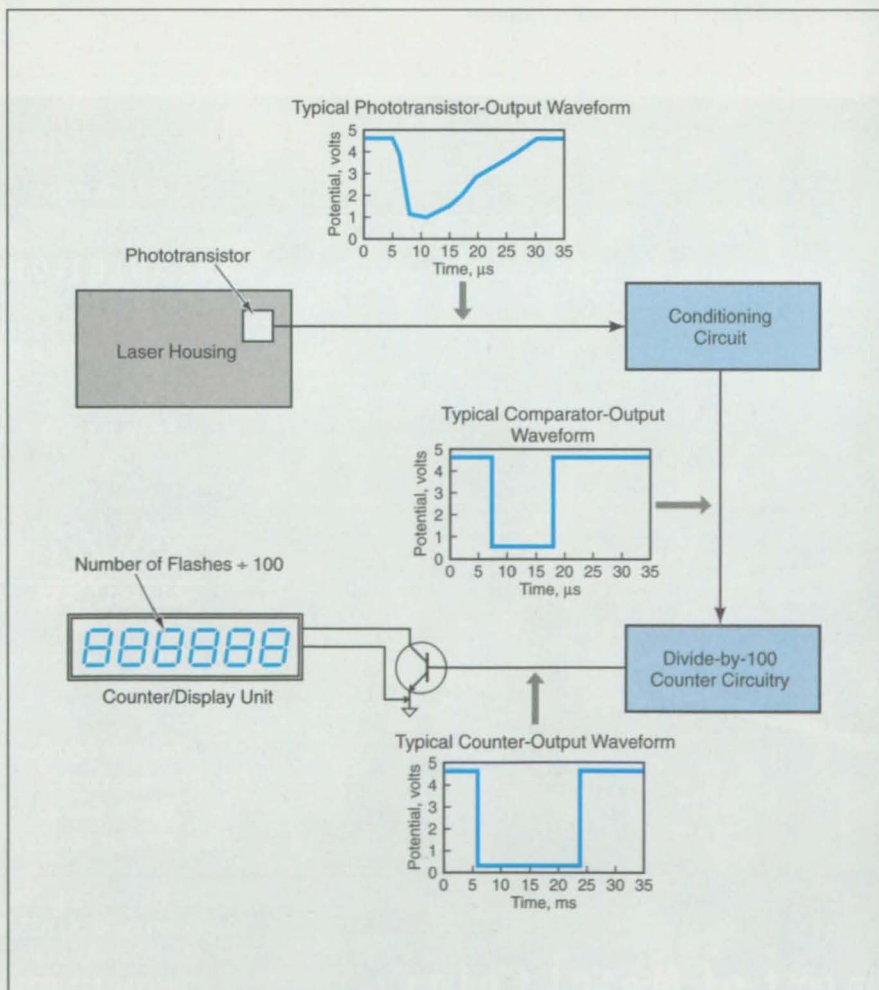
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

An apparatus that detects and counts pulses of light has been incorporated into a pulsed-laser system to count the number of flashes emitted by the laser-pumping flash lamp. It is desirable to count the number of flashes to determine when the flash lamp has reached the end of its useful life (typically of the order of 10⁶ flashes), at which time it must be replaced. Although counting flashes may seem like a straightforward proposition, no equipment was previously available for this purpose; instead, numbers of flashes were determined by error-prone techniques like counting trigger pulses or estimation from total logged operating times.

The apparatus (see figure) includes a phototransistor mounted in the laser housing, near the flash lamp and out of the direct path of the laser beam. In response to each flash, the phototran-

sistor generates an electrical pulse, which is fed to a comparator for conditioning. For each detected flash, the comparator puts out a square pulse at transistor/transistor-logic level, suitable for use as a clock pulse in counting circuitry. The pulses are fed to two cascaded decade counters combined with a nonretriggerable multivibrator to obtain a single pulse for each successive accumulation of 100 detected flashes.

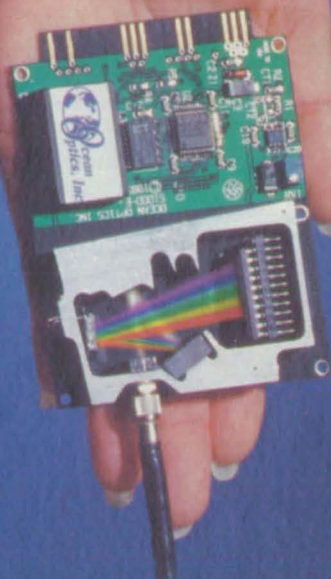
The pulses are fed to a commercial counter/display unit, which thus indicates the accumulated number of flashes in multiples of 100. This unit includes a push-button switch for resetting the count to zero when a new flash lamp is installed. When the main power supply of the flash counter is turned off, the counter memory is preserved by battery-powered backup circuitry. To prevent false counting in response to



The **Phototransistor in the Laser Housing** detects flashes from the lamp. The output of the phototransistor is then processed to count the flashes in multiples of 100.

Still

The World's First Miniature Fiber Optic Spectrometer



**First in innovation.
First in performance.
First in affordability.**

**Low-cost Custom Systems
for UV, VIS and
Shortwave NIR Applications**

- High sensitivity
- Remarkable flexibility
- Modular hardware and software
- Unmatched applications support

**Our newest innovation is here!
Ask about the high-sensitivity
S2000 spectrometer
for low light level applications!**



Ocean Optics, Inc.

Tel: (813) 733-2447

Fax: (813) 733-3962

E-Mail: info@OceanOptics.com

www.OceanOptics.com

Ocean Optics Europe

Tel: 31-313-651-978

Fax: 31-313-655-783

E-Mail: 73131.150@compuserve.com

ambient light, the main power supply should be turned off when the laser housing is opened for maintenance or repair.

This work was done by William Yanis of NYMA, Inc., for Lewis Research Center.

For further information, write in 75 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial

Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16311.

Frequency and Phase Compensation in a Pulse-Transmission System

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A scheme for frequency and phase compensation has been devised for a wideband microwave system that communicates lightning electric-field and derivative waveforms from remote sensing stations to a central station. Compensation is needed to correct for waveform distortions caused by temporal variations of signal-propagation characteristics (e.g., effects of rain) and by finite frequency responses of radio transmitting and receiving equipment. Once the distortions are removed, the times of arrival of the waveforms can be measured accurately to locate the lightning strikes. The present scheme is based on the Fourier-transform rela-

tionship between (a) the phase and amplitude frequency response of a communication link and (b) the time response of the link to a pulse, which has a bandwidth greater than the 12-MHz bandwidth of the communication link. Several times per day, each remote station is commanded to transmit such a pulse. The response to the pulse is digitized at the central station, then fast-Fourier-transformed to obtain a transfer function, which is then inverted and used to remove the distortion from received lightning waveforms. With such compensation, differences between times of arrival can be determined to within a few nanoseconds.

Without such compensation, errors in differences between times of arrival could be as large as several hundred nanoseconds, resulting in position errors of hundreds of meters.

This work was done by Pedro J. Medelius and Yosef Yariv of I-NET and Ewen M. Thomson and Steve Davis of the University of Florida for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, write in 59 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-2544. Refer to KSC-11852.

Liability

Asset



Handling and Treatment of Metal Chips

Call on us

The SOLUTIONS
for your needs
are in our hands



For more details
please contact
Charlie Gaal at
Alesa Alusuisse Canada Ltd.

245 Victoria, Suite 700
Westmount, Quebec, H3Z 2M6
Tel: (514) 937-9105
Fax: (514) 937-0473

World's Fastest A/D Cards for ISA and PCI Bus

500 MSPS A/D Card for PCI Bus

New

CompuScope 8500/PCI

- ◆ 500 MSPS Real Time Sampling A/D Card
- ◆ 8 Bit Resolution
- ◆ 100 MB/s Data Transfer Rate to PC Memory
- ◆ Real-Time Capture to PC Memory at 100 MSPS
- ◆ Up to 2 Meg Memory
- ◆ 250 MHz Bandwidth



Also Available:

- Up to 100 MSPS, 12 Bit A/D Card on ISA Bus
- Up to 250 MSPS, 2 GS/s, 8 Bit A/D Card on ISA Bus
- 16 Meg Memory
- Up to 16 Cards in one Industrial PC
- Drivers in DOS, QNX, Win 3.1, Win 95 and Win NT
- Support for HP VEE, LabVIEW, LabWindows CVI,...

GaGe

GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES (U.S.) INC.

1233 Shelburne Road, Suite 400
South Burlington, VT 05403

Tel: 1-800-567-4243

Fax: 1-800-780-8411

e-mail: prodinfo@gage-applied.com

web site: <http://www.gage-applied.com>

Call 1-800-567-GAGE

4 2 4 3

Ask for extension 3406



Portable Wide-Band EPR Spectrometers

Instead of scanning in magnetic field, these instruments would scan in frequency.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Portable, wide-band electron-paramagnetic-resonance (EPR) spectrometers have been proposed for use in field analysis of organic and inorganic compounds in various states of oxidation in soils, minerals, and rocks. When fully developed, these instruments would be applicable to almost the full range of analyses to which conventional laboratory EPR spectrometers can be applied. The proposed instruments are likely to become economically competitive with conventional EPR spectrometers; this would make the proposed instruments attractive for use in laboratory instruction in educational institutions.

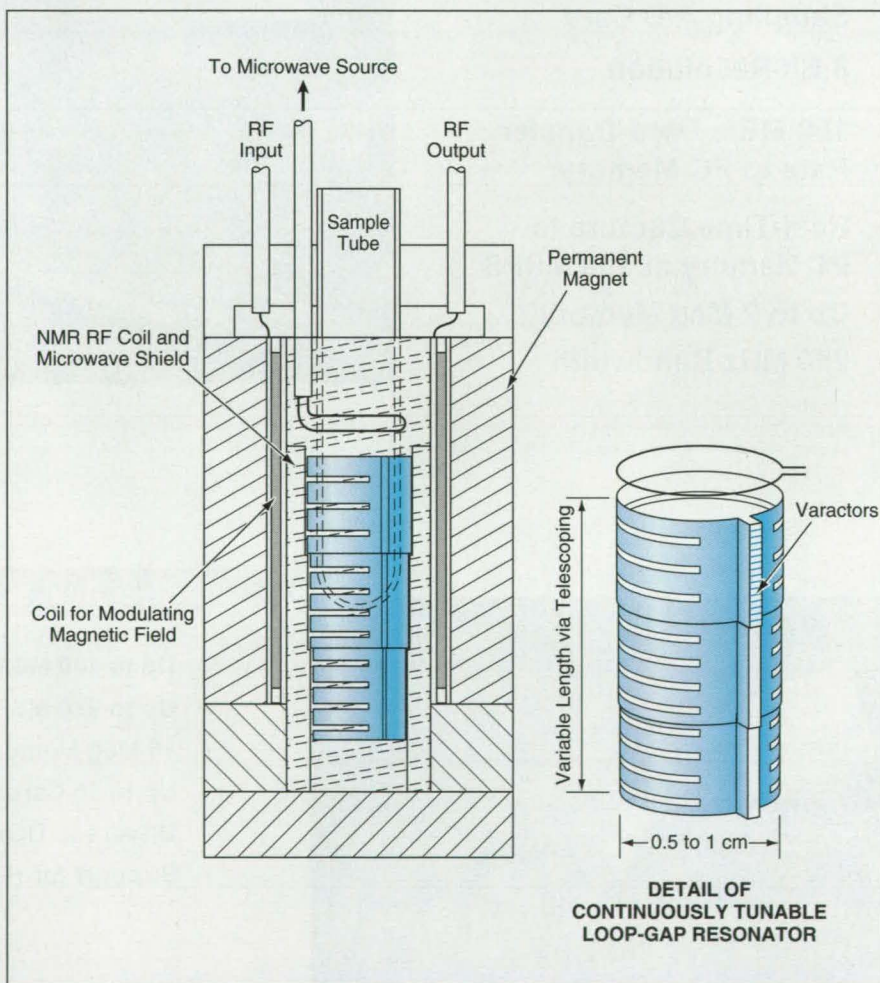
In a conventional laboratory EPR spectrometer, a microwave field is generated at a fixed frequency of about 9 GHz while a magnetic field generated by a large electromagnet is scanned between 0 and an upper limit that typically lies between 9 and 15 kG. A conventional portable EPR spectrometer is similar to a conventional laboratory EPR spectrometer, except that it is equipped with a small permanent magnet with an adjustable yoke to make it portable. Unfortunately, the scan range provided by the small magnet is limited as compared to that of the full-size laboratory version, and the range of applications of the portable version is correspondingly limited.

In an EPR spectrometer according to the proposal, the scan would be performed in frequency instead of in magnetic field. The magnetic field would be fixed at a value between 2.3 and 3.5 kG, and the frequency would be varied in the approximate range of 1 to 20 GHz. The fixed magnetic field would be provided by a permanent magnet, which would weigh less and occupy less space than would an electromagnet capable of generating an equal field. Moreover, the elimination of the electromagnet would reduce the overall power consumption.

A practical field instrument for general magnetic-resonance spectrometry would likely comprise both an EPR

spectrometer of the proposed type and a nuclear-magnetic-resonance (NMR) spectrometer. The figure illustrates the principal components of such an instrument. The NMR capability would be provided by a small coil that could be used to generate an oscillating magnetic field at radio frequencies (RF).

approximate range of 500. The most promising resonator design concept for this purpose appears to be that of a cylindrical loop-gap resonator with mechanical coarse tuning via telescoping of cylindrical segments and electronic fine tuning by use of varactors placed across circumferential gaps.



This Magnetic-Resonance Spectrometer would be an integrated combination of both an EPR spectrometer of the proposed type and an NMR spectrometer.

The major technical challenge in developing the proposed instruments is that of developing microwave resonators that would be tunable over the required frequency range and would have resonance quality factors in the

*This work was done by Soon Sam Kim and Narayan R. Mysoor of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 42 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19532*



REGISTRAR OF CHOICE FOR ISO 9000 AND SAE ARD9000 QUALITY SYSTEM CERTIFICATION

BVQI has awarded over 10,000 certificates worldwide. We service our clients through offices in 45 countries with over 1,000 locally based auditors. In the U.S. BVQI has eight offices.

Registrar of choice for ISO 9000 and SAE ARD9000 Quality System certification



BUREAU VERITAS QUALITY INTERNATIONAL (NA) REGIONAL OFFICES

South Central Regional Office
100 Chisholm Place
Suite 213
Ft. Worth, TX 75075
800/381-9001

North American Central Offices
109 N. Main Street
Jamestown, NY 14701
800/937-9311

Southeast Regional Office
377 Carowinds Boulevard
Suite 123
Fort Mill, SC 29715
800/315-6700

Western Great Lakes Regional Office
7001 Orchard Lake Road
Suite 210A
West Bloomfield, MI 48322
800/883-9002

Northeast Regional Office
50 Park Row West
Providence, RI 02903
Ph. 401/273-7810

West Coast Regional Office
1735 Technology Drive
Suite 830
San Jose, CA 95110
800/900-0476

North Central Regional Office
Southgate Office Plaza
5001 West 80th Street
Suite 235
Bloomington, MN 55437
888/858-9001

Great Lakes Regional Office
511 W. Fifth Street
Jamestown, NY 14701
Ph. 716/488-9001



High-Temperature Lubrication With a Vaporized Liquid

Vapor-phase lubrication can be used where traditional liquid lubricants fail.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Vapor-phase lubrication has been investigated for use in machines in which temperatures are high enough to cause decomposition of traditional liquid lubricants. Such machines include advanced aircraft engines. In efforts to satisfy high-temperature performance criteria for advanced aircraft engines, designers are ever more frequently using components made from superalloys and

ceramic composites. Many of these components will operate under tribological conditions at temperatures in excess of 300 °C. At present, no known liquid lubricant can lubricate at temperatures above 300 °C without undergoing significant decomposition. Solid lubricants have been considered, but the higher coefficients of friction and higher rates of wear that occur in the presence of

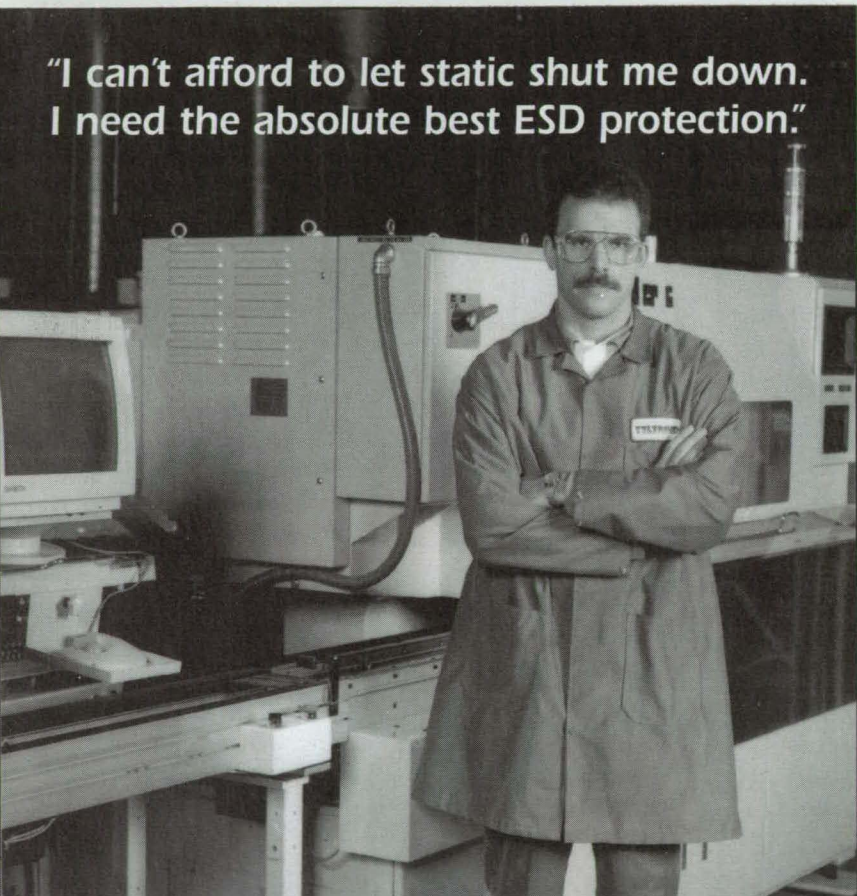
solid lubricant films makes the solid-lubricant approach unattractive.

In this version of vapor-phase lubrication, a small quantity of an organic liquid is vaporized in an air stream that is directed to sliding surfaces where lubrication is needed. In the vicinity of the sliding surfaces, the vapor undergoes chemical reactions that deposit thin layers of lubricous material on these surfaces. The deposits can provide effective lubrication at temperatures greater than 300 °C.

Organic phosphorus compounds, including tricresyl phosphate (TCP) have been used as the lubricants in previous studies of vapor-phase lubrication. Although some success was achieved in those studies, many problems remained unsolved. For instance, vapor-phase lubrication worked only for high concentrations of TCP in air, and it was found that the lubricated system could not self-recover (this means that once the flow of the TCP vapor was shut off and the coefficient of friction consequently increased drastically, restarting the flow of TCP vapor did not cause the desired restoration of the coefficient of friction to its previous lower level).

In research at Lewis Research Center and Cleveland State University, polyphenyl thio-ether has shown promise as a liquid that could be used as vapor-phase lubricant. Initial tribological experiments were conducted in a high-temperature friction-and-wear apparatus, in which a cast-iron rod was loaded against a reciprocating cast-iron plate, using a 4-kg load mass to generate a contact pressure of 1.2 MPa. The temperature of the plate was 500 °C. The rate of flow of polyphenyl thio-ether used as the lubricant in this apparatus was varied from 1.2 to 0.16 mL/h; this corresponds to a range of vapor concentration from 0.07 to 0.009 percent. The temperature of the vapor was 400 °C. A thin film was deposited at the wearing contact, resulting in coefficients of friction as low as 0.03 (see figure). At the end of the test, no wear of the cast iron rod and plate was detectable. In addition, it was found that this system could self-recover after shutoff of the polyphenyl thio-ether vapor.

There may be uses for vapor-phase lubrication in industries other than aerospace. For example, a form of vapor-phase lubrication has been tested



Staticide® Concentrate. Closest thing yet to "static control insurance."

When it comes to ESD protection, why settle for anything less than Staticide® Concentrate? It is the key ingredient in many ACL anti-static solutions. Diluted and mixed with water or various solvents, it solves a host of static control problems—especially in the electronics, textile and plastics industries. Staticide is proven effective in relative humidity below 15% and on virtually any material.

Staticide®. Because so much is at stake.



ACL Staticide.

1960 East Devon Ave.,
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
1-800-782-8420 • FAX: 847-981-9278

<http://www.aclstaticide.com> • e-mail: info@aclstaticide.com



Visit us at NEPCON West booth #3467

Newport's TS Series stages offer 0.5- μ m incremental motion and repeatability, and come in both horizontal and vertical travel models.



We just filled a hole half a micron wide.



Filling a little hole may not seem like a big deal.

Until you realize we're referring to the 0.5-micron incremental motion of our new TS Series translation stages.

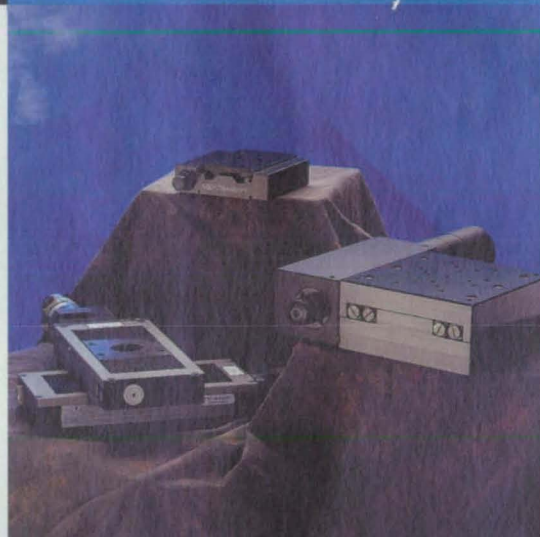
The TS Series gives you exceptional bi-directional repeatability, velocity, and accuracy. So it's the perfect choice for a whole stack of precision test, assembly, and research applications.

And since the TS Series rounds out our precision

motion product line, now you can look to Newport for stages with incremental motions from 0.025 to 100 microns. Which means you're assured the precise combination of price-performance your application needs.

Now it's up to you to see if the TS Series fills a hole in your application. Just request our new catalog at 1-800-222-6440.

Or visit our website at www.newport.com



With the TS Series' introduction, Newport's line of stages now spans the 0.025 to 100 μ m incremental motion range.



The TS Series offers out-of-the-box compatibility with most Newport motion controllers.



For details on the complete line of Newport precision motion systems and products, request our new 1997 Motion Control catalog today.

www.newport.com/catalog



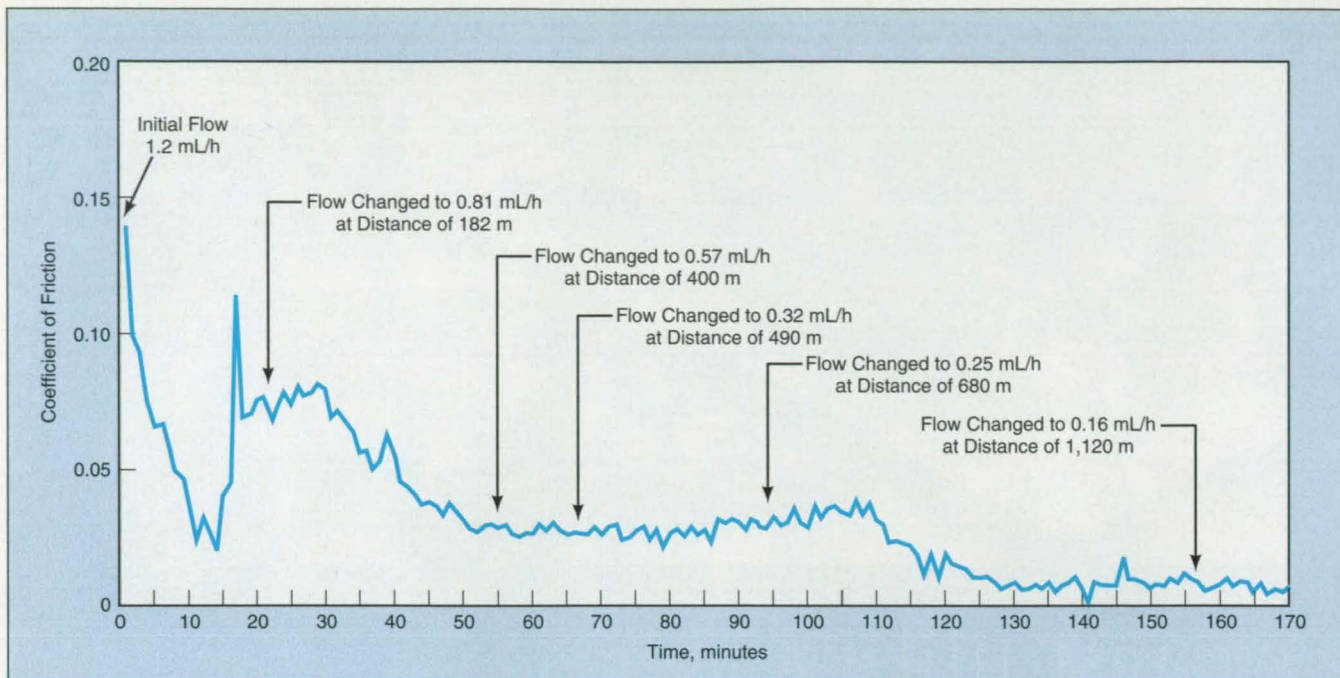
Newport

Tap into the Newport Network.

www.newport.com

USA: 800-222-6440, 714-863-3144, Belgium: 016-402927, Canada: 905-567-0390, France: 1-60916868, Germany: 06151-3621-0, Italy: 02-924-5518, Netherlands: 030-6592111, Switzerland: 01-740-2283, Taiwan R.O.C.: 886-2-506-2366, UK: 01635-521757.

For More Information Write In No. 656



The Coefficient of Friction Varied with time and with the rate of flow of polyphenyl thio-ether. The distances indicated with the changes in concentration are total sliding distances since the beginning of the test.

by a forging company seeking to replace graphite, which it now uses as a solid lubricant.

This work was done by Wilfredo Morales of Lewis Research Center and E. Earl

Graham and Bengi Hanyaloglu of Cleveland State University. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be

addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Refer to LEW-16048.



THE NEW **Scan Do ULTRA** WHAT PUTS IT OUT IN FRONT? THE FEATURES BEHIND IT.

Introducing a giant step forward in broadcast-quality images. Scan Do® Ultra is everything you asked for in a workstation to video scan converter/down converter: powerful features you want, higher resolutions you need, the superior quality of the Scan Do family, and a price that's incredibly affordable. In fact, at just **\$6,495**, Scan Do Ultra offers the industry's best combination of performance and value.

So now you can create true broadcast-quality video from your high-res workstation, PC or Mac® — without creating problems for your budget!

But don't take our word for it. Call for a free demo, and we'll put a Scan Do Ultra in front of you. Then you can discover for yourself all the features behind our most powerful scan converter ever!

**Communications
Specialties, Inc.**
...For high-performance computer video interfaces.

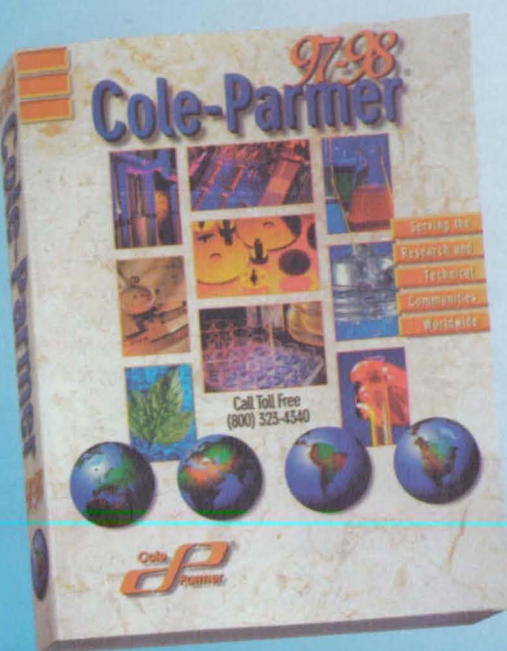
Phone: 516-273-0404 / Fax: 516-273-1638
E-mail: info@commspecial.com
Internet: <http://www.comspecial.com>

GSA #: GS-35F-4045D

See us at NAB, Booth M7455

Scan Do is a registered trademark of Communications Specialties, Inc. ©1997 Communications Specialties, Inc.
All other trademarks are property of their owners.

Great Service Quality Products Total SatisfactionSM



How easy is it? One toll-free phone call to Cole-Parmer Instrument Company is all you need to find great service and an extensive selection of quality products.

Our experienced associates are ready to assist you with all of your technical needs. Even after you've purchased your product, we'll be available to answer your technical questions for as long as you need us. We can also calibrate your instruments and perform any necessary repairs. Call us today for more information on our products and services. Ordering from Cole-Parmer means total satisfaction.

One call...
it's that easy

SEE US AT PITCON, BOOTH #7632



Cole-Parmer® 1-800-323-4340

Serving the Research and Technical Communities WorldwideSM

For More Information Write In No. 572



Thin-Film Thermocouples on Ceramics

Platinum-based thermocouples can be used at temperatures up to 1,500 °C.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Thin-film thermocouples on ceramic substrates have been developed to withstand temperatures up to 1,500 °C for times of 50 h or more. These are prototypes of thermocouples that would be used to measure the temperatures of ceramic parts in advanced, high-temperature engines.

The thermocouple metals are platinum and an alloy of 87 percent platinum with 13 percent rhodium (thermocouples made of this combination of metals are called "type R" in the industry). A thermocouple is made by sputtering films of these metals directly onto an electrically insulating ceramic substrate (e.g., silicon dioxide, silicon nitride, aluminum oxide, or mullite).

Alternatively, a thermocouple can be made by sputtering films of these metals onto a thin, electrically insulating ceramic film on an electrically conductive ceramic substrate (e.g., silicon carbide). Typically, the thin, electrically insulating ceramic film is a two-layer film made of an aluminum oxide film that has been sputter-deposited to a thickness of about 2 µm on an adherent silicon dioxide layer that has been thermally grown to a thickness of 2 µm on the surface of a silicon carbide substrate.

The metal thermocouple films are typically about 12.5 cm long, about 3 cm wide, and 5 to 7 µm thick. Lead wires made of the same materials as those of the thermocouple films are attached to the films by parallel-gap welding. The lead wires, which have a diameter of 75 µm, are routed through ceramic tubes to electrical connectors.

Experimental thin-film thermocouples were tested in ceramic-tube furnaces in

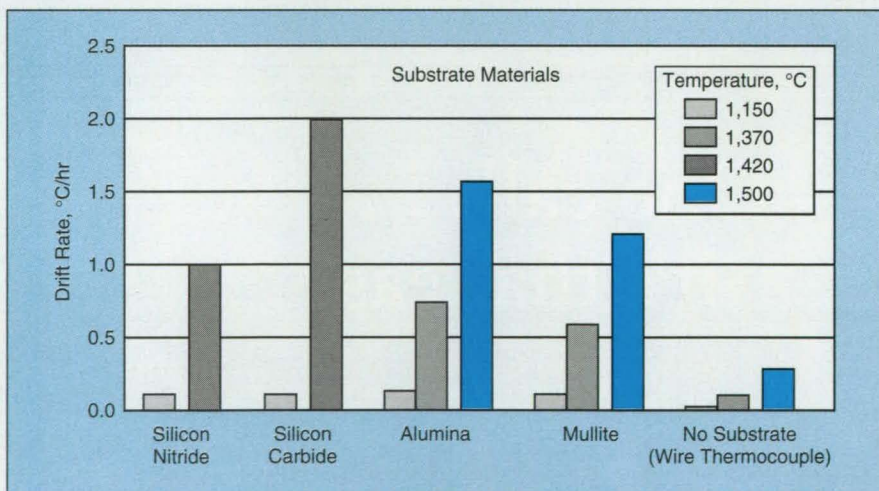
both steady-state and thermal-cycling modes at temperatures up to 1,500 °C. In calibration tests, the output of a thin-film thermocouple matched that of a standard wire thermocouple within 3 percent. Small amounts of drift were observed, ranging from negligible values to 2 °C/h, depending on the substrate material and the temperature (see figure). A main cause of drift was oxidation of rhodium at temperatures below about 1,000 °C; above this temperature, the rhodium oxide dissociates. Above about 1,250 °C, however, drift again became noticeable, apparently because of chemical reactions at film/substrate interfaces.

Oxidation of silicon nitride substrates was visible in tests at temperatures above about 1,000 °C. At temperatures above about 1,250 °C, both silicon

nitride and silicon carbide substrates deteriorated noticeably, with resultant bubbling and other deformations leading to eventual delamination of the thermocouple films. No changes in the appearances of the aluminum oxide and mullite substrates were seen; thin-film sensors on these materials exhibited very little deterioration in the tests.

This work was done by Raymond Holanda of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 34 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Refer to LEW-16072.



The Temperature Indications of experimental thin-film thermocouples drifted with time to various extents, depending on substrate materials and temperatures. The drift of a conventional wire thermocouple is shown for comparison.

Putting Sulfur-Capturing Sorbents Into Coal Agglomerates

Sulfur is chemically bound in the ashes.

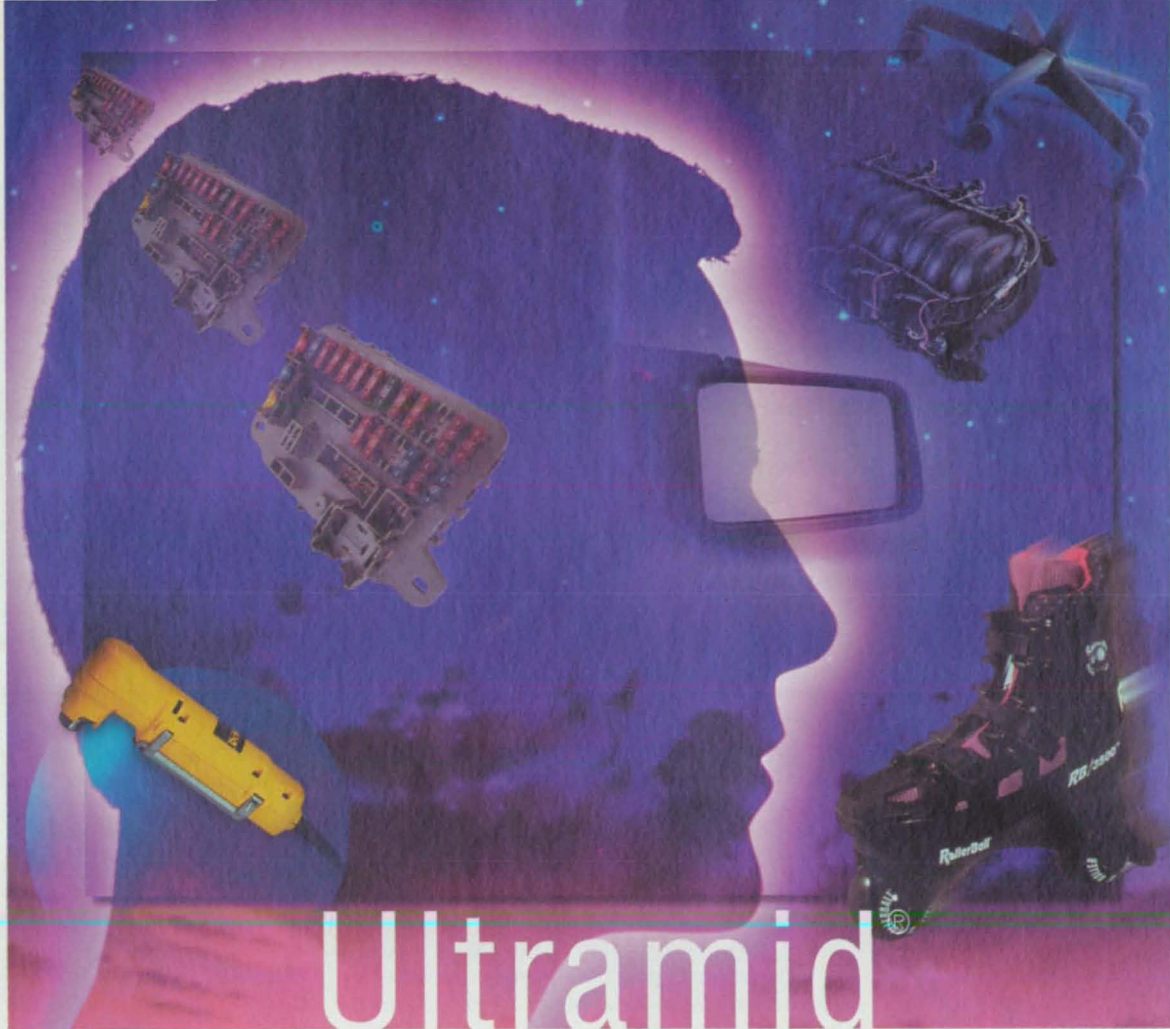
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A process has been developed to incorporate sulfur-capturing sorbents into agglomerates of coal particles imbued with liquid fuels that contain

sulfur (e.g., oils from tar sands). The sulfur-capturing sorbents are typically calcium compounds that bind the sulfur chemically in the ashes instead of

allowing the sulfur to escape into the air in volatile combustion products.

The process is based partly on concepts described in "Impregnating Coal



Ultramid

nylons make it real.

The broad line of Ultramid® nylons opens a wide world of concepts designers can make real. Ultramid nylons extend the possible...

... with grades ranging through 6, 66, 6/66, and 6/6T.

Choose toughness. Or rigidity with uncommon abrasion and heat resistance. Or low temperature performance. Properties tailored to your specs as only a single source of a broad line of nylons can.

The source is BASF. The nylons are Ultramid.

To learn how Ultramid nylons work for your application, contact us at 1-800-BC RESIN, visit our web site <http://www.basf.com>, or receive instant fax-on-demand information at 1-800-TOPFAX-1.

**We don't make your products,
We help make them better.™**

BASF

For More Information Write In No. 606

Model 2010



7½ digits
Low-noise, full function

**Our reputation is
on the line.**

Model 2002



8½ digits
High speed, high precision

Model 2001



7½ digits
Wide functionality & stability

Model 2000



6½ digits
Great performance & value

Keithley offers the most comprehensive and advanced line of DMMs in the industry, plus built-in switching capability. For a free brochure on any of these revolutionary DMMs, contact Keithley today.



KEITHLEY

With Calcium Carbonate" (NPO-17696), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 15, No. 12 (December 1991), page 46. The overall effect of the process is to form microscopic particles of calcium carbonate *in situ*, evenly distributed throughout the agglomerate. The coal agglomerates are subsequently used in the beneficiation process for upgrading high sulfur oils such as tar-sands oil.

In the entire process, the first step is the preparation of the calcium-impregnated coal agglomerates. A variety of approaches have been investigated, but the process most appealing to commercialization is described in NPO-17696. In a preferred version of the process, the agglomerate is soaked for about 2 h in a 1 M aqueous solution of calcium acetate (or other calcium salt) in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide at a pressure of 5.6 MPa. The main overall chemical reaction is carbon dioxide + calcium acetate + water → calcium carbonate + acetic acid. The calcium carbonate is formed as fine particles in the pores of the agglomerate. The impregnated agglomerate is then dried in preparation for use in the oil beneficiation.

In the second step of the entire beneficiation process, the calcium-impregnated coal agglomerates are mixed with the high-sulfur liquid, i.e., tar-sands oil. The organic sulfur compounds in the oil adhere to the coal agglomerates and are selectively removed from the oil during the oil agglomerate separation, step three.

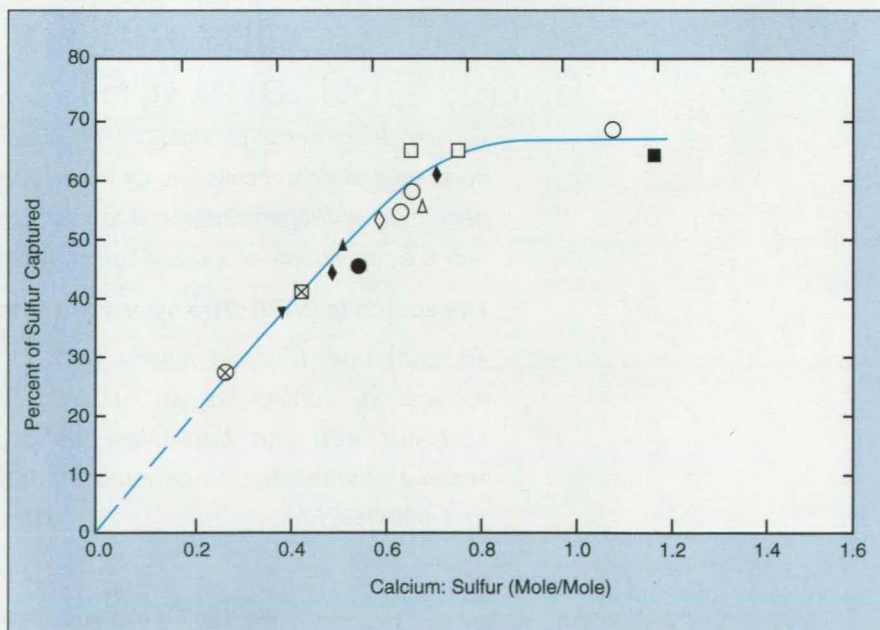
The result of this step is a sulfur-free liquid, which can be utilized as a clean-burning fuel for various applications. The sulfur-laden coal agglomerates can also be cleanly combusted because of the calcium impregnated into the coal. During this combustion process, the sulfur is bound to the calcium, originally deposited in the coal pores as calcium carbonate, and included in the coal ash. The gaseous combustion products are, therefore, free of sulfur oxides. In essence, through the inclusion of calcium-impregnated coal agglomerates in the oil beneficiation process, two clean-burning fuels are obtained and the sulfur removal takes the form of ash-bound calcium sulfide in place of a flue-gas scrubber effluent and additional expensive cleanup steps.

This work was done by Gerald E. Voecks and Robert L. Phen of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 47 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

*William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
JPL-301-350
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109*

Refer to NPO-19106, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



The Percentage of Sulfur Captured upon burning of an agglomerate treated by the *in situ* calcium-impregnation process depends only on the final relative concentrations of calcium and sulfur before burning. The data points clustered around the curve represent various combinations of calcium salt, acetate, or calcium formate solutions (i.e., formate, acetate, nitrate) used in coal agglomerate preparation.

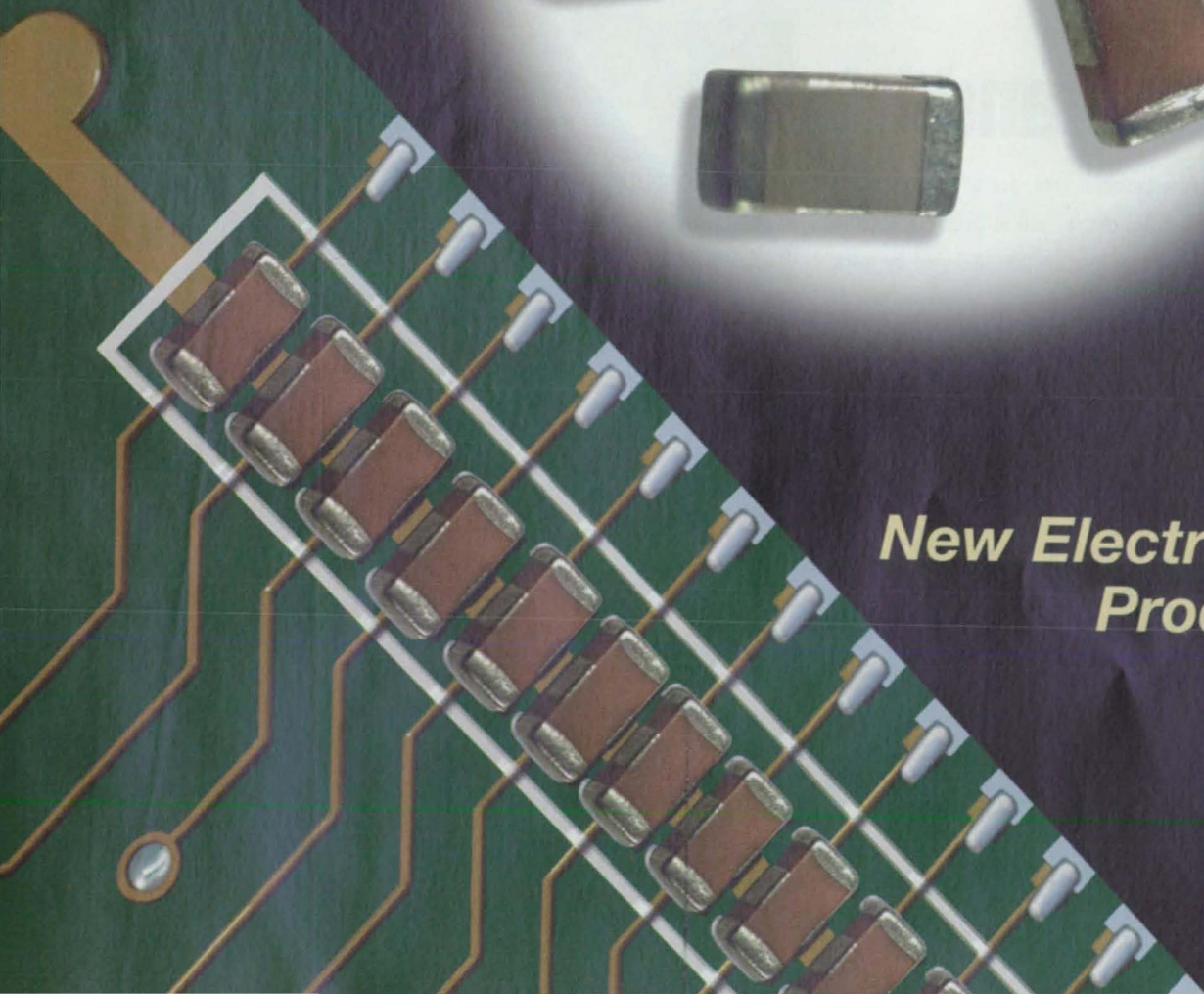
Electronics TECH BRIEFS

**Making
Magnetoresistant
Materials**

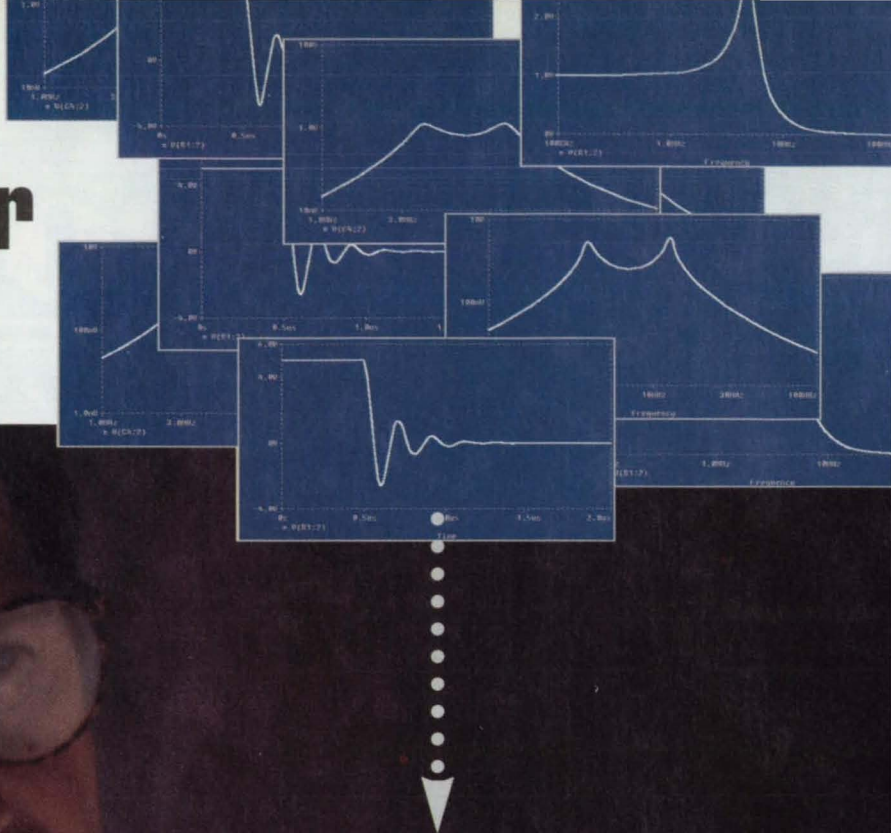
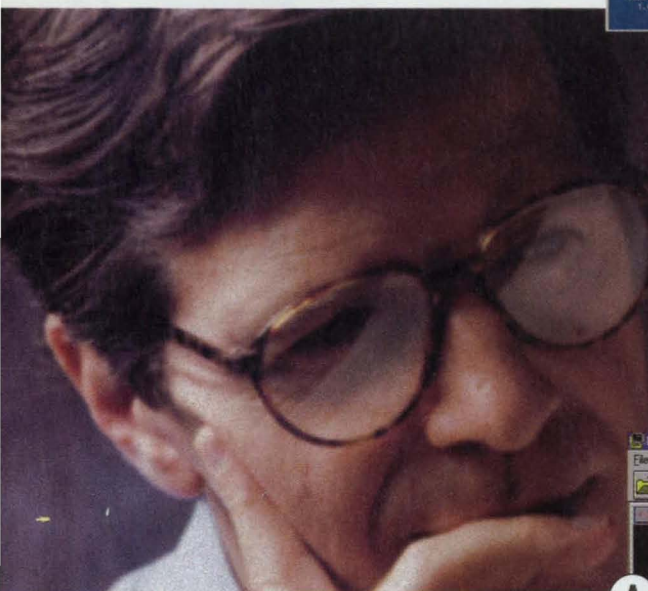
**Superconductor
Deposition
Accessories**



***New Electronics
Products***



Why Just Simulate Your Design...



Understand It!

All simulators produce reams of data. But only one presents the data in a format that enables you to quickly and easily understand it—**MicroSim PSpice®**. It's used by more engineers than all other analog simulators combined. Here is one reason why.

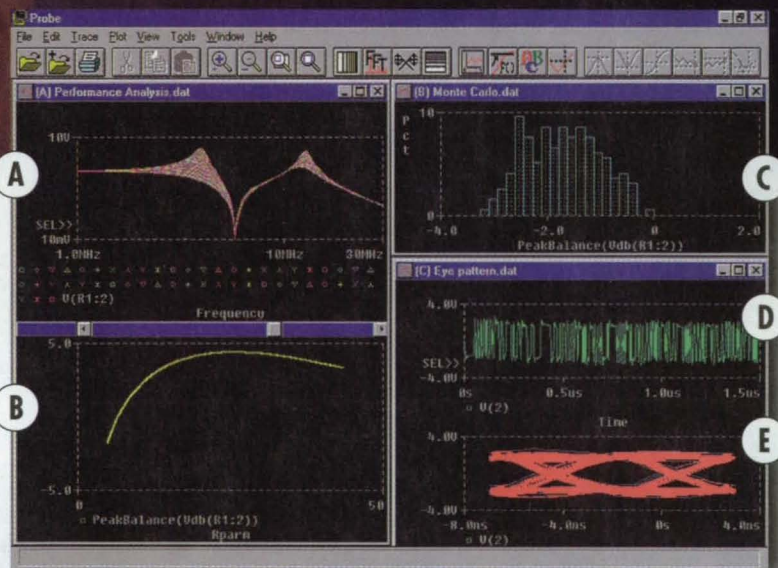
With a click of the mouse, MicroSim PSpice extracts data from a whole set of analog waveforms and displays the data on a single screen. MicroSim PSpice A/D even displays mixed analog/digital simulation results together. You can immediately see the effects of changing several different variables all at one time. You can explore the relationship between changes in your circuit and changes in its behavior in order to determine performance trade offs. With MicroSim PSpice, you can spend your time creating better designs.



MicroSim PSpice

Contact MicroSim at **1.800.245.3022** or **714.770.3022**
You can visit our Web site: <http://www.microsim.com> E-mail: sales@microsim.com

MicroSim and MicroSim PSpice are registered trademarks of MicroSim Corporation. All other brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1997, MicroSim Corporation. All rights reserved.



Extract performance from many simulations (A) to see how complex circuit behavior varies with component value changes (B)

Histograms (C) show production yields with component tolerances

Macros and functions allow you to measure performance (E) from complex waveforms (D)

MicroSim®

Setting the standard for Desktop EDA™

Electronics TECH BRIEFS

Electronics Tech Briefs Supplement to *NASA Tech Briefs* March 1997 Issue Published by Associated Business Publications

ELECTRONICS TECH BRIEFS

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| 4a | Practical Method for Making Materials with Giant Magnetoresistance | 16a | Selective Microwave Heating of Thin-Film Heterostructures |
| 6a | MCM-Based RISC Processor With Programmable Hardware | 17a | Narrow-Channel Fused Fiber Wavelength Division Multiplexers (WDM) |
| 8a | Photopolymerization of Electrically Conductive Films | 19a | Computed Responses of Graded MMCs to Thermal Gradients |
| 10a | Czochralski Crystal-Growth System With Diameter Control | | |
| 12a | An Optical Filter for Underwater Communications | | |
| 14a | Device-Quality GaAs on Si Interlayers on Diamond Substrates | | |
| 15a | Accessories for Pulsed-Laser Deposition of Superconductors | | |

DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|-----|--------------|
| 2a | News Briefs |
| 21a | New Products |

On the cover:

The W3F high-frequency feedthrough chip capacitor from AVX Corp., Myrtle Beach, SC, serves as an in-line filter for noise reduction and decoupling applications in telecommunications and computer networking equipment. The 1206 integrated passive component (IPC) is smaller than the typical 1808 chip, making it suitable for designers seeking to save board space.

Photo courtesy of AVX Corp.

We're from the Pacific Northwest...

**Announcing our new
line of RF Connectors**

- **Waterproof**
 - **O-Ring Design**
 - **Custom Modifications**
- Welcome!!**



...we know about water!



ELECTRONICS INC.

10421 Burnham Dr. N.W., Bldg. 4, Gig Harbor, WA, USA 98332
Email: adinfo@adelectronics.com ■ <http://www.adelectronics.com>

Call or fax for information, samples or quotation.

PHONE (206) 851-8005
FAX (206) 851-8090

NEWS BRIEFS

Notes from Industry and the Federal Laboratories

A workshop held late last year brought together materials experts from industry, government, and universities to enhance the competitiveness of the U.S. electronics industry by identifying issues pivotal to its success in the international marketplace. Sponsored by the Electronic Materials Working Group, an organization of representatives from government agencies supporting various electronics programs, the meeting produced the findings and recommendations contained in a report, *Beyond the Technology Roadmaps: An Assessment of Electronics Materials Research and Development*. "To support the continuing push towards increased material complexity and reduced feature size," the report says, "the U.S. government should work to create an environment that encourages electronic companies to increase their participation in R&D." Copies of the report (NIS-TIR 5777) are available from Michael A. Schen, B320 Polymer Bldg., NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899-0001; (301) 975-6741; Fax: (301) 869-3229; E-mail: michael.schen@nist.gov.

Through its Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) program, the Department of Defense will award \$36 million this fiscal year in research and development contracts to small technology companies working cooperatively with research institutions such as universities and federally funded R&D centers. The solicitation closes April 2. For more information, call (703) 205-1596.

Carborundum Corp.'s Microelectronics Division and several other industry members have entered into a cooperative research and development agreement (CRADA) with the U.S. Air Force and the Defense Advanced Research Project Agency (DARPA) to develop aluminum nitride (AlN) microelectronics packaging. With DARPA funding

of 50 percent, the remainder is shared by the partners, including IBM, Dow Chemical, Hughes Aircraft, Evans Co., and MIT.

The material is seen as a solid dual-use product, with applications beyond the military in autos, wireless phones, information systems, and collision avoidance systems. AlN's high thermal conductivity makes it a cost-effective alternative to heat sinks and other heat management devices. Furthermore, it can be produced as a multilayer structure, thus permitting 3D wiring. An alliance between Carborundum and IBM led to the codevelopment of proprietary processes that allow aluminum nitride to be mass-produced on existing manufacturing equipment.

The team's developmental aims include translation of the knowledge base generated for high-volume manufacturing of alumina to AlN; use of the core science to control metallization, sintering, and forming of AlN; development of low-cost raw materials, specifically AlN powder; and development of an enabling plating technology. The team expects increasing market acceptance in applications where thermal management issues dominate substrate selection, *i.e.*, telecommunications and radar, particularly as the cost comes down through economies of scale and

the specific cost reductions targeted by the CRADA.

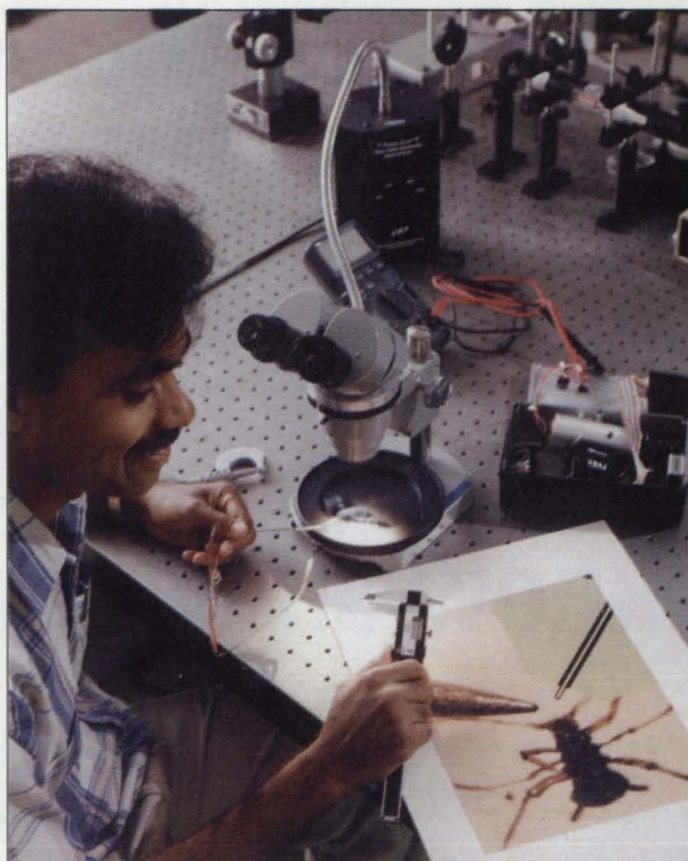
An additional goal is to help establish a strong domestic packaging base to reverse the dominance of Japanese suppliers, who now have more than 80 percent of the \$2-billion annual market, including almost 90 percent of military hermetic packaging.

Inquiries about the material should be directed to Dr. Roger S. Storm, Carborundum Microelectronics, 10409 S. 50th Place, Phoenix, AZ 85044; (602) 496-5125.

Researchers at the Department of Energy's Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) are fashioning micro-sensors the width of a human hair for detecting and measuring any number of quantities—relative humidity, temperature, pressure, flow, viscosity, sound, natural gas, mercury vapor, and ultraviolet and infrared radiation. In an experiment several years ago, Thomas Thundat of ORNL's Health Sciences Research Division (HSRD) noted that humidity affected the performance of an atomic force microscope's cantilever, and from this observation sprang the new series of sensors. Newly available micromachining techniques make fabrication of rugged, extremely sensitive microcantilever sensors.

Typical of the sensors, which project from miniature chips about the size of a grain of rice, is a gold-coated cantilever that absorbs mercury vapor, causing it to bend and change the way it vibrates. Such changes in position or vibration rate are detected by measuring wobble in reflected laser beams. But Bruce Warmack, another member of the HSRD team that also includes Eric Wachter, Mitch Doktycz and Rick Oden, says that future detectors will probably be based on piezoresistance—changes in electrical resistance induced by increased bending or reduced vibration.

One of the ORNL's patented microminiature sensor technologies has been licensed to Consultec Inc., which has created a prototype mercury vapor sensor and infrared thermometer.



Thomas Thundat of ORNL observes the magnification of a pen point, an insect, and the tip of a cantilever sensor such as the one he is holding.

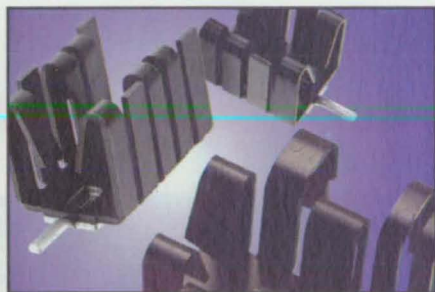
INTEGRATED FAN HEAT SINKS: SMALLER, MORE POWERFUL



Compared to bolt-on fan heat sinks, integrated fan heat sinks (IFHS) for high heat generating components decrease headroom by 50% – as much as 0.5" – and increase performance by 30%, offer low thermal impedance (1.4°C/watt) and adapt to many applications. Requires only 0.2" headroom for fan airflow. 30db acoustic noise. From Aavid Thermal Technologies, Inc. (603) 528-3400 • FAX: (603) 528-1478

No. 469

PLUG-IN HEAT SINKS COOL TO-220's



Compact heat sinks for TO-220s plug in quickly. Cut labor costs by eliminating mounting hardware. Unique design forms spring action clips that bolt semiconductors securely for superior thermal performance. Small footprint (as little as 1/2" sq) saves valuable PCB space. From Aavid Thermal Technologies, Inc. (603) 528-3400 • FAX: (603) 528-1478.

No. 470

HIGH FIN DENSITY: PEAK COOLING



New aluminum heat sink extrusions with high fin density offer maximum cooling in minimum space. Maximum industry fin-height-to-fin-spacing ratio used to be 6:1. New technology from Aavid extends it to 8:1, 10:1 and up. Ask our engineers for design help. From Aavid Thermal Technologies, Inc. (603) 528-3400 • FAX: (603) 528-1478.

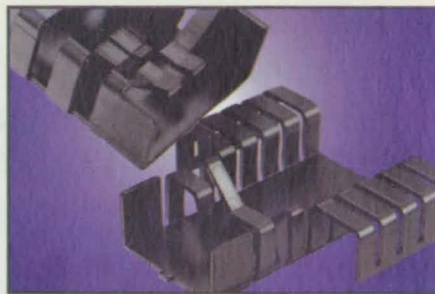
No. 471

HEAT SINKS COOL MULTIWATT® PACKAGES

Low-cost heat sinks cool Multiwatt® and similar packages. Self-locking design cuts assembly costs, eliminates hardware. Unique design holds packages securely for maximum thermal performance. Slim and light, they take minimum board space. Low/medium power applications. From Aavid Thermal Technologies, Inc. (603) 528-3400 • FAX: (603) 528-1478.

Multiwatt is a trademark of SGS Thomson

No. 472



Aavid Fast Facts™ Automated Fax Retrieval (603) 527-2169
Visit Aavid's Home Page at [HTTP://WWW.AAVID.COM](http://www.aavid.com)

HEAT SINK TECHNOLOGY DESIGNED TO TAKE YOU INTO THE NEXT MILLENNIUM.

As microprocessor technology accelerates into the 21st Century, Aavid is up to speed with standardized drop-in thermal solutions that are fully optimized and tested for cooling today's hottest processors.

We provide designers with impressive benefits, including:

- Active and Passive Heat Sinks
- Advanced Interface Materials
- Applications Assistance
- Convenient Attachment Methods
- High Volume Production

Aavid offers the industry's widest selection of heat sink technologies for all your design requirements. Also, Aavid has the most advanced thermal development and design verification facility in the industry.

In addition, we offer you a choice of interface material and attachments. Surface mounting is no problem, either.

As the future heats up, call us at (603) 528-3400. Aavid. We bring cool, clear thinking to your design team.



AAVID™
THERMAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

ONE COOL IDEA AFTER ANOTHER

One Kool Path • P.O. Box 400 • Laconia, NH 03247-0400 • USA

Practical Method for Making Materials with Giant Magnetoresistance

Novel material requires application of only a small external magnetic field at room temperature.

Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California

Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory researchers have invented a new, cost-effective method of producing materials that exhibit giant magnetoresistance (GMR) upon application of a small external magnetic field at room temperature. Until now the practical utility of materials exhibiting GMR properties was limited by difficulty in manufacturing the material and by the large magnetic fields required to produce the effect (2-4 Tesla).

The new materials exhibit GMR at room temperature in a magnetic field of 3 kiloOersteds or less. The novel material, which can be manufactured using a practical and inexpensive process, has great potential for use in high-resolution, fast sensors to read magnetic media.

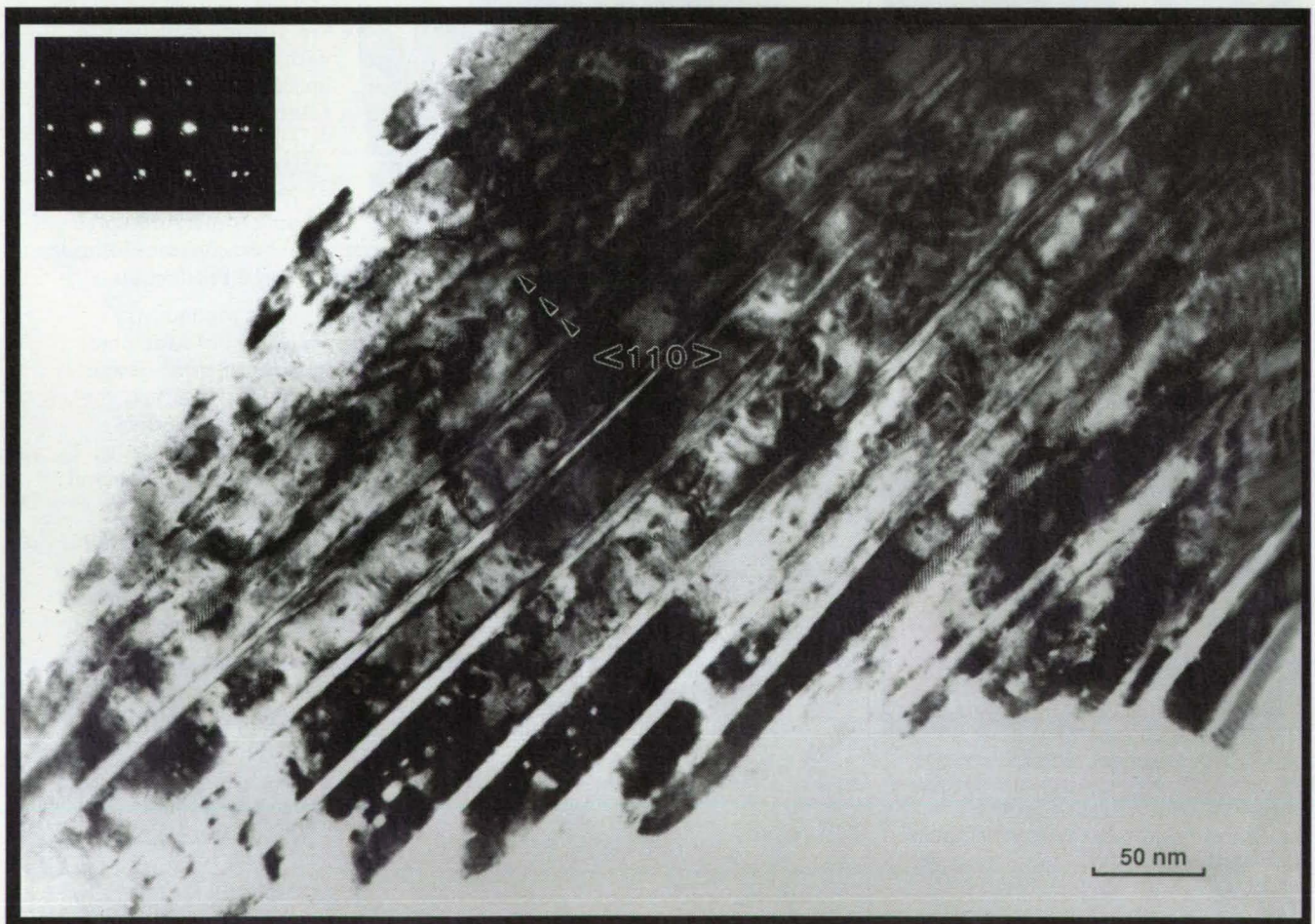
GMR sensors with their high resolution allow for high data densities. In the quest for higher storage capacity in computer hard drives, researchers hope to

cram more information into the same amount of space on the drive surface. In order to make this feasible, the read sensor in read/write heads must be able to sense magnetic fields from ever-decreasing areas on the disk's surface. The GMR effect manifests itself as a large drop in the read sensor's electrical resistance as the head passes over small areas of magnetized material. The smaller the magnetic field needs to be to produce a resistance change, the smaller the magnetized information domains can be. In essence, GMR makes the magnetic fields on the disk easier to detect because of the "giant" resistance change produced in the sensor head by relatively small magnetic fields.

This invention makes the economics favorable for the commercial production of GMR materials. This new material contains grains of microlamellae, or miniature layered particles that form

spontaneously during manufacture. These small structures give rise to GMR properties, with minimal hysteresis or delay in magnetization of the material. The material can be made in commercial quantities by melt spinning, rather than by slower methods such as sputtering, expensive molecular beam epitaxy, or laser ablation. Grams of material can be fabricated quickly at reasonable cost. No annealing is necessary for high-quality performance.

This work was done by Johannes Bernardi, Gareth Thomas, and Andreas Huetten at Ernest Orlando Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. A patent is pending on this technology, which is available for licensing. Contact Steven Hunter, Technology Transfer Department, Berkeley National Laboratory, University of California, 1 Cyclotron Road, M/S 90-1070, Berkeley, CA 94720; (510) 486-5366; FAX: (510) 486-6457.



Electron micrograph of Giant Magnetoresistive (GMR) Material.



Our Miniature Accelerometers Fit In Some Curious Places.

When you're in a tight spot in dynamic measurement, be prepared with an Endevco miniature accelerometer.

Just how small are they? Some models are no bigger than an ant and weigh a mere 0.2 grams, with built-in electronics. In fact, Endevco makes the smallest accelerometers in the world.

So when mounting space, broad frequency response, or extreme temperature operation are critical—we have a model for you.

And we have 50 years of experience in a wide variety of vibration and shock measurements.

Our sensors have been used on scaled models, small circuit boards and mini-disk drives. And in biomedical research for humans, animals, and even insects. We've also handled shock measurements in package design, crash and road testing, and aircraft flight testing.

Plus there's an Endevco signal conditioner to match each sensor we make—for a turnkey solution.

So before your application puts the squeeze on you, contact Endevco today.



For more information on Endevco miniature accelerometers, request our new Short Form Catalog. Just call 800-982-6732 or e-mail freebie@endevco.com.



7264B-2000 Piezoresistive Accelerometer.
Ideal for shock measurements that demand DC response and minimal mass loading.



7253A-10 ISOTRON® Triaxial Accelerometer.
The lightweight sensor provides voltage output with outstanding signal-to-noise in a miniature package.



25A ISOTRON® Accelerometer.
At 0.2 grams, it's the world's smallest accelerometer with integral electronics—with compliant leads for sensitive structures.



2222C Piezoelectric Accelerometer.
The industry-standard 2222C offers low profile, ruggedness, and interchangeable cable assembly.

All Products Actual Size.



MEGGITT

30700 Rancho Viejo Road, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675 USA
Phone (800) 982-6732 Fax (714) 661-7231

ENDEVCO

For More Information Write In No. 453

MCM-Based RISC Processor With Programmable Hardware

This pocket-sized computer has 20 MIPS of processing power and 2.5 MB of RAM.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A 32-bit reduced-instruction-set-computing (RISC) digital data processor is designed to be readily configurable in hardware and software, both before and during use, for adaptation to various specific tasks. This processor includes 2.5 MB of random-access memory (RAM); 640KB of electrically erasable, programmable read-only memory (EEPROM); and programmable hardware in the form of four RAM-based field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs); all packaged as a multichip module (MCM) with dimensions of 2 by 4 by 0.25 in. (51 by 102 by 6 mm) and mass of 100 g (see figure). Operating at a clock frequency of 25 MHz, the processor can execute as many as 20 million instructions per second (MIPS) while consuming a power of 7.5 W.

The design of the processor follows an innovative approach to programmable hardware to provide flexibility during the design and operational states of the life cycle of a system in which the processor would be installed. The design also provides the capability for programming of time-multiplexed hardware functions as needed, thereby reducing further the overall mass and volume of processor hardware needed to accomplish various tasks. The programmable-hardware aspect of the design implements a concept of hardware "users": the programmable hardware is made accessible to system users and application users.

The design of a flexible system should include partitioning of memory to provide sufficient memory for programs and for access to information, stored in memory, on the configurations of the system-user and application-user parts of the programmable hardware. In addition, the programmable hardware of such a system can support any of a variety of 32-bit RISC processors.

The system-user programmable hardware performs a number of distinct functions, including the following:

- Acting as an interface between the data-transfer protocol of the processor and the corresponding protocol(s) of the system in which the processor is installed;
- Memory input/output and management functions;
- Management of system-interrupt resources; and
- Management of specialized hardware specific to the system.

The implementation of these functions in programmable hardware makes it possible to use only that portion of the system

hardware that is needed for a specific task.

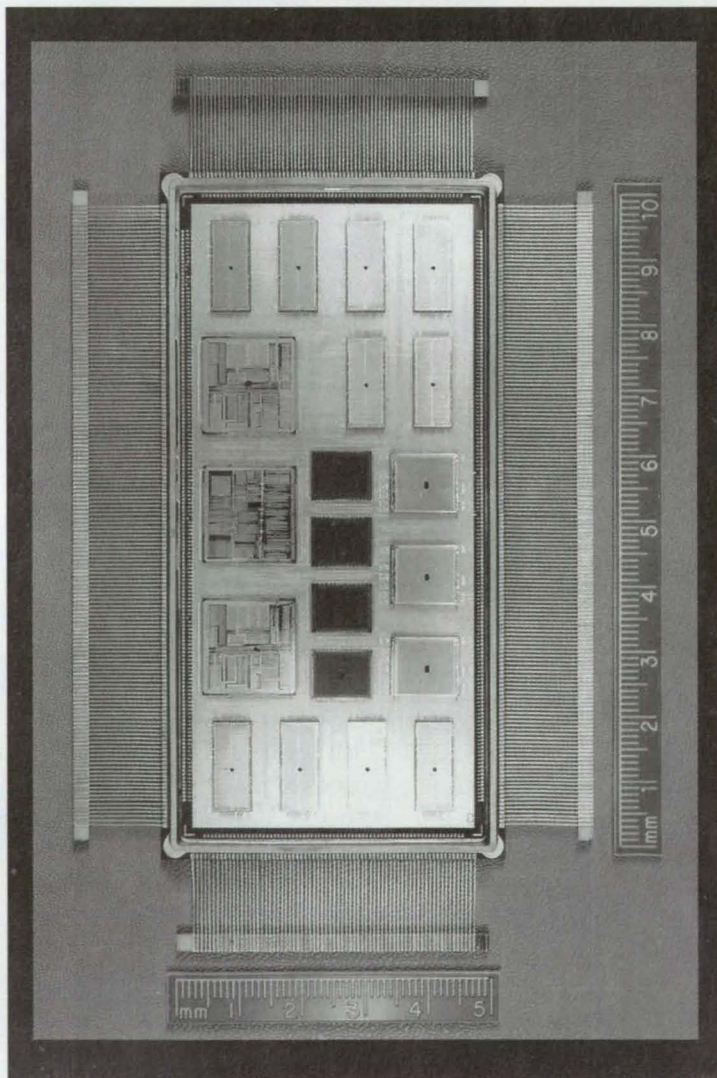
The application-user programmable hardware enables application users to design efficient algorithms or application programs in hardware to achieve complex hardware/software codesigns. The application-user programmable hardware also provides flexibility for application users to implement time-multiplexed hardware configurations.

The MCM incorporates a set of 32-bit processor chips, along with the FPGA, RAM, and EEPROM chips mentioned above. A 128-KB portion of the EEPROM stores data for multiple configurations of the FPGAs, and

these data can be modified by bus masters. The rest of the EEPROM stores programs.

The MCM is designed and built as a silicon circuit board, which is a silicon wafer with an internal decoupling capacitor and high-density interconnections among chips and other components implemented by routing wires deposited on silicon dioxide layers. The integral decoupling capacitor eliminates the need for numerous decoupling capacitor chips, which would otherwise occupy valuable area. These design features, along with stacking of RAM chips, make it possible to cram a total of 33 chips into the MCM. The problem of dissipating the heat from such dense circuitry is solved by use of an aluminum nitride package; aluminum nitride has a relatively high thermal conductivity. Moreover, aluminum nitride has a low coefficient of thermal expansion; this helps to prolong the lives of interconnections.

This work was done by Michael A. Newell, Wai-Chi Fang, Richard Johannesson, and Leon Alkalaj of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further



The **MCM-Based RISC Processor** features a compact, lightweight package that contains 33 integrated-circuit chips. Only 20 chips are visible here because RAM chips are stacked along the axis perpendicular to the plane of the photograph to achieve the required memory capacity within a design limit on volume. Connections to external circuits are made via 442 pins.



We'll Catch You On The Web.

Visit us at <http://smallest.pharlap.com> to see how you can develop embedded applications that take full advantage of the web.

Phar Lap's TNT Embedded ToolSuite® Realtime Edition, complete with Realtime ETS™ Kernel, now comes with our robust networking protocol—ETS TCP/IP! This cutting edge feature allows your customers' mainframes, workstations, or PCs to communicate with products on the factory floor, in the lab, or at remote sites—all using Web technology!

As a result, electronic OEMs can use this technology to create intelligent machines

and instruments for an unlimited number of applications such as medical instruments, robotics, avionics equipment etc.

In addition, we support a variety of network protocols as well as industry standard tools such as Visual C++, Borland C++, CodeView, and Turbo Debugger.

And because Phar Lap's TNT Embedded ToolSuite comes with development tools, a Realtime ETS Kernel, and now ETS TCP/IP, it is a one-stop shopping product with enormous power!

To find out more, catch us on the "World's Smallest Web Server" today at URL <http://smallest.pharlap.com> or call a Phar Lap sales representative! You'll be surprised how powerful the Web can be.

The 32-Bit x86 Experts



Embedded Development — Simply on Target™

Phar Lap Software, Inc. 60 Aberdeen Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138 • Tel: (617) 661-1510 • Fax: (617) 876-2972 • <http://www.pharlap.com>

information, write in 79 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its

commercial use should be addressed to:

Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315-6

Pasadena, CA 91125

(818) 395-3288

Refer to NPO-19785, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Photopolymerization of Electrically Conductive Films

These films can be patterned to form printed circuits.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A method of photopolymerization of electrically conductive polypyrrole films on electrically insulating substrates has been invented to enhance the manufacture of printed-wiring boards, printed-wiring flexible harnesses, housings for shielding against electromagnetic interference, and related products that are basic to modern electronic circuitry. This method provides the potential for a faster, cheaper, simpler, less-polluting alternative to conventional electroless deposition of copper, which involves expensive catalytic precious-metal seeds and toxic chemicals in chemically unstable plating baths that must be monitored and controlled with great care. Like electroless plating, this method is used to coat an electrically nonconductive substrate with a thin, electrically conductive surface layer, upon which a thicker film of metal (usually copper or nickel) can thereafter be deposited electrolytically by conventional techniques.

In this method, a film is formed from a coating solution that contains silver nitrate and pyrrole monomer, using ultraviolet light to initiate polymerization. If the solution also contains a suitable amount of aniline to reduce the high photo- and thermal activity of pyrrole, the film can be patterned (e.g., to form printed wiring); this is done by exposing the monomer-coated substrate to the ultraviolet light through a patterned mask, then developing (in the photographic sense) the pattern by using solvents to remove the monomeric coating from the unexposed areas. The method can be used to form through holes as well as patterned conductive strips (see figure).

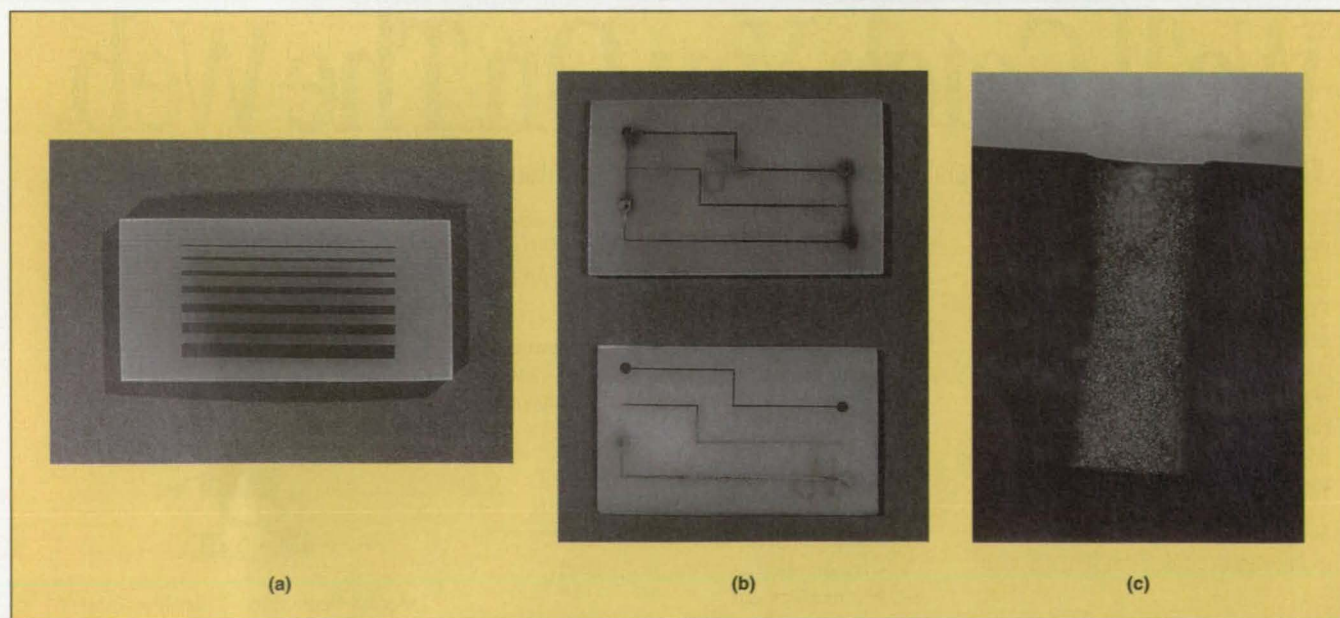
The method admits of numerous variations in processing sequences, temperatures, times, and ingredients of monomeric solutions. For example:

- Typically, the monomeric solution contains 1/8 mole of silver nitrate per mole of pyrrole, but other ratios could be used.

- In addition to the ingredients mentioned, the monomeric solution can contain a small amount of paratoluenesulfonic acid, which helps to harden the polypyrrole film.
- After exposure and development, a patterned film can be heated to a temperature of 105 °C for 20 minutes to cure the polymer (that is, to complete the polymerization).

This work was done by Oliver J. Murphy, Dalibor Hodko, G. Duncan Hitchens, and Eric T. Clarke of Lynntech, Inc.; David L. Miller of Huntsman Corp.; and Donald L. Parker of Texas A & M University for Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 22 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16274.



Photopolymerization Process for the manufacture of printed-wiring boards is illustrated in three photographs: (a) line patterns of conducting polypyrrole/polyaniline formed on a fiberglass epoxy composite substrate; (b) copper-plated and as-produced photopolymerized conducting polymer line patterns on fiberglass/epoxy substrates; and (c) a copper-plated polymerized conducting polymer film on the wall of a through-hole in a printed wiring board.

1 Standard Fan Tray Choice of 55 Standard Fans



Now, ebm/Papst offers one standard fan tray with your choice of fifty-five brushless DC or AC fan models. Air flows 50 to 108 CFM. Terminations to meet your needs. Custom trays also available.

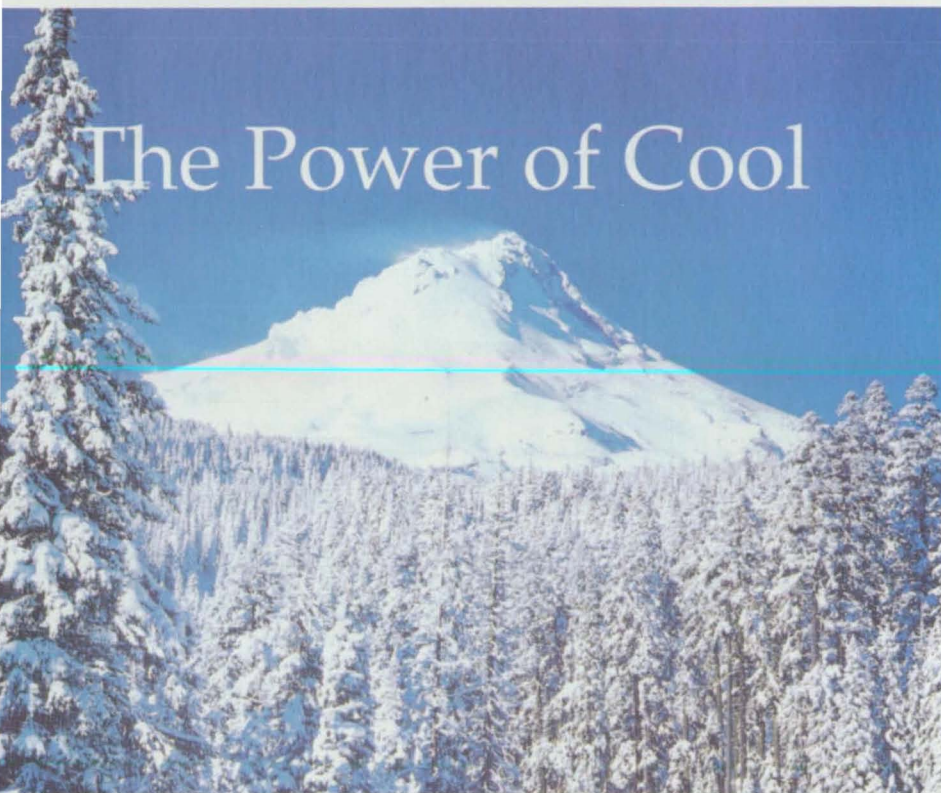
Board Level Air Movers, Fans or Motorized Impellers



Miniature fans from ebm/Papst have the same quality and performance as the rest of our complete product line. These 40mm fans and motorized impellers solve board level problems.

FREE Fan & Blower Catalog

GET YOUR COPY NOW!
ebm/Papst offers a complete line of Fans & Blowers. This easy-to-read, easy-to-use 200-page catalog offers brushless DC and AC products for all kinds of air moving applications.



The Power of Cool

The POWER OF COOL continues to lead the industry with the products, engineering and service to meet our customers' most demanding requirements. ebm/Papst offers all types of standard fans and blowers, plus the application engineering and manufacturing versatility to offer value-added, packaged cooling in FlatPak's™, Fan Trays or Flo-Thru Modules™. ebm/Papst is an ISO 9001 supplier with the ability to meet the most stringent quality and scheduling requirements, or simply ship a single order. Call today for information or a full-line catalog. Ask for an application engineer if you have a specific need.

For More Information Write In No. 450

ebm
PAPST

ebm/Papst
110 Hyde Road
Farmington, CT 06034
Phone: 860-674-1515
Fax: 860-674-8536
e-mail: sales@ebm.com
Internet: <http://www.ebm.com>

Backward Curved Impellers offer Quiet Versatility



Quiet operation without a scroll housing. 360° airflow. Higher efficiencies and quieter operation than most other air movers. AC or brushless DC. Mount in Flo-Thru Modules™ for easy assembly.

Tubeaxial Fans, 40mm to 225mm, AND Everything in between!



ebm/Papst offer the widest range of brushless DC and AC tubeaxial fans in the world. Plus all kinds of other air moving products. Application engineers always available, 860-674-1515. Most products are in stock, ready to ship.

FLATPAK's = Spot Cooling



A great answer for spot cooling, or shallow, tight fits. FLATPAK's are quiet, efficient and good for moving air against higher static pressures. FLATPAK™ blowers mount in any position. DC or AC models.



Czochralski Crystal-Growth System With Diameter Control

Diameter control enhances the quality of nonlinear optical crystals.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The figure shows an experimental Czochralski crystal-growth system with provisions for monitoring and control of the diameter of the growing crystal. The system can be used to grow oxide or organic crystals from melts, and is designed especially for growing high-quality single crystals of organic nonlinear optical materials. Moreover, the system is automated; once the system is set up and running, the technician can leave the system unattended and turn to other tasks.

In Czochralski growth of an organic nonlinear optical material, variations in the diameter of the growing crystal induce stresses that cause defects in the crystal lattice. These defects act as light-scattering centers, which reduce the efficiency of nonlinear optical devices made with pieces of the crystal. Thus, the diameter of the growing crystal is critical and must be controlled precisely to ensure crystalline quality high enough for commercial nonlinear optical devices.

In this system, a crystal grows from the lower end of a shaft that is slowly pulled out of a temperature-controlled melt by a lead-screw mechanism driven by a stepping motor under computer control. The shaft extends down from a motor that rotates the growing crystal in the melt. To provide for measurement of the weight of the growing crystal, the motor is mounted on top of an electronic balance on the lead-screw-driven platform. The output of the electronic balance is sent to the computer.

The computer runs a program that provides control of the crystal profile (via control of the heater power and pull rate) from seed extension and necking through full-diameter growth, to termination and cooling. The program includes a file that contains such parameters as the mass densities of the crystalline material and of the melt, the diameter of the crucible that contains the melt, the length and diameter of the seed crystal, the cone angle for the initial stage of growth, the nominal full diameter of the crystal, the nominal rate of growth of the crystal, proportional/integral/derivative control parameters for different stages of growth, filtering factors for minimizing noise during acquisition of data, and feedforward values for controlling heater power.

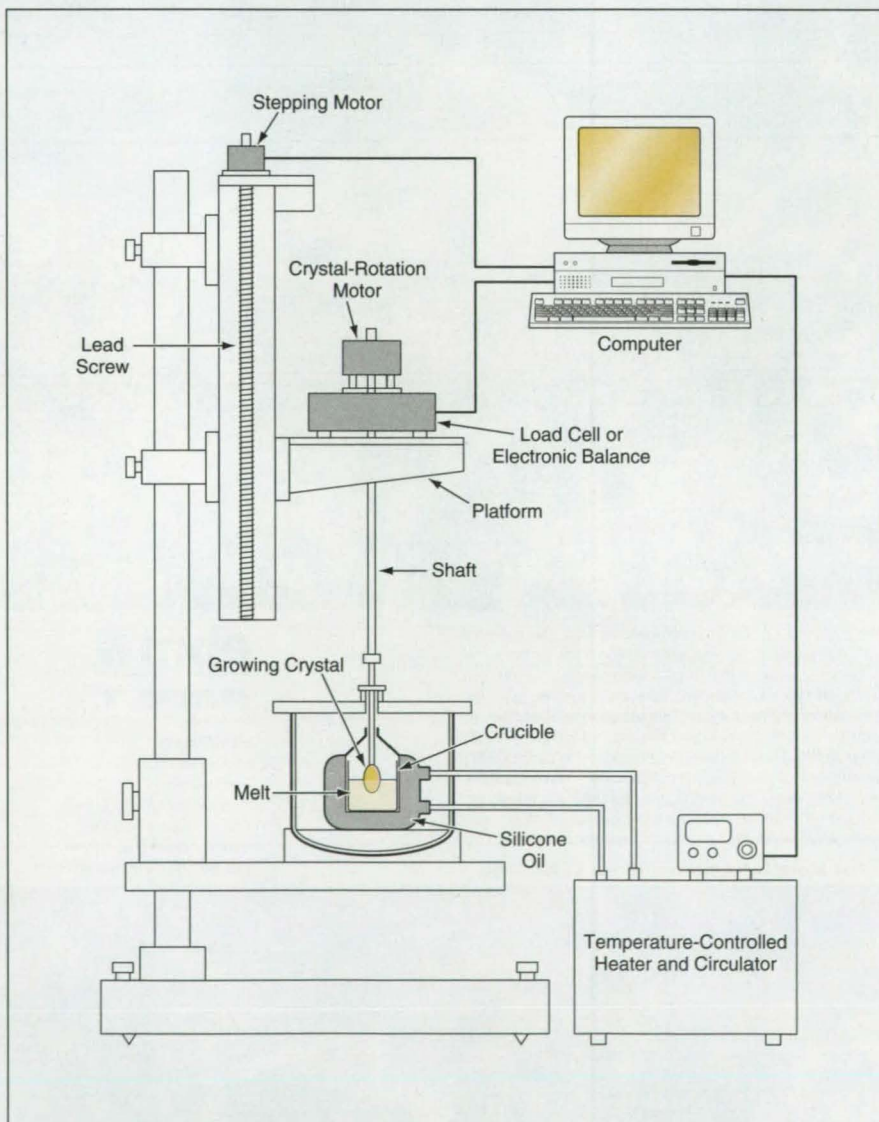
As part of the control computations, the weight of the crystal as a function of time, the diameter of the crucible, and the mass densities of the crystal and melt are used to calculate the diameter and length of the crystal. If desired, temperature measurements can be used instead of, or in combination with, weight measurements to control the temperature, and a power-feedback loop can be added to the program to stabilize the heater input power.

The weight-sensing subsystem can be used in stabilizing the rate of solidification as well as the diameter. Fluctuations in the rate of solidification cause fluctuations in the rate of incorporation of

dopants, giving rise to nonuniformity of doping in the crystal. Thus the weight-sensing subsystem can help ensure the chemical uniformity of the crystal.

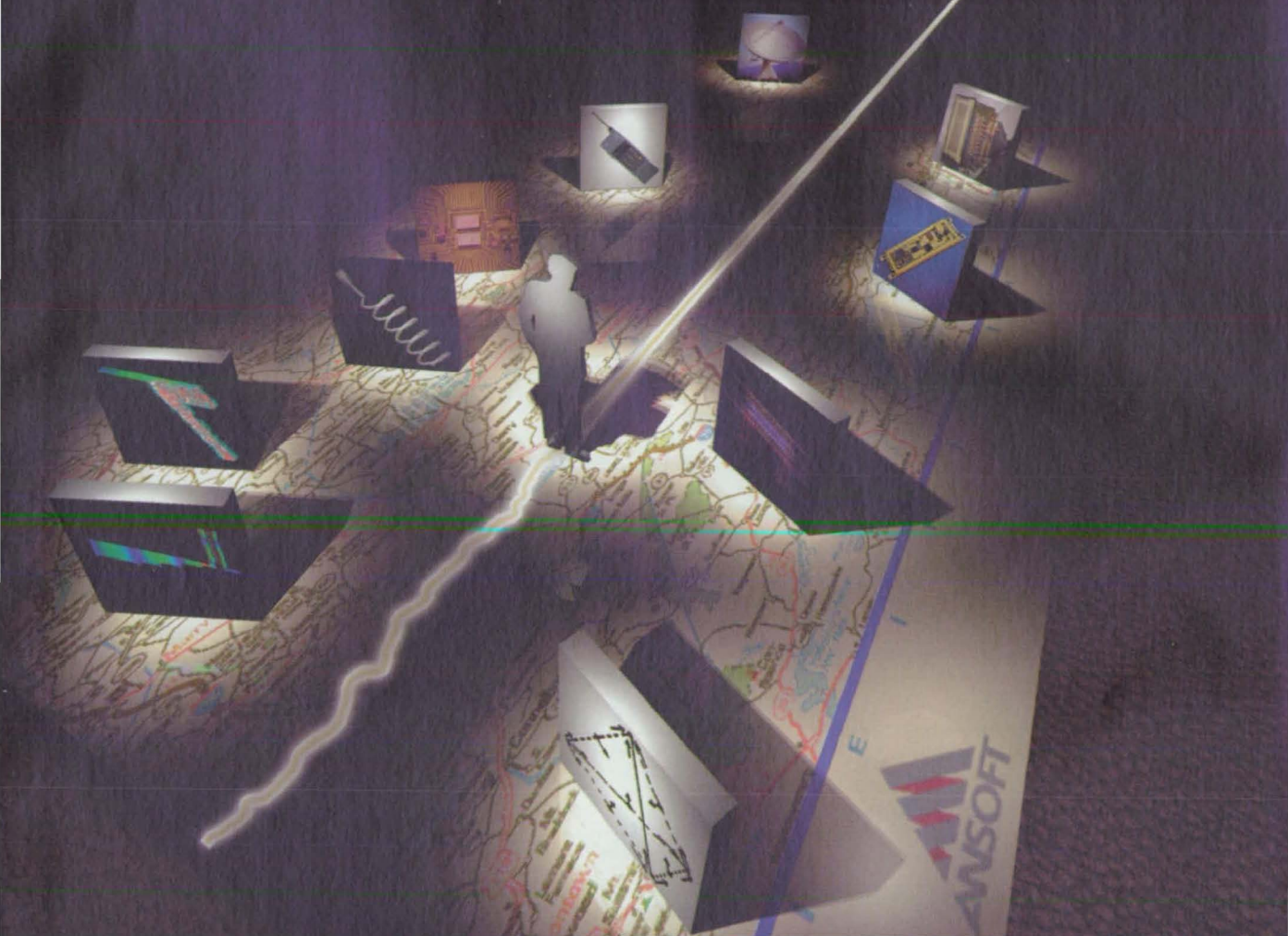
This work was done by Benjamin G. Penn and Donald O. Frazier of Marshall Space Flight Center and Robert Metz, M. D. Aggarwal, W. S. Wang, and J. Choi of Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University. For further information, write in 74 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-26420.



This **Czochralski Crystal-Growth System** includes a subsystem that measures the weight of the growing crystal for use in stabilizing the diameter of the growing crystal and the rate of solidification.

Come Home



Ansoft HFSS

Call us to take your next step along the high-frequency roadmap. The company that brought you the High Frequency Structure Simulator now offers significant new performance, reliability, and functionality in Version 5.0.

Contact us to upgrade your current license.
True fifth generation of established, time-tested technology.
Expert customer support from the originators of HFSS.



Ansoft Corporation • Electromagnetic Field Simulation Software

Four Station Square • Suite 660 • Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1119 USA

TEL: 412.261.3200 • FAX: 412.471.9427 • INTERNET: info@ansoft.com • WWW: www.ansoft.com

An Optical Filter for Underwater Communications

A filter with an ultranarrow linewidth (0.20 nm) and high transmission (40%) at 532 nm holds much promise.

Naval Air Warfare Center, Aircraft Division, Warminster, Pennsylvania

The practical operation of an underwater-communication or ocean-water lidar system requires a matching narrow-bandwidth laser transmitter and filter combination operating in the blue-green spectral region. Since Nd^{3+} -doped yttrium aluminum garnet (YAG) is the most well developed solid-state laser to date, a filter operating at the second-harmonic wavelength of this laser is of considerable practical interest. A team has developed the first-ever Induced Dichroism Excited Atomic Line (IDEAL) optical filter operating at the doubled YAG frequency with a linewidth less than 10 GHz and a transmission of at least 40% for polarized light.

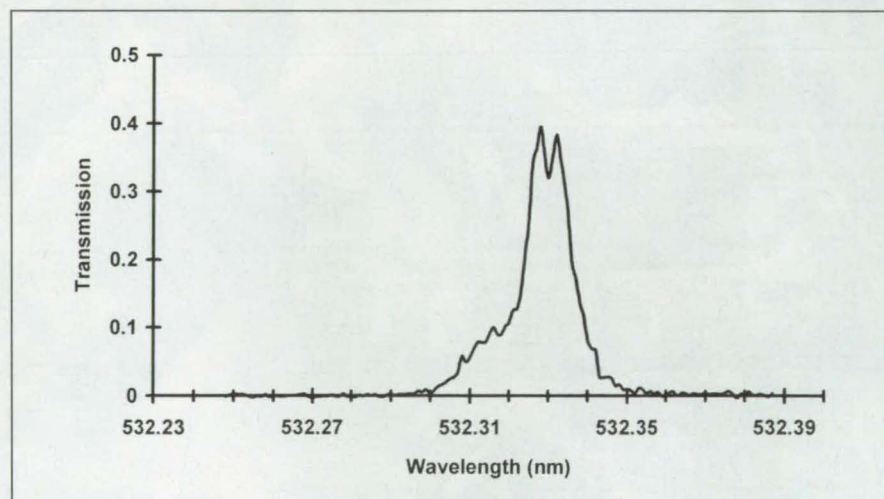
The uniqueness of this filter is in the principle behind its operation, one the team believes has not been used before in the development of filters. A schematic representation of the experimental setup is shown in the figure inset. The $4S_{1/2}$ to $4P_{1/2}$ transition is excited with circularly polarized light at 770 nm from a 10-ns pulsed dye laser. The filter operates on the $4P_{1/2}$ to $8S_{1/2}$ transition at 532.33 nm similar to a Faraday Anomalous Dispersion Optical Filter (FADOF). The plane of polarization of the incoming light, which is near-resonant with the atomic transition, is rotated by 90° and passes through a set of cross-polarizers. These block all light except what has been rotated by the cell. However, unlike conventional FADOF filters, no external DC magnetic field is necessary for its operation. A circular birefringence at 532 nm induced by the circularly polarized pump beam is believed to be responsible for the polarization rotation.

A typical transmission spectrum of the filter is shown in the figure. It was obtained by tuning the circularly polarized pump beam with a peak intensity of approximately 0.8 MW/cm^2 to the $4S_{1/2}$ to $4P_{1/2}$ resonance at 769.9 nm. With the polarizers crossed, the low-intensity (10 mW/cm^2) probe beam was scanned through the $4P_{1/2}$ to $8S_{1/2}$ transition. The transmitted probe intensity as a function of wavelength was measured by the photomultiplier tube and recorded. The filter transmission at a particular wavelength is a ratio of this intensity to that measured with the pump beam blocked and polarizers uncrossed.

The filter transmission reached the optimum value near 532.33 nm. As the pump intensity was increased, starting from 5 kW/cm^2 , the peak transmission increased monotonically until a maximum of about 40% was reached at 0.8 MW/cm^2 , then levelled off and slightly decreased at even higher intensities. The transmission depended on the spatial and temporal overlap between the pump and probe pulses, and disappeared when the pump pulse was turned off, or either of the two beams was tuned away from the respective resonance. This confirms that the filter operates on the $4P_{1/2}$ to $8S_{1/2}$ ES transition.

considered optimized because the linewidth of the probe laser was somewhat larger than the Doppler linewidth of the transition. A preliminary model of the induced circular birefringence suggests that transmissions of up to 90% may be measurable with a narrower, more stable probe beam.

The second issue concerns the noise expectations of the filter, since it is actively pumped. Any excitation mechanism that could upconvert the 769.9-nm pump photons to photons near 532.33 nm would be a significant source of noise for this filter. The results of a preliminary noise measurement showed no such



Transmission vs. wavelength for the IDEAL optical filter.

The principal feature of the spectrum, two barely resolved peaks, was reproduced in repeated scans for all the pump intensities used in this experiment. This feature was interpreted as the two characteristic peaks of a conventional FADOF spectrum that could not be resolved with the broader-linewidth laser used in the experiment. An attempt was made to characterize the structure by measurement of the spectrum under higher resolution using a pressure-scanned etalon in the probe dye laser's cavity. But because of the large pulse-to-pulse fluctuations in the laser's energy that resulted from the insertion of the intracavity etalon, a reliable transmission measurement has not yet been possible.

Two observations about the characteristics of the IDEAL optical filter may be made. First, the 40% peak transmission demonstrated herein should not be con-

measurable noise down to about 100 photons/pulse, the limit set by scattered light from the doubled YAG pump laser. It may be instructive to compare this number to 4.7×10^4 photons detected at the filter transmission peak under the experimental conditions. The team is pursuing more quantitative measurement of the noise level.

In summary, this efficient narrow-band optical filter is at a wavelength of practical and operational interest for both underwater communications and laser radar systems. Moreover, any system that requires high transmission and narrow linewidth at 532 nm will find this filter of great utility.

This work was done by Dr. Richard Billmers and Dr. Vincent M. Contarino at the Naval Air Warfare Center, Aircraft Division, Warminster, PA. For more information please call (215) 441-1569 or (215) 441-3283.

We're coming at you!



A family of DuPont Zyron® electronic gases to meet your etching and cleaning needs.

DuPont is coming at you with commitment. The commitment to balance environmental concerns with the need to maintain manufacturing output and quality—especially in a critical industry like semiconductors.

DuPont is coming at you with products. We've introduced new Zyron® 23N5—a new CHF_3 process with a purity level exceeding 99.999 percent.

Also, DuPont has expanded the capacity of our existing Zyron® 116 (C_2F_6) plant, and started up our second plant to ensure availability of product and reliable supply.

We're coming at you with solutions. DuPont is also working with the semiconductor industry to minimize perfluorocompound (PFC) emissions and develop acceptable alternatives for the future.

For more information, call Robert Black at (610) 431-2743.



Zyron®
electronic gases

Device-Quality GaAs on Si Interlayers on Diamond Substrates

Electronic and heat-sinking materials can be integrated into monolithic devices.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A material and fabrication process have been invented for making GaAs-based integrated electronic circuits with superior heat sinking. As shown in the figure, the material consists of (1) a top layer that comprises strips of electronic-device-quality (single-crystal) gallium arsenide alongside of dielectric strips containing sublayers of silicon dioxide and silicon nitride on top of (2) multiple layers composed predominantly of gallium arsenide, all of which rest on (3) an interfacial layer of single-crystal silicon on (4) a substrate of polycrystalline synthetic diamond. The GaAs, Si, and diamond are in complete, intimate contact at the atomic level and thus can be regarded as combined into a single material. By use of this material, electronic and heat-sinking components can be integrated into monolithic devices to exploit the thermal coupling afforded by atomic-level contact and the exceptionally high thermal conductivity of diamond. According to a preliminary thermal analysis, high-speed GaAs-based digital circuits made of this material could function at about 100 times the present industry maximum power density.

A typical wafer of this material has a diameter between 1 and 3 inches (between 2.5 and 7.6 cm) and a total thickness between 326 and 427 μm . The top layer of GaAs interspersed with SiO_2 and Si_3N_4 is 2 to 3 μm thick, the Si layer is 25 μm thick, and the diamond layer is 300 to 400 μm thick. The GaAs is grown in the recesses between the $\text{SiO}_2/\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ dielectric strips. The pattern of these recesses is tailored to the specific application.

The material and the fabrication process are compatible with standard integrated-circuit fabrication equipment and techniques. In the first step of the process, a 1/8-in. (3-mm) thick wafer of (100)-oriented single-crystal silicon is cut 4° off axis toward (011); this is done to help compensate for the 4-percent mismatch between the Si and GaAs crystal lattices.

The sequence of deposition of the diamond and GaAs layers is dictated in large part by considerations of processing temperatures and differences among the coefficients of thermal expansion of the component materials. In the second step of the process, synthetic diamond is grown on one side of the wafer by chemical vapor deposition.

Next, the thickness of the silicon layer is reduced to 25 μm by either mechanical lapping on the surface not coated with diamond, followed by polishing, or chemical etching.

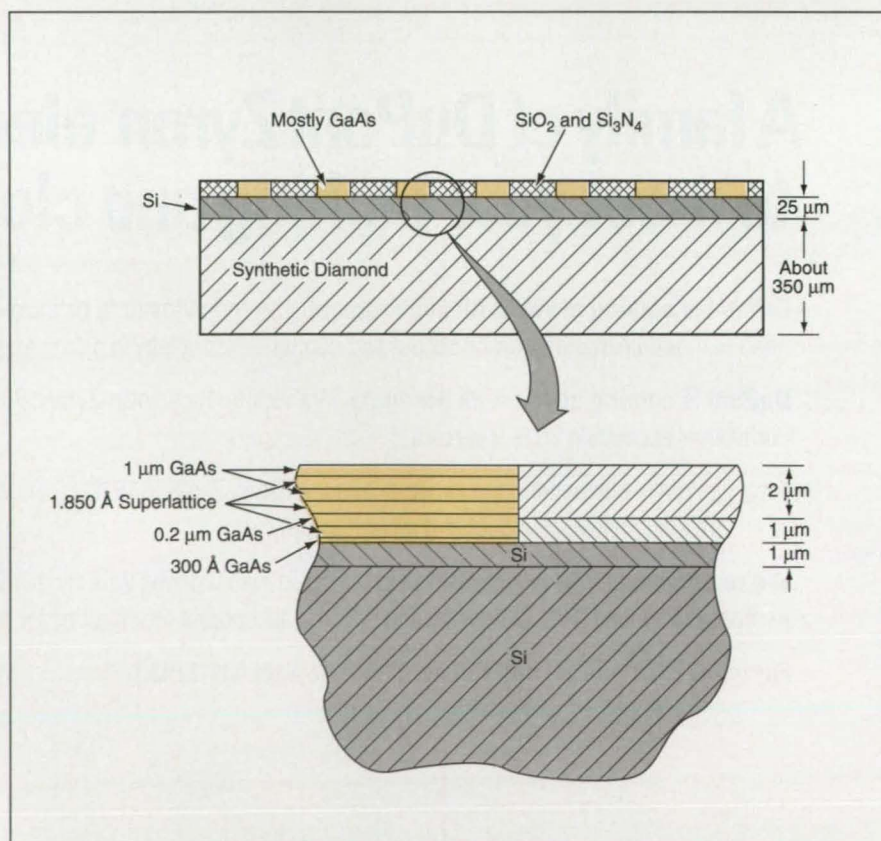
There follows a rather complex sequence of steps in which the uncoated surface of the silicon is cleaned and subsequent layers are deposited, etched, and patterned. A layer of silicon is deposited by molecular-beam epitaxy to a thickness of 1 μm , followed by the next-to-top dielectric SiO_2 sublayer (1 μm thick), followed by the top dielectric Si_3N_4 sublayer (2 μm thick). The recesses in the dielectric $\text{SiO}_2/\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ layer are formed in the desired pattern by reactive ion etching all the way down to the silicon. Then the following layers are deposited: (1) a seed layer of GaAs 300 Å thick, (2) a 1,850-Å-thick superlattice comprising five 200-Å-thick layers of $(\text{GaAs})_{0.8}(\text{Si}_2)_{0.2}$ alternating with five 170-Å-thick layers of GaAs, (3) a 0.2- μm -thick layer of GaAs, (4) a second 1,850-Å-thick superlattice, (5) a 1- μm -thick layer of GaAs, (6) a third 1,850-Å-thick superlattice, and (7) a 1- μm -thick layer of GaAs.

The superlattices help to prevent the propagation of defects from the Si/GaAs interface to the top GaAs layer. On top of this structure, the desired electronic-device layers are deposited.

The portion of the final GaAs layer deposited over each of the dielectric $\text{SiO}_2/\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ strips is polycrystalline, but the portion deposited on the silicon in each recess between the $\text{SiO}_2/\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ strips is formed as a single crystal, as is necessary for fabrication of electronic circuitry. The polycrystalline material can be removed, with minimal damage to the single-crystal material, by selective chemical etching in an aqueous solution of ammonia and hydrogen peroxide.

This work was done by Susan R. Reinecke, Samuel A. Alterovitz, and John Dickman of Lewis Research Center and Rainee N. Simons of NYMA, Inc. For further information, write in 26 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Refer to LEW-15984.



GaAs, Si, and Synthetic Diamond are combined into what amounts to a single material.

Accessories for Pulsed-Laser Deposition of Superconductors

Larger substrates can be coated without breaking vacuum before deposition is complete.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Three accessories have been developed to improve pulsed-laser deposition of epitaxial thin films of high-temperature superconductors (e.g., yttrium barium copper oxide) and other complex ceramic materials on sapphire, lanthanum aluminate, and other substrates. These accessories are designed to do the following:

- Enable the deposition of both an interfacial buffer film (e.g., cerium oxide or zirconium oxide in the case of a sapphire substrate) and a superconductor film in a single evacuation of a deposition-chamber system,
- Ensure uniform temperature (about 950 °C in oxygen partial pressure for depositing the buffer film and about 800 °C for depositing the superconductor film) across a substrate of area as large as 20 cm², and
- Enable deposition on both sides of a substrate of such large area.

In a typical older pulsed-laser deposition apparatus, the substrate was heated by direct contact with a heater plate, which could not maintain an acceptably uniform temperature (variation of no more than 10 °C) over an area larger than 1 cm². The apparatus included a holder for only one target (the source of material to be deposited on the substrate), making it necessary to cool the substrate and break vacuum to introduce different targets to form multilayer films; this extended the processing time and made the substrate and film vulnerable to airborne contamination. Moreover, it was not possible to deposit films on both sides of a substrate. The three accessories overcome some of these limitations.

One of the accessories is a multiple-target holder. This device holds as many as six targets and, at a given time, places one target in the path of the laser beam. During exposure to the laser beam, a motor and a planetary-gear mechanism rotate the target to ensure uniform ablation and a controlled deposition rate. The motor is located outside the deposition chamber and is sealed for high vacuum compatibility by use of stainless-steel welded bellows feed-throughs that permit sufficient motion for manipulating the targets.

The second accessory is a flat-plate heater, which is basically an extended version of the previous contact heater plate. It includes a relatively thick, flat plate to which a resistive heating element is

brazed, forming a single heating unit. Although not applicable to deposition on both sides of the substrate, the flat-plate heater nevertheless provides an improvement in that it can maintain a very uniform temperature over an area as large as 20 cm².

The third accessory is a black-body type heater. This device is based on the concept of placing the substrate in a cavity,

the interior walls of which are held at a uniform temperature. In principle, the substrate would equilibrate to a temperature close to that of the cavity. In practice, there must be an opening to admit the deposition plume, so that a perfect black-body cavity cannot be realized. An effective approximation to a black-body cavity can be obtained by judicious choice of the aperture, materials, and

This is the world's most advanced data recorder.



And dat's DAT.

Less is more.

The Sony PC200 Series is an entire new generation of data recorders. The smallest go-anywhere recorders available. With features and performance that put them in a class by themselves. And with configurations from 2 to 64 channels, bandwidths from DC to 100 KHz, and even a hybrid for simultaneous wideband analog and/or digital data, there's a model to precisely fit your requirements.

The DAT advantage.

Sony pioneered DAT, and we know how to get the most out of it. The new PC200 Series can record up to 6 hours of data with an overall transfer rate of up to 3.072 Mbps. Good data, with a dynamic range greater than 80dB. Nothing else comes close.

The ins and outs.

Since small size enhances portability, Sony provides an RS232C for onsite remote control via laptop, palmtop, your choice. Going the other way, the SCSI PCIF500 interface provides optimum data transfer to your PC or workstation. Because the faster your data becomes information, the better.

The soft stuff.

Imbedded in every PC200 Series recorder is Table of Contents software for fast and easy searches on the computer. You can watch each recording block's sub data such as ID, ADDRESS, and RANGE.

Even TIME CODE. And, with Sony's powerful PCscan™ data acquisition software, turning your data into information was never easier.

PCscan™ MKII written in Windows® 95 32-bit code controls a high-performance AD converter, up to 4 Gbyte of analog storage, high speed search, real-time wave monitoring, and tape data format conversion.

That means improved data measurement. And dat's DAT.



The Sony advantage.

Of course, when you choose the PC200 Series data recorders, you choose Sony, and you know what that means in terms of constant technology advancement and leadership, rugged reliability, and full support. Only Sony could make data recording exciting. Give us a call and we'll tell you just how exciting it gets. All DAT and more.

SONY

Sony Precision Technology America, Inc.

137 West Bristol Lane • Orange, CA 92665
(714) 921-0630 • Fax (714) 921-1162

Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation

Actuation, Control, Dampening ...for countless applications



From pacemakers to fluid pumps to wafer inspection systems, **piezoelectric** components and assemblies provide the accuracy and reliability required by the most demanding applications.

Rely on Morgan Matroc to provide:

- Customized and standard devices
- Wide range of shapes and sizes in hard, soft, and custom materials
- Complete assembly capability

Morgan Matroc Inc

▲Electro Ceramics Division

232 Forbes Road
Bedford, OH 44146
Phone: 216-232-8600
Fax: 216-232-8731



For More Information Write In No. 459

LOW COST PCB PROTOTYPE SYSTEM



The LPKF Protomat 91S System provides faster turnaround and better throughput of circuit board prototypes than other methods. There is NO better value in prototype PCB fabrication systems—here's why:

- Takes your Gerber or HPGL files and produces Analog, Digital, RF or Microwave circuit board prototypes.
- Windows software with programmable insulation width, multiple tool rub out, and full tool management.
- Small footprint from a fully integrated system package.
- Environmentally safe all mechanical process.
- Fast payback - typically 3-12 mos.
- Full 1 year warranty.

**ASK ABOUT OUR AUTOMATED
THRU-HOLE PROCESS**

CALL TODAY 1-800-345-5753
FAX: (503) 643-3662

**LPKF CAD/CAM
SYSTEMS INC.**

6190 S.W. Arctic Drive Beaverton, Or. 97005

other aspects of the design, as follows:

The practical black-body heater includes a double-walled nickel-alloy cylinder with inside diameter of about 7 cm and length of 10 cm, containing a cable heating element coiled within the double wall. The substrate is mounted within the cylinder and can be rotated during deposition to achieve higher thickness uniformity across the wafer. One end of the cylinder serves as the aperture for entry of the deposition plume. To reduce heating of nearby objects and make the interior temperature more nearly uniform, the heater is enclosed within a combination of concentric metal shields, the outermost one of which is cooled with water.

This work was done by Alberto Piqué and Steven Green of Neocera, Inc., and Xin Di Wu of Los Alamos National Laboratory for Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 53 on the TSP Request Card.

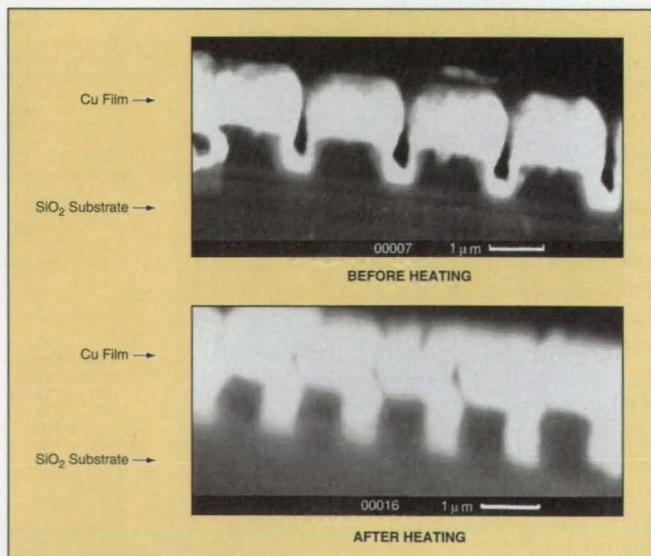
Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Refer to LEW-15873.

Selective Microwave Heating of Thin-Film Heterostructures

Highly microwave-absorbent thin conductive films are heated more strongly than are less-microwave-absorbent substrates.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California*

Selective microwave heating of thin-film heterostructures shows promise as a technique for use in fabrication of integrated circuits. The basic idea is to take advantage of the properties of the materials in question when, as sometimes occurs, there is a need to heat (e.g., for annealing) a thin film of a relatively highly microwave-absorbent material (e.g., copper) that has been deposited on a less-microwave-absorbent substrate (e.g., silicon or silicon dioxide), and to minimize the heating of the substrate. Fortunately, it is possible to achieve



Annealing by Selective Microwave Heating removed the voids from a copper film on a grooved silicon dioxide substrate. The flow of copper to remove the voids and fill the grooves has been conjectured to involve diffusion of the copper rather than melting, because the maximum measured temperature of the copper film was below its melting temperature.

the desired preferential heating of the copper or other thin film by suitable choice of the microwave power, frequency, and electromagnetic-field configuration.

The feasibility of the method was demonstrated in experiments. In a typical one of these experiments, a grooved silicon dioxide substrate coated with a copper film about 1 μm thick was placed in a cylindrical cavity and oriented so that the electric field in the TM₀₁₀ mode of the cavity would be parallel to the outer surface of the film. The cavity was excited in its TM₀₁₀

mode at a power of about 1.2 W for interval of about 30 s, heating the copper sufficiently to make it flow and fill in the voids that were present before heating (see figure). This is significant for the development of ultra-large-scale integrated circuits: heretofore, the presence of such voids and the lack of a suitable technique for eliminating them degraded the reliability of interconnections in such circuits.

This work was done by Martin B. Barmatz of NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and Harry A. Atwater and Ruth A. Brain of

Caltech. For further information, write in 52 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

*William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
JPL-301-350*

*4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109*

Refer to NPO-19402, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Narrow-Channel Fused Fiber Wavelength Division Multiplexers (WDM)

Fiber optic WDMs with closely spaced wavelength channels are made to operate independently of the input light's polarization.

Naval Command, Control, and Ocean Surveillance Center, RDT&E Division, San Diego, California

Wavelength division multiplexing (WDM) is a technique whereby multiple laser signals, each at a distinctly different optical wavelength, are transmitted simultaneously over a single optical fiber. The method can be used to increase the overall capacity of a fiber link, or it can allow routing of signals in a fiber optic system based on the wavelength of the signal carrier.

WDMs made using the fused fiber technique are currently able to multiplex signals in the low-loss communications bands of single-mode fibers around 1300 nm and 1500 nm. But to more fully utilize the bandwidth made available by optical fiber, it is necessary to multiplex greater numbers of wavelengths within each of these low-loss bands. The fabrication technique described here allows the production of WDMs, using the fused fiber method, with the necessary small wavelength separations.

Fused fiber couplers are made by aligning two single-mode fibers side by side, fusing them together over a given length, and elongating and tapering the fused region. This process allows an optical mode field propagating in one fiber to interact with the guiding region of a second fiber, resulting in light being coupled from one fiber to the other.

Such coupling depends on several factors, including the effective length of the fused region, the cross-sectional shape and dimensions of the fused region, and most importantly the wavelength of light launched into the fused coupler. A properly designed fused fiber WDM will have a raised sinusoidal coupled-power dependence on the wavelength, ideally with a

coupled power at one wavelength λ_1 of 0 (or 100) percent, while the coupled power at a second wavelength λ_2 will be 100 (or 0) percent. A coupler with these characteristics can perform the operations of multiplexing, demultiplexing, and bidirectional transmission of two optical signals at wavelengths λ_1 and λ_2 .

The wavelength separation of a fused fiber WDM can be selected at the time of manufacture. This is done by launching light of a given wavelength into one of the optical fibers, and monitoring the output leads of both. As the fibers are fused and tapered, light will begin to couple over from the first fiber into the

Lithium Batteries From Battery Engineering.



Tracking Devices Demand Guaranteed High Energy Density, Reliable Batteries.

Let us help solve your power source needs with standard or custom-designed lithium/thionyl chloride batteries that provide:

- Long life
- High shock and vibration resistance
- Hermetic sealing and sustained operation from -55°C to +200°C
- Sizes with capacities ranging from .14 to 135 amp hours

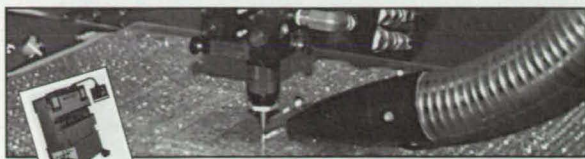


Send for your free copy of SAFETY FIRST, a manual for the safe handling and storage of lithium/thionyl chloride batteries.

For more information, call
1-800-685-4844 or 617-361-7555
Fax: 617-361-1835
E-mail: info@batteryeng.com
Web site: <http://www.batteryeng.com>

BE
Battery Engineering
1636 Hyde Park Ave.
Hyde Park, MA 02136

NOW Quick Turn LaserCutting and Press Brake Bending In House

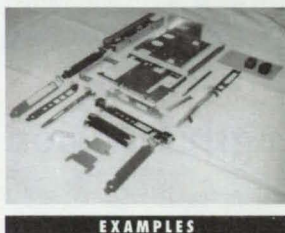


PROCESS ALL THESE MATERIALS AT ONE SOURCE

MATERIALS (001" to...)

CR Steel	.19"
Acrylic	1.00"
Stainless	.06"
Lexan	.25"
Wood	1.00"
Rubber	.05"
Phenolic	.25"
Dieboard	.75"

Any other materials,
call for details.



EXAMPLES



GOMPFF MANUFACTURING

1410 19th Ave. N.W.
Issaquah, WA 98027

Phone: (206) 391-0495
Fax No.: (206) 391-0496

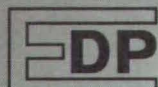


For More Information Write In No. 462

SonaSwitch™

Your UltraSmart Choice For

ULTRASONIC SENSORS



Outside U.S.A. Phone 313/591-9176
Livonia, Michigan U.S.A. • 1-800-553-9070
FAX: 313/591-7852

SEE US AT SENSORS BOOTH NO 1904

second. As the tapering continues, the light will begin to oscillate sinusoidally between the two fibers. This dependence of coupled power on the elongation of the coupled region is shown in the figure.

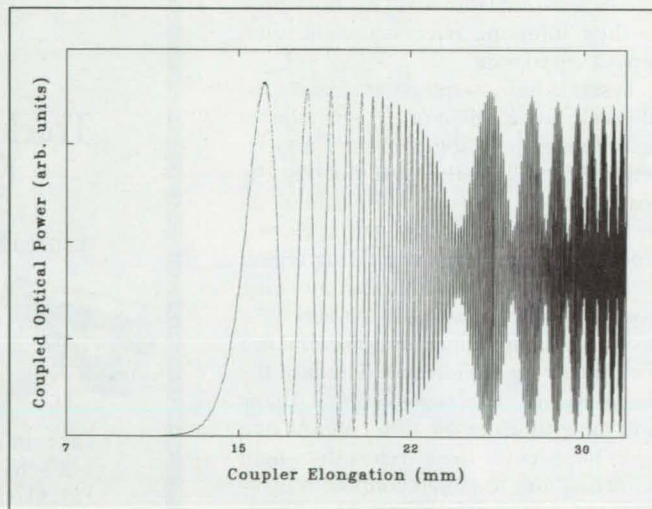
If the heating and pulling is stopped at any point where the coupled power is 0 or 100 percent, the device will be capable of operating as a WDM. The separation between the operating wavelengths depends inversely on the number of times the optical power has cycled back and forth between the fibers. Thus for closely spaced wavelength channels, the coupler must undergo many power-transfer cycles (and hence have a great elongation span).

The major impediment to manufacturing fused fiber WDMs with narrow channel spacings is the dependence of the coupling on the polarization state of the input light. Such dependence manifests itself in an envelope that can be observed in the coupled-power-vs.-elongation plot shown in the figure. For great lengths, this envelope can prevent the 0-or-100%-coupling condition necessary for the device to operate properly as a WDM. The researchers found, however, that if the elongation is stopped at one of the peaks of the envelope function, the operation of the resulting device is insensitive to polarization.

The approximate wavelength spacing can be chosen by stopping the manufacturing process at a particular peak in the polarization envelope. The desired wavelength spacing can then be fine-tuned by changing the degree of fusion of the two fibers. In the NCCOSC manufacturing station this was achieved by changing the distance that the heat source, an oxygen-propane microtorch, is toggled underneath the fibers. Using this method, polarization-independent narrow-channel (PINC) WDMs have been manufactured with wavelength spacings between 13 and 35 nm. With further refinements of the computer-controlled manufacturing station, it is expected that PINC WDMs with spacings of less than 10 nm will be readily achievable. The resultant couplers have very low loss (less than 0.2 dB) and low crosstalk (better than 20 dB of channel isolation with a 1-nm optical bandpass), and are environmentally stable.

This work was done by Richard Orazi and Matt McLandrich of the Naval Command, Control, and Ocean Surveillance Center (NCCOSC), Research, Development, Test & Evaluation Division.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to Commanding Officer, Att: Technology Transfer Liaison, NCCOSC RDTE DIV 0143, 53560 Hull St., San Diego, CA 92152-5001; (619) 553-2101.



Optical power coupled over into the second optical fiber as a function of the elongation of the fused region, for one input wavelength.

Computed Responses of Graded MMCs to Thermal Gradients

The micromechanical and macromechanical aspects are integrated into a single mathematical model.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A method of analysis has been introduced to compute stresses in functionally graded metal-matrix composites (MMCs) exposed to gradients of temperature. The term "functionally graded" characterizes an emerging class of materials, the microstructures of which are spatially graded to achieve specific thermal and/or mechanical properties. In the case of a composite material, functional grading can be effected by use of spatially variable spacing between individual inclusions (typically, the inclusions are fibers), and/or inclusions of different properties, sizes and shapes. One important class of applications involves grading to decrease thermally induced macroscopic bending moments in structural components, thereby decreasing thermal distortions of the components.

The method is best explained by use of the following example. The figure illustrates a mathematical model of a functionally graded matrix/fiber composite plate that is of thickness H along the x_1 axis and extends to infinity in the x_2 - x_3 plane. The plate is subjected to temperatures T_T and T_B on its top ($x_1 = 0$) and bottom ($x_1 = H$) surfaces, respectively. The matrix is reinforced by periodic arrays of fibers in layers parallel to the x_2 - x_3 plane. The grading in this case consists in variations in the distances along x_1 between the layers. The fibers can be either continuous or of finite length. Further, the fibers in each layer can have thermoelastic properties different from those of the fibers in other layers. Thus, the model admits a variety of materials with tailored microstructures, including metallic and ceramic phases sized, shaped, and functionally graded to obtain changing properties for applications that involve severe thermal gradients.

The mathematical model is subdivided into repeating unit cells, each consisting of eight subcells. Each subcell is designated by the triplet $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$, which indicates the relative position of the given subcell along the three axes. The dimensions of the subcells are h_1 and h_2 along the x_2 axis and l_1 and l_2 along the x_3 axis; these dimensions are fixed in the given configuration, whereas the interlayer distance $d_2^{(p)}$ can vary with p , where p is an index number that indicates the relative position of a unit cell along the x_1 axis.

It is important to note that in this model, a repeating unit cell is not a representative volume element, the effective properties of which can be obtained through homogenization. Rather, each unit cell is a distinct component of a representative volume element, which comprises an entire column of such cells spanning the thickness of the plate (along the x_1 direction). The response of each cell is explicitly coupled to the response of the entire column of cells and thereby to the response of the entire plate.

The thermal boundary-value problem is solved in two steps. In the first step, the distribution of temperature $[T(x_1)]$ in the plate is determined by solving the differential equation for conduction of heat in a steady state in each cell. Because of the periodicity in, and infinite extent of, the x_2 - x_3 plane, it suffices to determine the distribution of temperatures in a single column of cells. Given $T(x_1)$, and the resulting thermal components of strain, the stresses and strains in the cells and subcells

Lumitex®

SolidState Backlighting

Brighter, more uniform light at lower power.

- Ideal for high volume, cost sensitive applications
- Mechanical design holds LCD's, reducing product assembly and material costs
- Rapid design and prototype turnaround.



For more information, contact Lumitex (1-800-969-5483; fax: 216-243-8402) or your local Lumitex representative.

© 1996 Lumitex, Inc., all rights reserved



Lumitex, Inc.

LIGHT...in any form

8443 Dow Circle
Strongsville, OH 44136

Lumitex SolidState is covered by U.S. Patents 5005108, 5136480, and other patents pending.

"See Us At the National Design Engineering Show--Booth 2937"
For More Information Write In No. 464

Measure surface stress and retained austenite

NONDESTRUCTIVE RESIDUAL STRESS ANALYSIS
SYSTEMS AND SERVICES.



▼ TEC Model 1630-3 Series Stress Analyzer

Designed for use on the factory floor or in the laboratory.
X-ray diffraction technique, no destructive sectioning.

▼ TEC Stress Services Group

Fast, accurate analysis performed in our lab or at your site.
Residual stress analysis and retained austenite analysis.

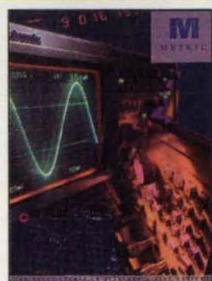
TEC

PRODUCTS and LAB SERVICES
10737 Lexington Drive, Knoxville, TN 37932

<http://www.tecstress.com/tec>

423-966-5856 fax: 423-675-1241

Free catalogs and literature for *Electronics Tech Briefs* readers. To order, write in the corresponding number on the Reader Information Request Form (preceding page 97).



INSTRUMENT CATALOG 1997

Metric sells, rents and buys the latest in refurbished electronic test and measurement instruments from Hewlett Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Keithley, etc. All products are tested in our lab to insure compliance to original manufacturers' specifications and are traceable to N.I.S.T. Six-month warranty on most models, five-day free trial, complete with accessories and manuals. BIG SAVINGS 20% to 60% off list. For free catalog call Metric; Tel: 800-432-3424; Fax: 415-341-8874; <http://www.metricales.com>.

Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 341



ILLINOIS CAPACITOR ANNOUNCES CATALOG

Illinois Capacitor's 208-page Catalog and Engineering Guide contains complete information on the company's aluminum electrolytic, film, ceramic, and power capacitors. It's all you need to make a knowledgeable capacitor selection. Available capacitance range, voltage ranges, operating temperature, case styles, IC-authorized distributor listings. Illinois Capacitor, Inc., 3757 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60645; Tel: 847-675-1760; Fax: 847-673-2850.

Illinois Capacitor, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 340



INDUSTRIAL COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Our 132-page full-color catalog offers Industrial Computing Equipment, PC-Based DAC Products, Personal Computers, Test Equipment, Motion

Control Products & much, much more. 24-hour catalog request line: 800-811-5201, ext. 5. Fax: 602-464-5824. Internet: <http://www/cir.com>

Circuit Specialists Inc.
In business for 26 years!

For More Information Write In No. 342

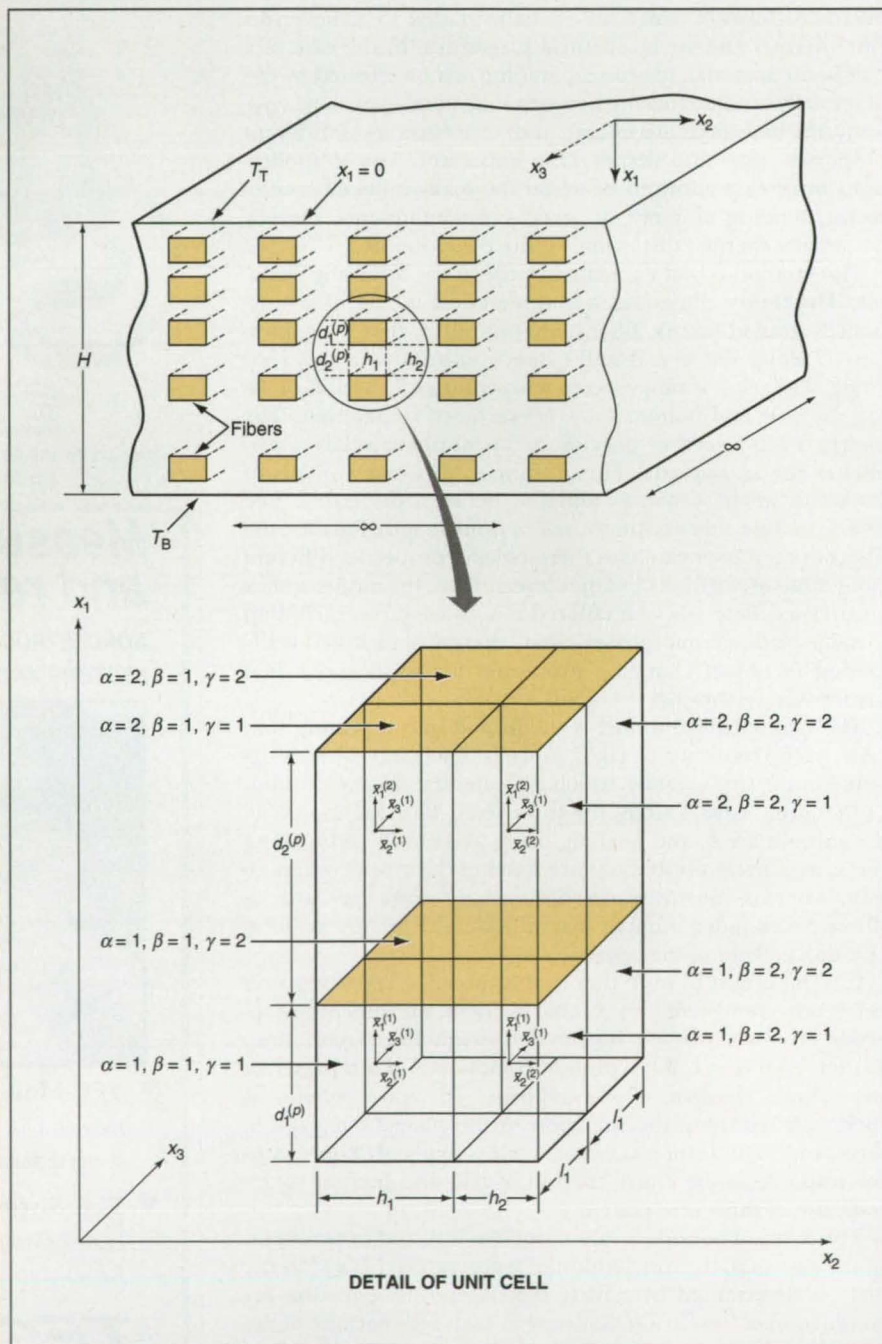
are computed by solving the equilibrium differential equations for stresses and strains, subject to the applicable continuity and boundary conditions.

The method has been applied in the analysis of several versions of a conceptual composite plate made of nonuniformly spaced silicon carbide fibers embedded in a titanium aluminide matrix. The numerical results indicate that it is possible to alter the distribution of temperature, in a way that yields a more favorable distribution of stress, by grading of the microstructure of the composite. In designing the graded microstructure, one must take account of the sign of the gradient of temperature.

ture, one must take account of the sign of the gradient of temperature.

This work was done by Steven M. Arnold of Lewis Research Center and Jacob Aboudi and Marek-Jerzy Pindera of the University of Virginia. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Refer to LEW-16007.



A Cellular Mathematical Model is used to compute distributions of temperature and the resulting stresses and strains in a composite material that is functionally graded along the x_1 axis and is subjected to a gradient of temperature along that axis.

NEW PRODUCTS



Chip Filters for EMI Noise Suppression

AVX/Kyocera, Myrtle Beach, SC, introduces the KNF series of ceramic chip components that combine capacitor and inductor elements in a single distributed constant circuit filter for EMI noise suppression. The company says the filters are ideal for noise suppression for I/O and clock output lines in high-speed computer circuits. Specified by cutoff frequencies (25, 50, 100, and 200 MHz), each filter has typical attenuation of 20 dB over frequencies from 200-1100 MHz. The KNF series is rated at 25 V and 200 mA with capacitance ranges from 33-235 pF. Typical prices are from \$0.20-0.25 in quantities of 100,000.

For More Information Write In No. 800



Biaxial Industrial Inclinometers

The SI-702B series biaxial electronic tilt sensors from Columbia Research Laboratories, Woodlyn, PA, use force balance accelerometer technology to produce a high-level, low impedance output proportional to the sine of the tilt angle. Electronic damping and desensitization circuitry allows measurements along two perpendicular axes in strong vibration and shock environments. The SI-702HP uses the company's HP suspension system for added accuracy and ruggedness. Applications include platform stabilization, surface mapping, and measuring tilt angles in remote locations.

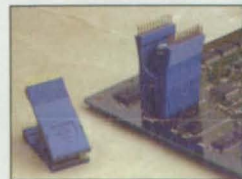
For More Information Write In No. 803



Surface-Mount Power Resistors

The MRC-1 series of high-power-density surface-mount resistors from IRC, Boone, NC, have resistance values as low as 0.05 ohm with a full 1-W rating at 70 °C. The company says the cylindrical resistors have a larger surface area for cooler operation than flat chips of the same 2010 footprint, and a higher surge-handling capability. The MRC-1 is available in values of 50-99 milliohms at ± 2 percent tolerance. Maximum operating voltage is rated at 700 V and maximum operating temperature at 150 °C. Typical pricing is \$0.25 for the 0.05-ohm in production quantities.

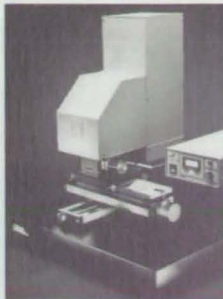
For More Information Write In No. 806



Narrow-Profile IC Test Clips

A new family of SOIC/SOJ test clips from ITT Pomona Electronics, Pomona, CA, is designed to simplify test access to 32-, 40-, and 44-pin devices. The company says the narrow body profile enables the clips to be placed on chips that are densely packed, end-to-end or side-to-side. Upper contacts are double rows of 0.025-in. square pins placed at 0.100-in. centers, allowing access with standard ribbon cable connectors of single-point clips such as Pomona's Grabber®. The one-piece gold-plated beryllium copper pins assure positive contact between the clip and the leads of the device under test.

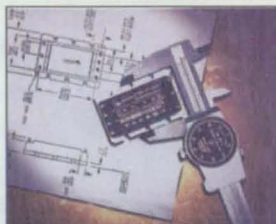
For More Information Write In No. 809



Precise Photoresist Measuring Tool

The Accudose 9000™ family of tools is called by Oriel, Stratford, CT, the most precise photoresist photospeed testing instrument in the world. The company says the exposure system offers significant advantages over an optical stepper, including superior dose resolution, a modest price, and a small footprint. Oriel says its precision makes it ideal for measuring photoresist batch-to-batch variability.

For More Information Write In No. 801



150-W Micro DC-DC Converter

The micro-size 150-W DC-DC converter module from Vicor Corp., Andover, MA, measures just 2.28 X 1.45 X 0.5 in., one third the size of the company's full-size package. It accepts a nominal input voltage of 48 VDC and provides a 12-V output with 86 percent efficiency, according to the company. Input range is 36-75 V, output is programmable from 1.25-13.2 V, and power density is 90 W per cubic inch. Single-piece price is \$112.

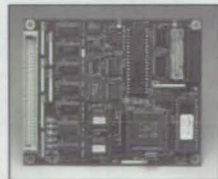
For More Information Write In No. 804



Ball Grid Array Inspection Package

Cognex Corp., Natick, MA, has introduced the BGA Inspection Package, a PCI-bus plug-in vision processor and application-specific machine-vision software package for the inspection of ball grid arrays (BGAs). Manufacturers of BGA assembly and test equipment can incorporate the package in machines to inspect BGA devices, an alternative to pin grid arrays and leaded devices for attaching IC chips to printed circuit boards, for defective solder balls at up to 4000 balls per second. With Windows™-based software, processor, on-line documentation, and two calibration plates, the package sells for \$9,500-\$12,500 depending upon quantity.

For More Information Write In No. 807



Digital Interface Board

The Model 4803 GPIB-controlled digital interface board offered by ICS Electronics, Milpitas, CA, is designed as a IEEE-488.2 interface for adapting instruments or other devices with parallel digital signals to the GPIB bus. It provides 40 programmable I/O lines that are user-configurable as inputs or outputs in 8 line groups. The lines use BCT-type drivers with high sink/source capability to drive digital signals, LEDs, relays, or other loads up to 48 mA. The 4803 is packaged on a 4.5-X-5.5-in. board that can be mounted almost anywhere in the host chassis and requires only 400 mA of +5 V DC.

For More Information Write In No. 810



LED Lamps for High-Traffic Places

A new series of LED-based lamps from Ledtronics, Torrance, CA, is designed for high-traffic, high-vibration locations such as exit signs above automatic doors, in parking structures, schools, or theaters. Designated the EXL-R (for red) or EXL-G (green) series, the lamps fully comply with UL-924 standards. They are socket and circuit compatible with most standard exit signs. The LED row consumes less than 1 W per lamp. At 100-set (2 lamps) quantities, price for 120-V red is \$18.50 and for 120-V green \$37.00.

For More Information Write In No. 802



6000-V Pulse Generator

Directed Energy Inc., Fort Collins, CO, says its new GRX-6.0K-H pulse generator produces clean, high-voltage pulses with amplitudes to 6000 V, with rise and fall times less than 65 ns. Optimized for driving capacitive loads, it is designed to pulse extraction grids and deflection plates in time-of-flight mass spectrometers and particle accelerators. The company says the device is well suited for driving Pockels cells and acoustic transducers, and for component testing. Pulse widths are less than 150 ns to DC and pulse recurrence frequencies from single-shot to greater than 10 kHz.

For More Information Write In No. 805



High-Speed Cardedge Connector

Thomas & Betts, Memphis, TN, says that its new one-piece fine pitch (0.050-in. centerline) cardedge connectors give designers an economical means of transmitting high-speed signals between daughter-cards and backplanes with low signal distortion. The connector can simultaneously switch signals with 500-ps rise times, limiting near-end cross talk to 5 percent maximum (3 percent at 1.0 ns) and with 50-ohm impedance. The connectors are available with 30 to 150 dual rows of contacts in both surface-mount and through-hole configurations, with standard tail lengths of 0.100, 0.125, 0.155, and 0.190 in.

For More Information Write In No. 808



Encapsulants for Extreme Temperatures

Grace Specialty Polymers, Lexington, MA, introduces STYCAST® encapsulants for a broad range of applications with temperatures ranging from -65 to 230 °C. The company says the encapsulants have excellent chemical resistance, thermal shock, and electrical insulation characteristics, and adhere well to metals, plastics, ceramics, and glass. Typical dielectric strength and volume resistivity are >400 V/mil and 10¹⁴ ohm-cm respectively. Epoxy- or silicone-based, the materials come in one- or two-component systems.

For More Information Write In No. 811

DESIGN ENGINEERING PRODUCT SHOWCASE

New Products and Services for NASA Tech Briefs readers. For more information, write in the corresponding number on the Reader Action Request Form (preceding page 97).



VISIT OMEGA ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Our Omega Engineering World Wide Web site brings solutions to the process measurement & control industry. We are your source for technical and product information on temperature, humidity, pressure, force, strain, flow level, pH, and conductivity, electric heaters, and data acquisition. If you have a special requirement, contact our custom engineering department and they will create a product for your application. <http://www.omega.com>.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 300



WORKBENCH DATA ACQUISITION SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS OFFERS SUPERB GRAPHICS

WorkBench for Windows is a measuring process control and analyzing software package which takes full advantage of the features and graphical interface provided by Microsoft Windows. With WorkBench for Windows, a measuring process and control or simulation task can be set up directly on screen, freely and in any configuration of the integrated functional components, by selecting and connecting modular elements.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 301



EASY-TO-USE 180MM PANEL- MOUNTED CHART RECORDERS

Omega announces the RD1800 Series flexible, powerful, easy-to-use 180mm panel-mounted chart recorders. Models are available with 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-pen continuous trace or 6-, 12-, 18-, or 24-channel dot printing. Universal inputs are completely scalable and can be programmed for thermocouples, RTDs, or voltages up to 20 VDC. A large, bright display, bar graph display, and printout of chart settings allow for quick interpretation of data.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 302

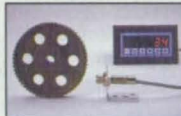


PORTABLE NOMAD™ TEMPERATURE & TEMPERATURE/ HUMIDITY DATA - LOGGER

Omega's Nomad Series datalogger is a low-cost, easy-to-use, compact, portable datalogger, which can record either temperature or temperature/humidity data. The Nomad-T datalogger measures and records temperature using an internal temperature sensor from -40° to 70°C, or with the optional remote sensor from -40° to 123°C. The Nomad-RH measures and records both temperature from -40° to 70°C and relative humidity from 20 to 95% RH, simultaneously.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 303



NON-CONTACT SPEED SENSOR PULSE OUTPUT FROM 0 TO 20 KHZ

Omega introduces the new SPR101 Series non-contact speed sensor. The unit is ideal for RPM and speed measurement applications and is capable of sensing from absolute zero to 20 KHz. The SPR101 utilizes two hall effect sensors and will sense any ferrous metal object at a maximum distance of 0.5mm. PNP or NPN models are available and provide a square wave output with an amplitude equal to the applied voltage.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 304



AUTOMATIC VOICE DIALER SYSTEM FOR ALARM & SUPERVISION REPORTING

The Model OMA-AVDS-4 serves as a reliable watchdog over site conditions when you can't be there. Featuring non-volatile speech recording, the OMA-AVDS-4 lets you record emergency and identification messages using your own voice. The unit can monitor the bell output of your alarm panel or dry contact and when an alarm condition occurs, automatically call up to eight phone numbers and deliver your emergency voice message.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 305



DATA ACQUISITION BOARDS FOR DESKTOP PCS

Omega is proud to introduce the new DAQBOARD Series of PC/AT-compatible data acquisition and control boards. The DAQBOARD Series offers more signal conditioning choices than any comparable product, while also offering high-speed performance and a low cost. The unit features A/Ds, D/As, digital I/O, and counter/timers. A wide range of input types are available from thermocouples to strain gages. The unit may be expanded from 16 to 256 input channels.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 306



OMJ SERIES TRANSDUCERS WITH BUILT-IN MODEMS

Utilizing a built-in modem, Omega's OMJ Series transducers transmit formatted data obtained from input sensors over standard phone lines to remote PCs. Units are self-powered by virtue of the phone line, and are FCC-approved. Models are available to measure temperature, pressure, 4-20 mA current loops, and tank level. The NEMA 4x corrosion-resistant 316 stainless steel housing makes it suitable for applications such as tank farms and pumping stations.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 307

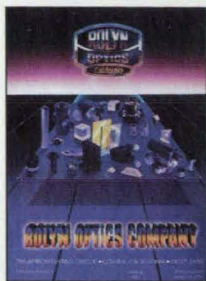


DIN RAIL- MOUNTABLE SIGNAL CONDITIONERS

Omega is proud to introduce the CCT Series, an economical line of DIN rail-mountable signal conditioners. Available input types include RTD, thermocouple, strain, frequency, voltage, and current. The CCT easily conditions a wide range of signals into standardized formats. Signal conditioners feature isolation up to 2KVe, both 20 mA and 10 VDC outputs. Units are powered by 120 VAC and mount on standard 35mm DIN rail.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 308



FREE CATALOG "OPTICS FOR INDUSTRY"

Free 130 page catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces, plus thousands of other stock items. At off-the-shelf prices. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities.

Rolyn Optics

706 Arrow Grand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199
Tel: 818-915-5707; Fax: 818-915-1379.

For More Information Write In No. 309



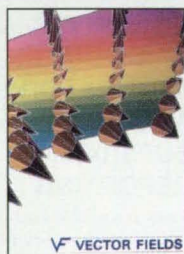
CONSTANT FORCE SPRINGS & REELS

Colorful, 12-page brochure provides details on a line of stock and custom-designed spring-powered devices for the OEM design engineer. Includes power springs, NEG'ATOR® constant force extension springs, constant force spring motors, prestressed spiral springs, stock spring-powered reels, motor assemblies, RW® laminar springs. Contains typical applications and selection guide. AMETEK, Hunter Spring Products, Sellersville, PA; Tel: 215-257-6531; Fax: 215-257-3058.

AMETEK,

Hunter Spring Products

For More Information Write In No. 312



ELECTRO- MAGNETIC DESIGN SOFTWARE

The legendary Vector Fields suite of software, including the TOSCA, ELEKTRA and OPERA packages, combines classical finite element techniques with user friendly interactive graphics for high accuracy 2D and 3D simulation and design of all types of electromagnetic equipment.

Vector Fields Inc.

1700 North Farnsworth Avenue
Aurora, IL 60505

Tel: 630-851-1734 Fax: 630-851-2106

For More Information Write In No. 315



ALGOR PROVIDES "4- WAY" INFO ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Algor's Internet place has detailed information on four product lines. Discover Houdini, Algor's automatic CAD solid model to 8-node "brick" mesh converter. Learn about Algor FEA, including case histories. Preview engineering videos, books and multimedia. See all new integrated piping/vessel/plant design software. If you do not have Internet access, call for free info. Algor, Inc.; E-mail: info@algor.com; URL: <http://www.algor.com>; Tel: 412-967-2700; Fax: 412-967-2781.

Algor, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 318



ASSOCIATED SPRING- RAYMOND SPEC® CATALOG

Associated Spring-Raymond's 1997 SPEC® catalog features 70 million product designs and sizes for aircraft and bicycles to computers and machine maintenance. The company is the world's largest source for stock compression, gas, garter, torsion, extension, urethane, and constant-force springs, and Belleville, finger, wave, and curved spring washers. Associated Spring-Raymond, Barnes Group, Customer Service, 1705 Indian Wood Cr., Ste. 210, Maumee, OH 43537; Tel: 800-872-7732; Fax: 419-891-9192.

Associated Spring-Raymond

For More Information Write In No. 310



1997 PCMCIA PRODUCTS CATALOG

The new PCMCIA-PC CARD standard has been incorporated into many new applications such as: Data-logging, agriculture, digital film, and wireless communications. Envoy Data has just released its new catalog for these new applications plus many other products like: memory, I/O (serial, parallel, SCSI, A/D, etc.) cards; PC card drives for ISA, IDE, SCSI, etc.; along with industrial card and drives, multimedia, industrial, and engineering tools for PCMCIA applications. Envoy Data Corporation, 6 E. Palo Verde, #3, Gilbert, AZ 85296; Tel: 602-892 0954; Fax: 602-892-0029; E-mail: info@envoydata.com; <http://www.envoydata.com>.

Envoy Data Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 313



FREE DESIGN AID

Save layout time and eliminate detailing with this 16 page Template catalog. This catalog shows FULL SIZE drawings of many tooling components used in designing jigs and fixtures. It includes Spring & Ball Plungers, Nuts, Bolts, Washers, Knobs and many other items, all with sizes and part numbers. Also included will be a copy of the current catalog listing these and additional items, along with prices. Northwestern Tools, Inc., 3130 Valleywood Drive, Dayton, OH 45429; Tel: 937-298-9994; Fax: 937-298-3715.

Northwestern Tools, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 316



NEW INTERAC- TIVE CD-ROM BASED ON ENGINEERING "BEST-SELLER"

A comprehensive FEA CD-ROM/textbook that blends theory & real-world engineering examples. Dr. Constantine Spyraikos, well-known finite element stress and vibration analysis expert, has created a reference for all engineers from designers to "gurus." CD-ROM includes search capabilities, Internet-type browser & 3D, full-color graphics. Hard- and soft-cover books include every example problem on disk. APD; Tel: 800-482-5467; URL: <http://www.algor.com/apd>; E-mail: apd@algor.com.

APD

For More Information Write In No. 319



SERIAL DATA DIRECT INTO SOFTWARE

The SoftwareWedge™ enables users to direct serial data from any instrument or device directly into Excel, Quattro, VB, statistical and industrial software—any Windows, DOS, NT, or Win 95 application. Data from process control and laboratory instruments, gages, sensors, PLCs, analyzers, bar code readers, electronic balances, and telephone systems—any serial device—can be collected easily and accurately. TAL Technologies, Inc., 2027 Wallace St., Philadelphia, PA 19130; Tel: 215-763-7900 or 800-722-6004; Fax: 215-763-9711; E-mail: tal1@taltech.com; <http://www.taltech.com>.

TAL Technologies, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 311



FIBERGLASS LAMINATED EPOXY 155 °C

Design Data pamphlet features materials, properties, and tolerances for glass epoxy components. It shows designers how to specify from open stock tools, for potting forms, bobbins, coil forms, structural, and circuit board manufacturing aids. Stevens Products, Inc., 128 N. Park St., E. Orange, NJ 07019. Tel: 201-672-2140.

Stevens Products, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 314



HIGH POWER RF RESEARCH TOOLS

Radar systems, track, search and GCA. RF sources 10 KHz to 35 GHz at 1 w - 5 MW. Pulse modulators 1 kw -25 MW, Microwave components, Tracking and Search pedestals, Parabolic dishes to 60' diameter, Microwave tubes, Klystrons, Magnetrons, TWTs, etc. Much more available from stock, completely tested. Also, high power microwave test facility to test microwave devices. Send for free Catalog. Tel: 203-753-5840; Fax: 203-754-2567, E-mail: kbps32e@prodigy.com; Web Site: <http://www.techexpo.com/www/radiore>.

Radio Research Instrument Co., Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 317

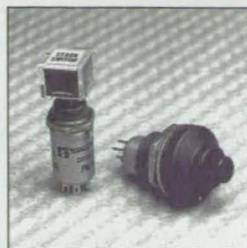


NEW KIND OF MULTIMEDIA VIDEO TEACHES FEA LESSONS

Finite Element Analysis in Action! is a new kind of instructional video for engineers. Available on VHS tape or interactive, multimedia CD-ROM, the video packs a lot of information into a short running time of only 26 minutes. Live lab experiments and FEA analysis are conducted to show how to better use any FEA software. Demonstrates specific modeling and analysis techniques. Tel: 1-800-482-5467; URL: <http://www.algor.com/apd.htm>; E-mail: apd@algor.com.

APD

For More Information Write In No. 320

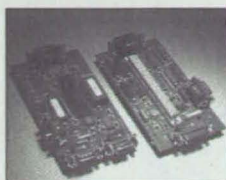


RUGGED MINIATURE SWITCH

The Series 70 is an environmentally rugged line of lighted and unlighted switches. Wet, dusty or oily duty. DPDT MOM or ALT switch actions. Mounts on 0.700" centers with 0.880" depth. Lighted pushbuttons use T-1 MFB lamps. Variety of display types, colors, and styles. StacoSwitch, 1139 Baker St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627; Tel: 714-549-3041; Fax: 714-549-0930.

StacoSwitch

For More Information Write In No. 321



LIGHTED SWITCH CONTROLLER

The Interface Controller, IFC, provides flexible, low-cost digital I/O. Up to 16 inputs and 64 outputs @ 250 milliamps and 50 VDC. Serial communication to the host processor via RS-232 or RS-422/485 ports. Simple software driver set. Small size, easy direct mount or DIN Rail mount. StacoSwitch, 1139 Baker St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627; Tel: 714-549-3041; Fax: 714-549-0930.

StacoSwitch

For More Information Write In No. 322



PEM SELF-CLINCHING FASTENER

The PEM® Condensed Catalog profiles Penn Engineering & Manufacturing's complete line of self-clinching fasteners. The eight-page "PEM Self-Clinching Fastener Guide" provides a general overview of available fastener lines, including the parts' designations, available materials, thread sizes, and general description of usage. It also offers a brief description of the PEMSERTER® line of installation presses. Tel: 800-237-4736; Fax: 215-766-0143; WWW: <http://www.pemnet.com>.

Penn Engineering & Manufacturing

For More Information Write In No. 323



NEW TEST & MEASUREMENT CATALOG

Keithley's 1997 catalog features 300 pages of electronic test and measurement instrumentation, including DMMs, electrometers, sources, voltmeters, source-measure units, power supplies, switch systems, and more. This reference guide includes examples to help design a test system, selector guides to compare specs, plus product specifications. Keithley Instruments, Inc., 28775 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, OH 44139; Tel: 800-552-1115; Fax: 216-248-6168; WWW: <http://www.keithley.com>.

Keithley Instruments, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 324



NEW DATA ACQUISITION CATALOG

Keithley Metrabyte offers a new shortform catalog of analog and digital I/O boards, data acquisition software, and PC instruments products. This new catalog includes several application examples and technical selector guides that make it easy to compare specs. Keithley Metrabyte, 28775 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, OH 44139; Tel: 800-552-1115; Fax: 216-248-6168; WWW: <http://www.keithley.com>.

Keithley Metrabyte

For More Information Write In No. 325



PRECISION COMPONENTS CATALOG

PIC Design's comprehensive Catalog 43 is bigger and better than ever - 288 pages including precision Gears, Modular Framing Elements, Linear Motion Systems & Positioning Tables, and expanded lines of Lead Screws & Nuts, Belts & Pulleys, Ball Slides, Shoulder Screws, Bearings, Shafting, Couplings, and more, all in inch and metric sizes. Ordering from the catalog is easy - major credit cards now accepted. PIC Design, PO Box 1004, Middlebury, CT 06762; Tel: 800-243-6125; Fax: 203-758-8271; E-mail: info@pic-design.com.

PIC Design

For More Information Write In No. 326

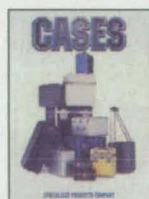


LOW-COST PC-COMPATIBLE DATA LOGGER

Puts eight thermo couple channels on monitor, printer, or disk for \$349 complete. Specifically for laboratory and industrial temperature monitoring. Avoids complex set-up or installation and is functioning within minutes. RS-232 interface powers converter and eliminates sensor wires at computer. Quick-Basic® MS source code and compiled program provided. 16-channel and linear sensor options. 7300 N. Crescent Blvd. Bldg. 5, Pennsauken, NJ 08110; Tel: 609-662-7272; E-mail: www.thomasregister.com/dcc.

DCC Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 327

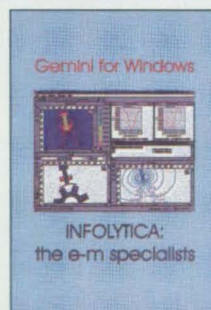


COMPREHENSIVE CASE SELECTION

FREE 32-page color catalog features largest off-the-shelf case selection for immediate delivery. Choose from models for carrying, storing, protecting, and shipping instruments, sensitive and expensive equipment, laptop and notebook computers, tools, circuit boards, sales rep's samples, trade show displays, catalogs, and more. Includes descriptions, large color photos of case interiors and exteriors indicating main features plus size, weight, interior option, and price comparison charts. To request your free Case Catalog, contact Specialized Products Co., 3131 Premier Dr., Irving, TX 75063; Tel: 800-866-5353; Fax: 800-234-8286.

Specialized Products Co.

For More Information Write In No. 328



NEW GEMINI FOR WIDOWS

Fast 2D magnetostatics simulation at a budget price from Infolytica. Gemini for Windows incorporates neural network-based solutions, LDCG solvers, the Open Boundary Technique, and "tunable Maxwell stress" calculations. Call 800-492-6464 for full details and our promotion price. Infolytica: the e-m specialists; Tel: 514-849-8752; Fax: 514-849-4239; Europe: +44.123.582.3288; Japan/Adtech: 03-5276-5291.

Infolytica

For More Information Write In No. 329



OFFICIAL NASA VECTOR CAPS

Striking red, white, and blue official NASA logo on quality white poplin cap. Only U.S. \$9.95 each! Size-adjustable.

Please send (insert quantity) _____ NASA caps.

Add shipping and handling charges:

\$5.00 per order (U.S.)

Total enclosed (U.S. \$ only): _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail payment to: Associated Business Publications, Dept. F, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017. For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999.

DEPS397



STRETCHING THE POSSIBILITIES IN CHEMICAL PROCESSING

DuPont Dow Elastomers, a joint venture between the DuPont Company and Dow Chemical, offers high-performance products, including Viton® and Kalrez®, that meet the sealing needs of the chemical-processing industry. Ensure product performance by specifying genuine Viton for your sealing materials. Kalrez parts have outstanding resistance to over 1600 chemicals at temperatures to 316°C, making it the best-selling material. DuPont Dow Elastomers offers you a broad range of innovative solutions to stretch the possibilities in sealing for the chemical processing industry.

DuPont Dow Elastomers

For More Information Write In No. 330

SPACE STATION T-SHIRT



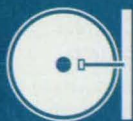
Colorful rendition of orbiting station superimposed dramatically on back of black shirt; image of Earth on front left side. 100% cotton. Adult L or XL.

\$12.95 Add \$5.00 for handling and shipping charges

Mail payment to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept F

317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017

For credit card orders call (212)490-3999



Computer Programs

Interface Software for AIRSAR Imagery

The SearchAIRSAR computer program enables users of the World Wide Web to interactively search for, display, and order survey and frame images produced by the airborne synthetic-aperture radar (AIRSAR) group at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. A user can search for images of a site via a number of fields, including the name of the site, latitude and longitude, and/or the date of the AIRSAR scan. The results of a search are returned immediately, and the user can view the survey and frame images found in the search. The user can order an image that was found by filling out a Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) form. Confirmation of the order is sent by electronic mail. Written entirely in Applescript, SearchAIRSAR acts as a common gateway interface between WebSTAR 1.2.4 (a Macintosh Web-server program) and FileMaker Pro 2.1v3 (a relational-database program); both of these programs are commercially available. SearchAIRSAR has been implemented on a Power Macintosh 9500 computer with 80 MB of random-access memory and 4 GB of hard-disk memory, running Mac OS 7.5. SearchAIRSAR can be seen working at <http://www-airsar.jpl.nasa.gov> under the "Search Image Database" link.

This program was written by Alvin Wong of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 72 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19930

NASA/MSFC Global Reference Atmospheric Model — 1995 Version

The NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center Global Reference Atmospheric Model (GRAM) was developed in response to the need for data on a design reference atmosphere that provides complete global geographical variability and complete altitude coverage (surface to orbital altitudes) as well as complete seasonal and monthly variability of the thermodynamic variables and wind components. A unique feature of the GRAM-95 computer program is that, in addition to providing

data on the geographical, height, and monthly variation of the mean atmospheric state, it provides the ability to simulate spatial and temporal perturbations in these atmospheric parameters (e.g., fluctuations due to turbulence and other atmospheric perturbation phenomena).

Like earlier versions of GRAM, GRAM-95 provides complete geographical and altitude coverage for each month of the year. Individual years 1985 to 1991 and a period of record (1980 to 1991) can be simulated for the Global Upper Air Climatic Atlas (GUACA) height range (0 to 27 km). GRAM-95 uses a specifically developed set of data, based on Middle Atmosphere Program (MAP) data, for the height range from 20 to 120 km, and the NASA Marshall Engineering Thermosphere (MET) model for heights above 90 km. Fairing techniques assure a smooth transition in the overlap height ranges (20 to 27 km and 90 to 120 km).

In addition to the traditional GRAM variables of pressure, density, temperature, and wind components, GRAM-95 now includes water vapor and 11 other atmospheric constituents. A new, variable-scale perturbation model provides both large-scale and small-scale deviations from mean values for the thermodynamic variables and horizontal and vertical wind components. The perturbation model includes new features that simulate intermittency ("patchiness") in turbulence and small-scale perturbation fields. The density perturbations and density gradients (density shears) computed by the new model compare favorably in their statistical characteristics with observed density perturbations and density shears from 32 space shuttle reentry profiles. GRAM-95 provides considerable improvement in wind estimates from the new GUACA data set, compared to winds calculated from the geostrophic wind relations previously used in the height range from 0 to 25 km.

GRAM-95 is written in FORTRAN 77 to be machine-independent. A FORTRAN 77 compiler is required to build the executable code. GRAM-95 requires the use of an attached compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) drive and the GUACA data base

on CD-ROM for the 0-to-27-km atmospheric level. A copy of GUACA can be purchased via the Climate Services Division at the National Climatic Data Center [Room 468; 151 Patton Avenue; Asheville, NC 28801-5001; phone (704) 271-4800; fax (704) 271-4876]. GRAM-95 also requires approximately 20MB of disk space to prepare the code for execution and activate the resulting executable code. GRAM-95 has been successfully implemented on an SGI Indigo2 computer running IRIX 5.2, a Sun4-series computer running SunOS 4.1.3, and a Sun4-series computer running Solaris 2.3. GRAM-95 has been successfully compiled on a DEC ALPHA AXP computer 4000 running OSF/1, a DEC MicroVAX 3600 computer running VMS 5.5, and an IBM PC-compatible computer running MS-DOS 5.0. Sample input and output are included on the distribution medium. The standard distribution medium for GRAM-95 is a 0.25-in. streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge (Sun QIC-24) in UNIX tar format. Alternate distribution media and formats are available on request. The original GRAM code was developed in 1976, GRAM-90 was released in 1991, and GRAM-95 was released in 1995.

This program was written by Dale L. Johnson of Marshall Space Flight Center and C. G. Justus, W. R. Jeffries III, and S. P. Yung of Computer Sciences Corp. For further information, write in 1 on the TSP Request Card.

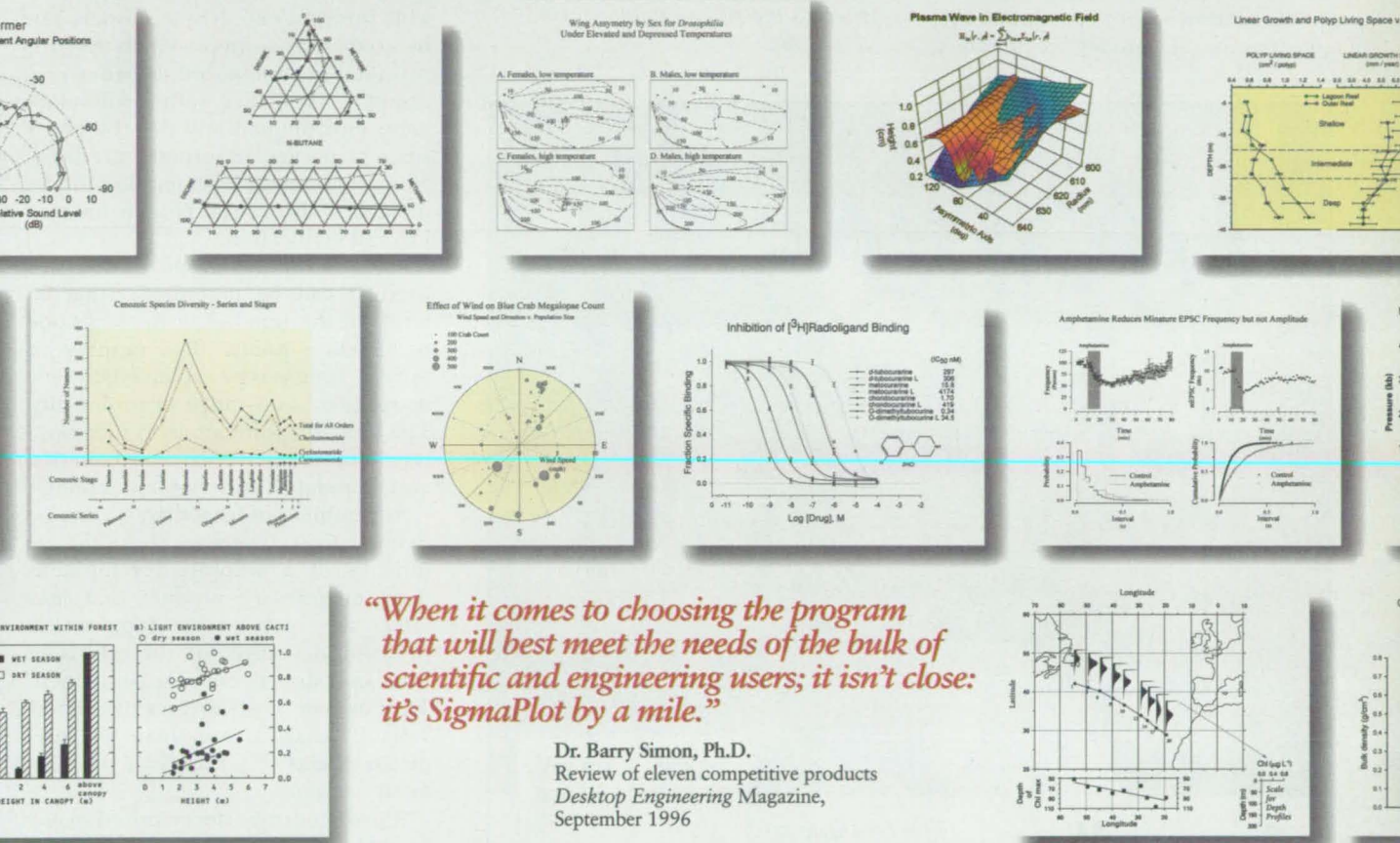
MFS-31105

Implementing Thermal Models via Spreadsheet Software

Mathematical models implemented in commercial spreadsheet software simulate the transient and steady-state thermal conditions that occur during the use of cryogenic liquids to cool scientific instruments housed in large Dewar flasks. These are nonlinear, self-consistent models based on the customary practice of modeling the thermal properties and behavior of an apparatus by analogy to an electrical network, wherein (a) electrical potentials represent temperatures, (b) electrical resistances represent temperature-dependent radiative and conductive thermal resistances, and (c) elec-

Exact Graphs for Exact Science

NEW FOR 1997!
SIGMAPLOT 4.0
FOR WINDOWS



"When it comes to choosing the program that will best meet the needs of the bulk of scientific and engineering users; it isn't close: it's SigmaPlot by a mile."

Dr. Barry Simon, Ph.D.
Review of eleven competitive products
Desktop Engineering Magazine,
September 1996

You've spent months gathering and analyzing data. Now you need to show off your work—clearly and precisely. Sure, you can use a spreadsheet or a data analysis program to make a graph. Many scientists have tried this route. Then they saw that they could not create the exact graph that best represented their data. Scientists like you designed the solution: SigmaPlot.

DESIGNED WITH THE FLEXIBILITY YOU NEED

Customize every detail to create the exact SigmaPlot graph you want. Just a few mouse clicks is all it takes to see one of over 100 curve fits added to your graph using the new SigmaPlot 4.0 Regression Wizard. Choose the error bar direction for every data point. Lay out multiple graphs on a page to see the trends in your data. All this and more with amazing ease.

SHOW OFF YOUR RESULTS

Add your SigmaPlot graphs to lab notebooks, reports, slides, presentations and publications. Place your SigmaPlot graphs in other applications using cut and paste, OLE 2, or exports to EPS, TIFF, JPEG and other graphic file formats.



THE PROOF IS IN THE PLOTTING

Over 100,000 of your colleagues have already seen how SigmaPlot can help them create compelling graphs—like the ones shown here. Researchers, Technicians, Professors, and Engineers have all come to rely on SigmaPlot when they need exact graphs for exact science.



Call SciTech at 1-800-841-0057

SPSS Worldwide Headquarters: 444 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611

SIGMAPLOT
Exact Graphs for Exact Science

A0057P

trical capacitances represent heat capacities (thermal masses). A simulation is conducted by running the software with the applicable model iteratively until the desired number of steps in simulated time (in a transient case) or convergence of subsequent iterations to within acceptably close values (in a steady-state case) is achieved. The matrix-inverting capability of the spreadsheet software is used to solve the network equations at each iteration. These thermal models in spreadsheet software can accommodate adjustment of model parameters,

but unlike many of the large, commercial thermal-model programs, can be run on desktop computers. The spreadsheet implementation also costs less. Thus far, the models have been implemented in Excel spreadsheet software on a Macintosh Duo computer with 12MB of random-access memory, a 120MB hard disk, and a color monitor.

This work was done by Alfred E. Nash III of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 12 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19760

2 Software for Estimating Costs of Developing Other Software

The COSTMODELER computer program provides a software framework for estimating the costs of developing and maintaining other computer programs. Mathematical models for use in estimating costs are defined to the program via data files instead of being directly implemented in the program. Several models are provided with the program. These models can be used in the forms in which they are provided or customized to better represent a particular software-development environment and the characteristics of particular software products. No programming is required to implement new theoretical models for testing and verification.

The size of the proposed software product can be described either in terms of the number of lines of code or function points. The number of lines of code can be estimated directly or specified as a range of probability. The function-point model is sufficiently generalized that it can be adapted to accommodate a feature-point model.

Any number of "cost drivers" may be defined. Cost drivers are those characteristics of a software-development team or software product that may affect the costs of development. A probabilistic range for the effects of these cost drivers can also be defined. The use of cost drivers facilitates "what-if" analysis to evaluate the predicted effects of a variety of management decisions.

A project can be decomposed to any level of detail in an inverted tree structure. Different cost drivers can be applied at any node in the tree structure. All attributes are fully inherited from one level of the tree to the next to minimize input requirements. Notes can be attached to any node to provide documentation for complex project decompositions. The tree structure can be fully edited at any time, with moving, copying, addition, or deletion of branches.

The project-development life cycle is completely user-definable. Life-cycle phases can be redefined and new phases can be added. Projects can be developed as sets of incremental deliveries. Graphical displays clearly show the relationships between life-cycle phases and increments and the cumulative total number of workers required. Each of the increments can utilize separate life-cycle phase definitions. Both schedule and personnel constraints can be

THE EVANS Hybrid®



**A smaller,
lighter,
and more
powerful
capacitor.**

EVANS

The Evans Capacitor Company
P. O. Box 14158
East Providence, RI 02914-0158
(401) 434-5600 Fax (401) 434-6908
www.evanscap.com

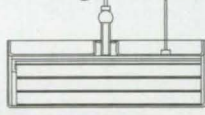
The new Evans Hybrid® is an electrolytic-electrochemical capacitor with incredible properties:

- As little as 1/10 the volume of aluminum electrolytics
- 1/2 the weight of aluminum electrolytics

In two design styles, a hermetic tantalum package and a polypropylene package, Evans Hybrids are excellent for avionics, power supplies, power filtering, communications, weapons systems, medical applications, auto auxiliary systems and many very special uses.

Hybrids are designed and manufactured by the Evans Capacitor Company, known for the Capattery®, the world's leading electrochemical capacitor.

3-125v 20-100g <.5 F•V 5-15cc



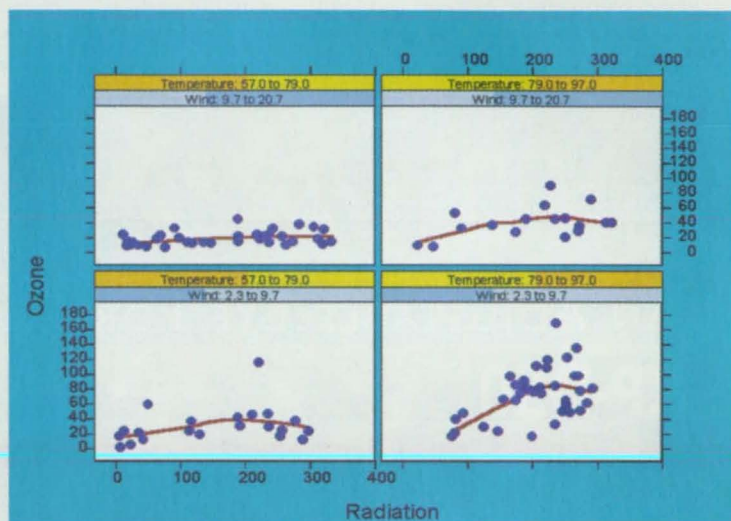
THE FACTS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES, BUT SOMETIMES THEY DO NEED INTERPRETING.

What exactly is your data trying to tell you? Well, the best way to find out is with Axum® 5.0, the world's premier technical graphing and data analysis software. And now, Axum 5.0's powerful new additions let you delve deeper. With

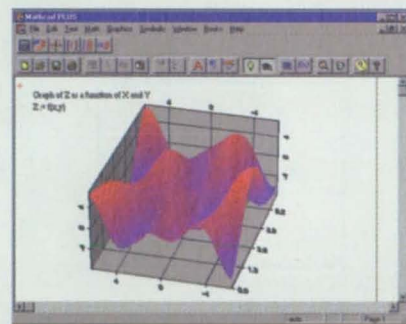
new ways to explore and analyze your data, and present your findings.

From over 80 publication-quality 2D and 3D graphs to exclusive Multipanel Plots™ that reveal data patterns you can't find with traditional methods, new Axum 5.0 offers you greater insight. And lets you to convert your graphs into PowerPoint presentations instantly, so you can better communicate this insight.

New Axum 5.0 also gives you complete and unprecedented control over every detail. Customize toolbars and menus and set up multiple toolbars, depending on your needs. Axum automates repetitive tasks and records



Axum's exclusive Multipanel Plots™ display subsamples of data across multiple panels, revealing the effects of conditioning variables.



Mathcad users can access the full power of Axum 5.0 without leaving the Mathcad environment.

See for yourself. For more information, or to order new Axum 5.0, visit our website at <http://www.mathsoft.com> or call 1-800-628-4223. Information on educational distributors and site licensing is also available.

Get graphing software that helps you visualize your data, and tells you what your data is really saying.

Axum®

MathSoft

101 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02142 USA • Phone: 800-628-4223 or 617-577-1017 • Fax: 617-577-8829
MathSoft International, Knightway House, Park Street, Bagshot, Surrey GU19 5AQ UK Tel: +44(0)1276 452299 • Fax: +44(0)1276 451224

SciTech
SOFTWARE FOR SCIENCE

Microsoft® Designed for
OFFICE
Compatible
Microsoft®
Windows® 95

© 1996 MathSoft, Inc. All rights reserved. Axum and Mathcad are a registered trademarks of MathSoft, Inc. Multipanel Plots is a trademark of MathSoft, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 677

X45AB

applied. Comparative plots visually display the cost penalties resulting from a constraint of either type.

The members of the development team can be grouped into any number of classifications. These classifications can be assigned hourly compensation rates, and the percentage of the total effort to be performed by each classification for each development phase can be defined. These personnel classifications and life-cycle relationships can be related to the organization's personnel-cost-accounting systems so that actual expenditures can be compared to the estimates at any point during the

development process. This comparative analysis capability is built into COSTMODELER, with a complete set of reports to assist in the identification of problems in real time.

A variety of output reports are provided. Each report can be configured by the user to include as much or as little detail as required. Several output graph formats are included.

COSTMODELER is written for IBM PC-compatible computers with a minimum of an 80386 processor. An executable code is provided on the distribution diskettes. COSTMODELER was developed in Pascal using Borland

Pascal with Objects version 7.0. 2MB of random-access memory are required for execution. The standard distribution medium for COSTMODELER is a set of two 3.5-in. (8.89-cm), 1.44MB, MS-DOS-format diskettes. The contents of the diskettes are compressed by use of the PKWARE archiving software tools. The utility software to unarchive the files, PKUNZIP.EXE, is included. An electronic copy of the documentation in MS-Word for Windows 6.0 format is included on the distribution medium. COSTMODELER was released to COSMIC in 1995.

This program was written by George B. Roush of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 40 on the TSP Request Card.
MSC-22543

HITACHI

AN ADJUSTABLE EYE FOR DETAIL

KP-D50

Digital Signal Processing Color Camera

The Hitachi KP-D50 gives you absolute control over camera parameters. Providing composite, Y/C and RGB outputs, this high quality, digital signal processing (DSP) camera is perfect for microscope and color imaging applications.



Request Your Free Demonstration

HITACHI

Hitachi Denshi, Ltd.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

• Atlanta 770-242-3636
• Chicago 630-250-8050

• Dallas 817-488-4528
• Los Angeles 310-328-6116

• New York 516-921-7200
• Canada 416-299-5900

Software for Central Purchasing in a Large Organization

The Just-in-Time Material Acquisition System software implements most of the routine functions of a central purchasing system at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. This software automates the heretofore labor-intensive processes involved in selection, procurement, receiving, internal delivery, internal accounting, and payment involved in the acquisition of small items. The system is based on client-server architecture, with the system data base running on a Unix-based Sun SPARCServer computer and users accessing the system via graphical-interface software running on their personal computers. Authorized users order items from online catalogs of vendors with prearranged contracts, maintained by the procurement office. The system verifies a user's identity and purchasing authority, and electronically transmits the user's order to the vendor. Vendors package items and ship them with bar-coded labels, which are scanned into the system at the receiving dock, initiating the process of payment. The label on each package is further scanned at subsequent stages of internal delivery until final delivery to the addressee, thereby creating an auditable data trail corresponding to delivery events. To assist management oversight, the system generates reports, which it sends to system operators, managers, and users by electronic mail.

This work was done by David Wernitz, Audrey Ridley, Steven Loyola, and Nilesh Patel of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 10 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19746

Cassini Management Information System

The Cassini Management Information System (CMIS) is a user-friendly, inexpensive, schedule-control program for IBM PC and Macintosh computers distributed across a local-area network. CMIS was developed to help keep the Cassini Project (a space-craft mission to Saturn) within a fixed budget while preventing schedule slips. CMIS implements a distributed-planning method, which differs from the centralized planning methods of typical large projects; it thereby eliminates the need for a central planning staff and gives managers direct control of their plans. All Cassini Project management levels — assembly, subsystem, system, and project — use CMIS to identify, monitor, and control the schedule and flow of products between elements of the project organization. ("Products" as used here includes designs, components, parts, assemblies, and tests.) All managers identify their input and output products. Each product is defined in terms of its name, a customer's identification number, a supplier's identification number, a customer's required delivery date, and the supplier's available delivery date. Comparison of the CMIS data across the project yields planning and performance metrics that help managers at all levels to resolve schedule issues and identify problems and discrepancies (e.g., a product for which delivery dates conflict, the supplier is missing, or there is no customer.) CMIS has yielded useful results and gained acceptance on the Cassini project and is expected to be applied to other NASA projects. CMIS can also be used in private industry to control costs and maintain schedules in projects that involve flows of products among the elements of organizations.

This work was done by Michael Hughes, Glen Gira, and Reed Wilcox of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 6 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315-6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288

Refer to NPO-19618, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

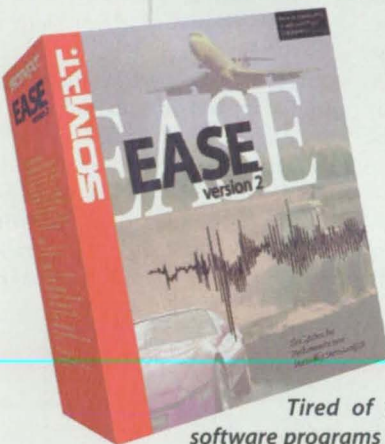
Finish your data analysis faster, with less effort!

Introducing

SOMAT.

EASE[®]

version 2



*The System
for Performance
and Durability
Data Analysis*

Tired of wasting time with complicated software programs that weren't written for analyzing engineering test data? Get EASE version 2, the data analysis software specifically created for test and design engineers. You'll finish your work faster, with less effort than ever before!

Designed by mechanical engineers for mechanical, structural, and civil engineers, EASE version 2 has been significantly enhanced to work with large data files from many sources: DADiSP, MatLab, Optim Megadac, MTS-RPC, HP-SDF and many others. EASE version 2 also introduces new digital filtering, frequency analysis and fatigue estimate analysis capabilities.

Use EASE version 2 to validate your time and frequency domain data, plot it, spot trends or patterns in your data, do data reduction, and draw valuable conclusions about the performance and durability of your product designs—all without learning complicated computer software or wading through pages and pages of documentation. EASE is fully integrated with Microsoft Office so you'll not only analyze and quickly evaluate product performance and reliability under different field conditions, but you'll also prepare technical reports in record time!

EASE version 2—the data analysis system used by engineers around the world in automotive, off-highway, aerospace and defense industries.

Call 1-800-960-EASE to order a free, fully functioning demo copy of SoMat EASE!

SOMAT.
SoMat Corporation

For more information contact SoMat at 217-328-5359; fax: 217-328-6576; email: info@somat.com.

In Europe contact SoMat Systems (UK), Ltd., +44(0)1582 30582, info-uk@somat.com.

web: <http://www.somat.com/>

Copyright © 1997 SoMat Corporation. All Rights Reserved. SoMat and EASE are registered trademarks of SoMat Corporation.



Improved Adaptive-Grid Computation of Hypersonic Flow

The position of the outer gridline is maintained beyond the outer shock.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

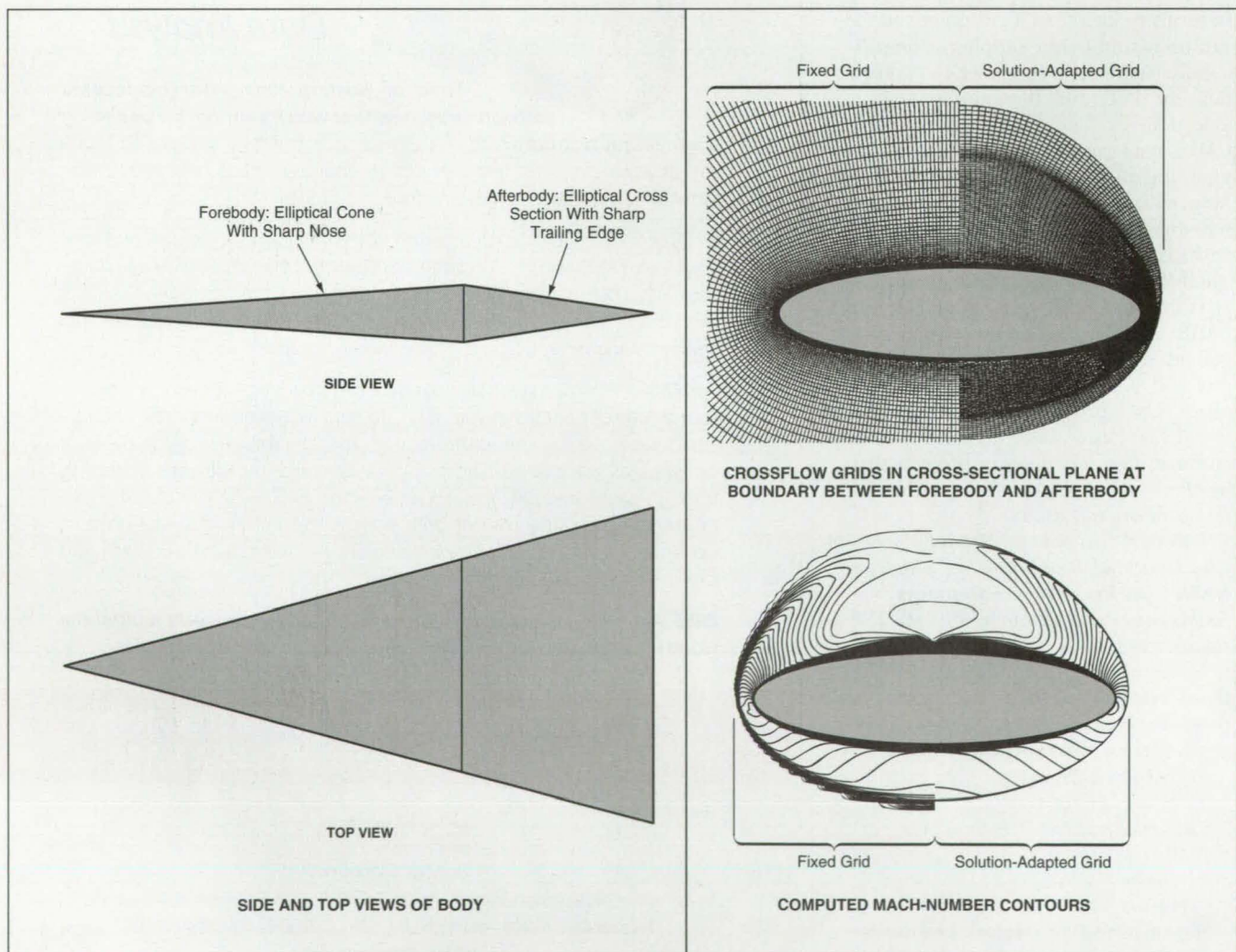
Improvements have been made in a method of iterative adjustment of the three-dimensional grids that are used to solve numerically the parabolized Navier-Stokes equations of flow. The method was developed especially to compute hypersonic flows about bodies that have complicated shapes. Methods of this type, called solution-adaptive grid methods, involve the refinement (or coarsening) of computational grids in regions of high (or low, respectively) gradients in computed flows. The purpose of such refinement

or coarsening is to satisfy the competing requirements to (1) capture such features as shock waves, the accurate resolution of which typically requires fine meshes, and (2) prevent unnecessary refinement of the mesh elsewhere, thereby preventing undue increases in amounts of computation.

Previous versions of this solution adaptive-grid method were described in "Adaptive Grids for 3-D Parabolized Navier-Stokes Computations" (ARC-13073), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol.16, No.11 (November 1992), page 95, and

"Adaptive Grids for Computations of Three-Dimensional Flows" (ARC-12479), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 15, No. 8 (August 1991), page 66. A special feature of this method is a grid-fitting algorithm that aligns the outer boundary of the grid with the flow field computed on the preceding iteration, in such a way that the resulting outer gridline lies just beyond the computed outer shock: by so doing, the algorithm minimizes that part of the

continued on page 78



Mach-Number Contours in a mach-7.4 flow about the body illustrated at the left, at an angle of incidence of 5°, were computed by use of fixed and solution-adapted grids.

HyperKERNEL

Real-time Windows NT®: it just takes imagination.

real time for the mainstream

highly deterministic performance

run multiple Windows apps concurrently

use Microsoft Visual C++™

preemptive, multi-threaded

50 microsecond typical latency

message passing ipc

irq services

already proven in commercial apps

ActiveX™ communications

real time that really rocks

contact us today for the whole
Hyperkernel™ story

IMAGINATION
SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

A wholly-owned subsidiary of Nematron™ Corporation

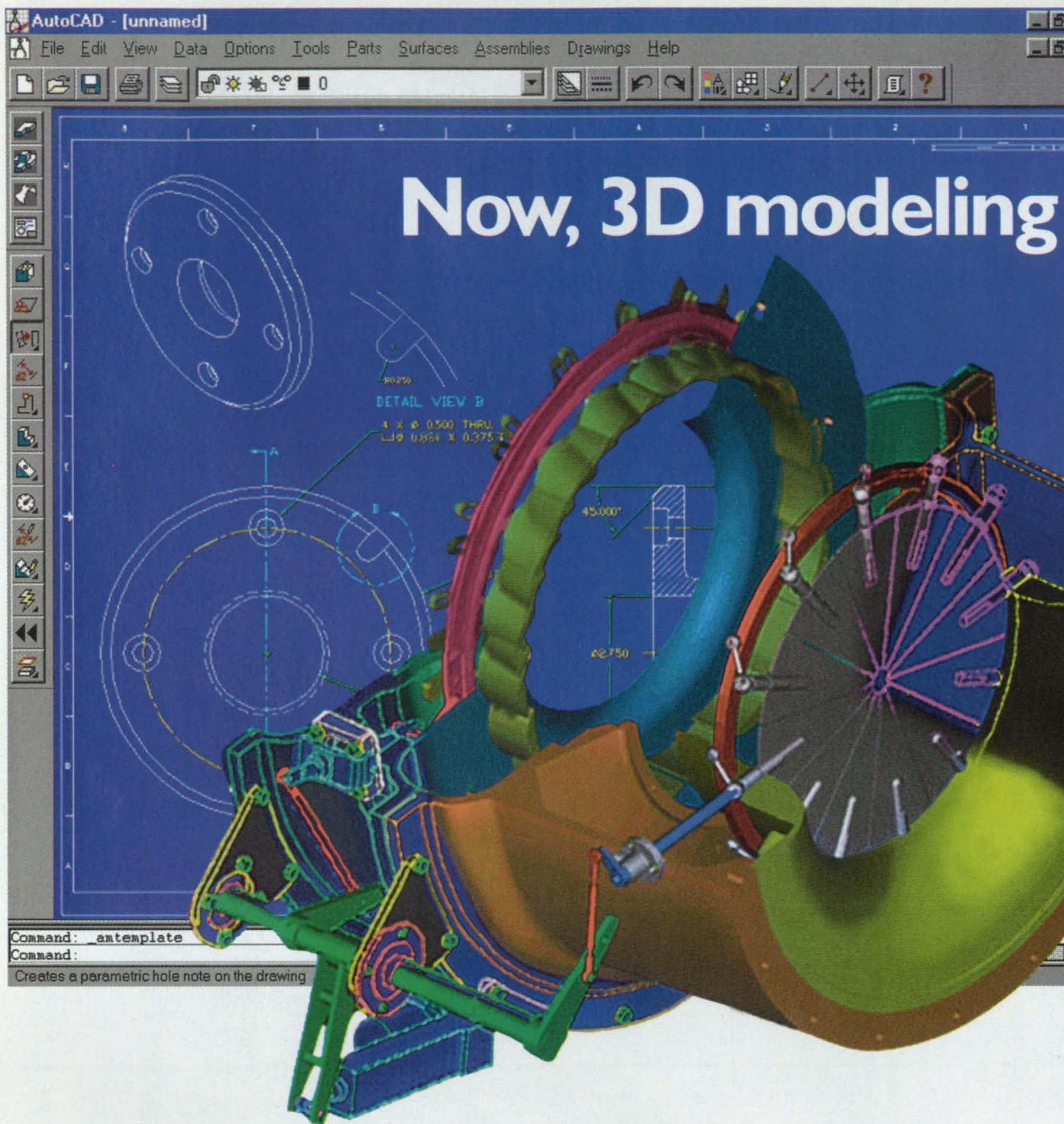
<http://www.imagination.com>

1-800-331-2565

1-757-497-8200

© 1997 Nematron Corporation.

Hyperkernel and Imagination Systems are trademarks, and the Nematron logo is a registered trademark of Nematron Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and Microsoft Visual C++ and ActiveX are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



Autodesk®

DESIGN
YOUR
WORLD™

Education pricing available. For the name of the nearest Autodesk Systems Center, call 1-800-964-6432. Outside the U.S. and Canada, fax us at 1-415-507-6142.

©Copyright 1997 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of and "Design Your World," and Mechanical Desktop are trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

has two dimensions.

AUTODESK'S MECHANICAL DESKTOP™

Now you can unite 2D and 3D mechanical design on your PC. Thanks to Autodesk's Mechanical Desktop, you can combine the best of today's 3D modeling with the proven productivity of 2D design. So you can start with existing 2D data, and easily convert to 3D. Or begin in 3D, and automatically produce 2D drawings. Even combine 2D and 3D data in the same design. It's your choice.

And you won't be alone. Ask any of the 20,000 engineers who have already made Mechanical Desktop the best selling PC-based 3D mechanical design software in the world.

"HMS went to Autodesk Mechanical Desktop for 3D because we were looking at time-to-market improvements through faster design, reduced remodeling time, plus easier analysis."

— John Baranowski, HMS group systems manager

"In addition to reduced software and hardware costs, the training costs are significantly less because of the large number of mechanical designers with AutoCAD experience."

— Dave Frey, Manager, Design Drafting of LaCrosse Business Unit at Trane

Now, you too can enjoy the benefits of feature-based parametric solid modeling, NURBS surface modeling, assembly modeling, and associative drafting — without sacrificing your investment in 2D data.

And, thanks to the Mechanical Applications Initiative (MAI), you can create a complete design-through-manufacturing solution by adding seamlessly integrated extensions such as finite-element analysis, kinematics, sheet metal, and NC programming.

Find out how you can benefit from the best of 2D and 3D mechanical design with Mechanical Desktop. Call today for a FREE demo CD.

"We are trying to integrate everything such as design, analysis and CNC — and with Mechanical Desktop, we can accomplish that seamlessly. It gives us a significant edge."

— Nick Szegidi, President, DATUM-X

"Its real winning point is the ability to combine 2D and 3D work. It is so simple."

— Glyn Foster, Technical Director, Thorpe Bros.

Industrial Machinery



Image courtesy of HMS, Inc.

Electro-Mechanical



Image courtesy of SQID.

Industrial Products



Image courtesy of Photonics, Ltd.

TRY OUR FREE DEMO CD, CALL 1-800-964-6432. ASK FOR DEMOPAK #S455.

computational domain that lies outside the region of interest and maximizes the density of the grid within the region of interest.

As explained in more detail in the noted previous articles in *NASA Tech Briefs*, the grid points are considered to be connected by fictitious tension and torsion springs; the configuration of the grid is essentially the equilibrium configuration of the interacting springs, and the spring stiffnesses used to compute the equilibrium configuration depend partly on gradients of selected dependent flow variables and/or on curvatures of streamlines and flow surfaces.

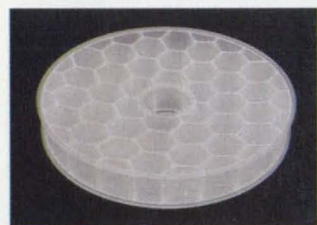
The solution is marched spatially downstream. At each marching station, the position of the outer gridline is adjusted to be just beyond the outer shock. Also at each marching station, the grid points are redistributed line-by-line in both crossflow directions according to the updated tension and torsion quantities in the fictitious springs, the tensional forces being proportional to error measures or weighting functions. Weighting functions are selected by first normalizing gradients of dependent flow variables and/or curvatures of a number of dependent variables, then selecting the largest of these quantities at each point.

This solution-adaptive-grid method was tested by applying it to hypersonic flows about two bodies with simplified shapes that represent parts of generic hypersonic airplanes. Similar computations were performed on fixed grids. In both cases, the solution adaptive-grid method yielded better resolution of flow-field structures. In the case of one of the bodies (see figure), pitot-tube pressures computed by the solution-adaptive-grid method were found to agree with experimental values more closely than did those computed on a fixed grid.

This work was done by Scott Lawrence of Ames Research Center and Albert Harvey III and Sumanta Acharya of Louisiana State University. For further information, write in 83 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-13182

ULETM ZERO EXPANSION GLASS

Corning ULE is being used for applications ranging from 8 meter mirror blanks for new telescopes...to ultra-lightweight mirror blanks for space imaging...to substrates for gratings, bars for measurement scales, structural components, and reference flats. The zero expansion characteristics of Corning ULE make it the choice for any application requiring



superior, proven dimensional stability and also offers the chemical resistance and optical clarity you can only expect from glass. For information, call or write for our new brochure. Corning Incorporated, Advanced Materials Business, HP-CB-08-6, Corning, New York 14831. Tel. 607-974-7440. Fax 607-974-7210.

CORNING



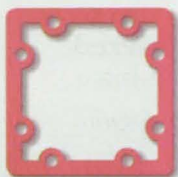
Foam-Reinforced Inflatable Spacecraft

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Use of open-celled polymer foams is proposed to strengthen and stiffen inflatable spacecraft structures. The inner surface of the membrane of an inflatable structure would be coated with open-celled polymer foam, which would effectively thicken the membrane without contributing much additional weight to the overall structure. Because the foam would expand upon deployment from compact stowage and thereby contribute to inflation of the structure, less gas would be needed to inflate the structure with foam reinforcement than would be needed to inflate the same structure without foam reinforcement. After initial inflation, the structure would be cooled to below the glass-transition temperature of the polymer, so that the foam lining would become rigid. Thus, the membrane and foam lining would become a stiffer, stronger structural component. The foam would also impart improved thermal properties and greater dimensional stability to the structure. Tests of open-celled foam and of an experimental inflatable structural unit lined with foam confirm the viability of the concept.

This work was done by Paul B. Willis of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. No further documentation is available. NPO-19913

OUR LASER IS WELL KNOWN AROUND THESE PARTS.



Gasket Manufacturing



*Color Marking on
Anodized Aluminum*



Engraving Wood



Marking Microprocessors



Cutting Plexiglas



Cutting Paper



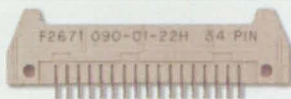
Wire Stripping



Textile Cutting



Cutting Wood



Marking Plastic



Cutting and Welding Plastic



Rubber Stamps

And the list doesn't stop here. The more manufacturers get to know our RF-excited, sealed CO₂ lasers, the more uses they keep finding for them.

This growing popularity makes sense when you consider how versatile and cost-efficient our lasers can be. All the parts shown here were marked or cut in seconds or less – in some cases while moving on high speed production lines.

No tooling is required. The laser's power and motion are controlled using a simple PC. Images, graphics, and text can be created in standard CAD or graphics software – delivering

greater process flexibility. Changing the pattern is as simple and quick as loading a new computer file.

Plus, the laser's small focused spot and non-contact approach eliminate the use of dies, blades, scribes or ink. So you can expect increased accuracy, resolution and process savings.

We offer models from 10 to 250 watts of power, allowing you to select the laser that matches your application and budget. And, as they all take advantage of our patented all-metal construction, you get over



20,000 hours continuous operation.

With no gas bottles or other consumables. That's why Synrad lasers cost less to buy and run than any other models.

If you don't recognize your application on this page, don't worry. Our biggest customers had never used a laser before talking to us.

To find out how lasers can take part in your application, call (800) SYNRAD1.



6500 Harbour Heights Pkwy., Mukilteo, WA 98275 (206) 483-6100 . Fax (206) 485-4882
E-mail: synrad@synrad.com Web Site: <http://www.synrad.com>

International Representatives

Australia 61 (376) 15200. Belgium 32 (71) 488-44-8. China 86 143-658-91. Denmark 45 (354) 30133. England 44 (1295)-267755. France 33 1-60.79.59.00. Germany 49 898-90-1350.
Greece 30 312-045-50. Hungary 36 1-269-0105. Israel 972 9574111. Japan 81 (33) 758-1111. Netherlands 31 172-43-12-34. Poland 48 224-318-02. Singapore 65 382-2633.
Spain 34 1-35.88.61.1. Sweden 46 87-569-190. Turkey 90 2-122-63-2670.

For More Information Write In No. 520

Paroscientific, Inc.

Digiquartz® Pressure Instrumentation

Features:

- **0.01% Accuracy**
- 1×10^{-8} Resolution
- Digital Output Signal
- Environmentally Rugged
- High Reliability & Stability
- ISO 9001 Quality System
- 5 Year Extended Warranty

Products:

- Barometers
- Transducers
- Transmitters
- Depth Sensors
- Portable Standards
- Fiber-Optic Systems
- Water Stage Sensors
- Meteorological Systems

4500 148th N.E., Redmond, WA 98052

Tel: (206) 883-8700 Fax: (206) 867-5407

Internet: <http://www.paroscientific.com>

For More Information Write In No. 416



Turcon® Variseal™ W

See us at the Design Show,
Booth #1429

High Performance Seals

- Low friction Turcon®
- Temperatures to 575 °F
- Universal compatibility
- Spring-energized
- 1/32" to 192" diameter
- Pressures to 60,000 psi

Call: 1-800-466-1727

The Turcon® Variseal™ W, a high performance seal made from premium PTFE blended materials and energized by our patented Slantcoil® spring, will perform under severe operating conditions. Call for a free Seal Selection Guide. Fax: 1-303-469-4874 web: www.variseal.com

ISO 9002

American Variseal

Portable Tripod Rig for Erecting Dish Antennas on Posts

Heavy parts can be maneuvered into position from a stable base.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A portable tripod rig facilitates the erection of dish antenna assemblies (reflector-support structures and reflector dishes) on posts in locations in which cranes are not available. The rig provides secure means for lifting a reflector-support structure onto the top of a post, then lifting the reflector over the support structure and adjusting its position relative to the support structure so that support bolts can be inserted easily. In the original application for which the rig was designed, the posts are about 2 m high, the antennas are designed for operation at frequencies from 20 to 30 GHz, the reflector dishes are 2.4 m in diameter, and the antenna assemblies weigh 396 lb (180 kg) apiece. The design of the rig can be readily modified to suit the weights and dimensions of other dish antenna assemblies.

The main structural members of the rig are standard 2 × 4 in. (5 × 10 cm) and 4 × 4 in. (10 × 10 cm) [actual dimensions somewhat smaller] wooden beams with steel-tubing couplings at their ends and other attachment points. The structural members are joined at attachment points by use of pins with cotter keys. The lifting mechanism of the rig includes a winch, a cable, pulleys, and a lifting-hook assembly that includes a split-sheath pulley.

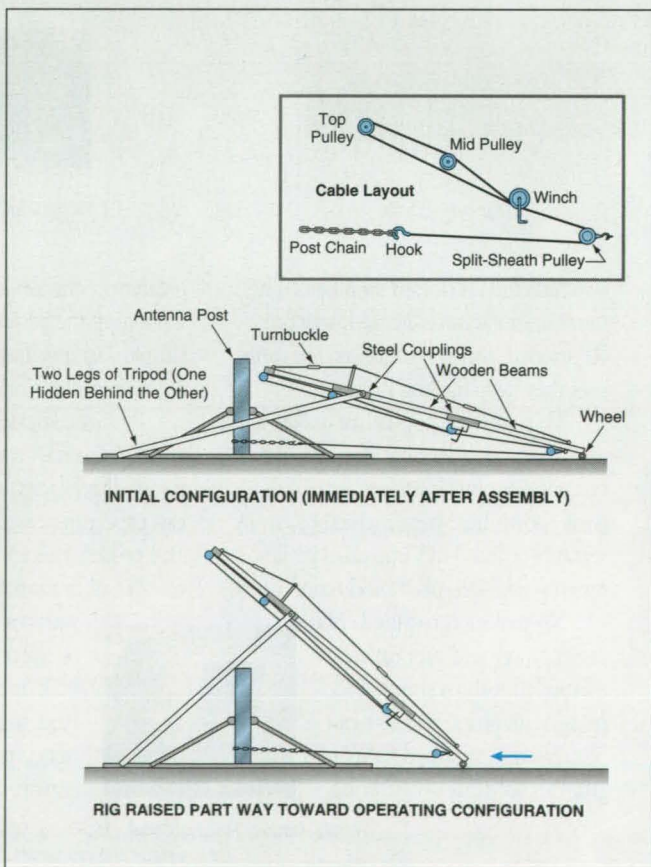


Figure 1. The Rig Is Used To Raise Itself into the working configuration.

Motion **CONTROL** Tech Briefs



"I think, therefore I am".

$$x^2 - 4x^2 - 7x^3$$

deceiving

Descartes dreamed about
the unity of motion systems.

Kollmorgen made his
dreams come true.

By applying mathematical analysis to the study of moving bodies, Descartes was laying the foundation for the science of motion control.

Kollmorgen provides a universe of motion control solutions.

With Kollmorgen Motion Technologies Group you get the global experience and unmatched engineering support of the best names in the business. Companies who are universally recognized for developing much of the technology that has become the foundation for today's precision electronic motion control revolution. From standard product to modified off-the-shelf to unique custom solutions for industrial and commercial applications or military and aerospace programs.

A world leader in motion control technologies for over 80 years.

Artus for AC motors, actuators, and power systems. Industrial Drives for brushless and DC servomotors. Inland Motor for frameless torquers and feedback devices. PMI for low profile ServoDiscs and direct drive linear systems. SMG for tin can and hybrid step motors, controls, and motion control chips.

A unity of high performance products, applications experience, and engineering expertise to assure superior motion system performance. All with just one call.

Kollmorgen. The Name To Know in Motion Control.

KOLLMORGEN

Motion Technologies Group

Call 1-800-77-SERVO.

E-mail: info@kollmorgen.com • Internet: <http://www.kollmorgen.com>

For More Information Write In No. 820



DC Brushless
Motors



DC Brush
Motors



AC Motors



Electronics



Step Motors,
Chips, and
Controls



Power Generation
And Conversion



Feedback Devices



Actuators

Motion CONTROL Tech Briefs

Motion Control Tech Briefs Supplement to *NASA Tech Briefs* March 1997 Issue Published by Associated Business Publications

MOTION CONTROL TECH BRIEFS

- 2b Torque-Limiting Driver Based on Displaceable Bevel Gear
- 4b Pneumatically Loaded Torque-Limiting Driver
- 6b Simpler Power-Conserving Stepping-Motor Drive Circuit
- 7b Three-Dimensional Capaciflectors
- 9b Fixtures Help Align Mating Modules
- 11b User-Friendly Graphical Aids for Telerobot Control
- 13b Thermally Actuated Release Mechanism
- 15b Adaptive-Feature Map Analysis of Bearing-Defect Vibrations

DEPARTMENTS

17b New Products

On the cover:

The DeltaPro™ motion controllers from Industrial Indexing Systems of Victor, NY, integrate everything required for a motion system, including a positioner, amplifier, motor, operator interface, power supply, and cables. The systems were specifically designed for basic motion control applications where complex programming is not required.

Photo courtesy of Industrial Indexing Systems

PRECISION DECISION...

Choose Nook for a complete line of smooth running, precision grade, ball screws and nuts producing high efficiency linear travel.

PowerTrac™
BALL SCREWS

- 3/8" to 4" Diameter Screws
- Lead Accuracy to .0005"/ft.
- Long Predictable Life
- Precision Ground Ball Nuts
- Uniform Feed Rates
- Accessories Available

Free Design Guide Call 1-800-321-7800 or Fax (216) 464-4669

email.nook.industry@industry.net

<http://www.industry.net/nook>

NOOK ...THE LINEAR MOTION PEOPLE

NOOK INDUSTRIES, INC. 23200 COMMERCE PARK ROAD • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44122-5669 USA • (216) 464-4393 • FAX (216) 464-4669



Torque-Limiting Driver Based on Displaceable Bevel Gear

The use of multiple intermediate gears would contribute to reliability and long life.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A proposed improved torque-limiting driver would act similarly to a number of other devices in that it would limit an applied torque to a preset value. Thus, a combination of this driver with an ordinary wrench would act as a conventional torque wrench. As in another proposed torque-limiting driver of the same type, the torque would be limited in this driver by the slippage of gears that would be spring-loaded against each other. Both proposed drivers are related to the driver described in "Tool for Driving Many Fasteners Simultaneously" (MSC-22386), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 19, No. 7 (July, 1995), page 24.

The other proposed driver of the same type (see Figure 1) would contain a single driving gear and a single driven gear, so that during a significant fraction of the time, a single tooth on each gear would bear the entire torque load. In the improved driver, the transmission of torque and the slippage would occur at multiple simultaneously meshing gears, so that no single gear tooth would have to bear the entire load. The reduction of the loads on individual gear teeth would reduce wear and reduce the probability of breakage of gear teeth, thus increasing the reliability and prolonging the useful life of the driver.

In the other driver, the input and output torque-drive axes would be offset from each other. As a consequence, the inadvertent application of an axial force during use would result in the application of a spurious and possibly damaging bending moment to the driven nut, bolt, or shaft. The improved driver would have an in-line drive configuration, which would eliminate this spurious bending moment.

In the improved torque-limiting driver, the spring loading and slippage of gears would occur in the axial direction, and all loads would be distributed symmetrically about the single drive axis (see Figure 2). The input torque would be applied by a wrench to the upper torque coupling, then transmitted through the torque-input shaft to the axially displaceable bevel gear, which would be axially spring-loaded against several intermediate bevel gears. Provided that the applied torque was less than the preset limiting torque, the intermediate bevel gears would transmit the torque to the output bevel gear.

Because of the inclinations of the gear teeth, the driving forces between engaged teeth would include circumferential, radial, and axial components. The circumferential force would produce the output torque, but in other situations, the radial and axial forces are often considered wasteful byproducts. In this case, however, the axial

force would be used to control the output torque. When the transmitted torque reached the preset limit, the axial force at the engaged teeth of the displaceable bevel gear and the intermediate bevel gears would equal the axial load applied by the torque-control spring. An attempt to apply a greater torque would cause the axially displace-

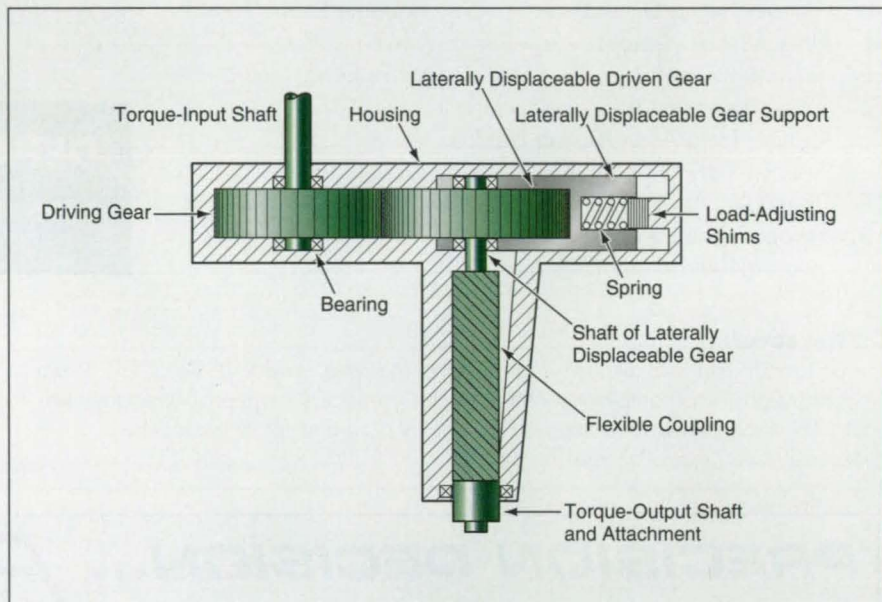


Figure 1. This **Torque-Limiting Driver**, a predecessor to the present improved driver, would have a displaced-axis configuration that could give rise to a spurious bending moment.

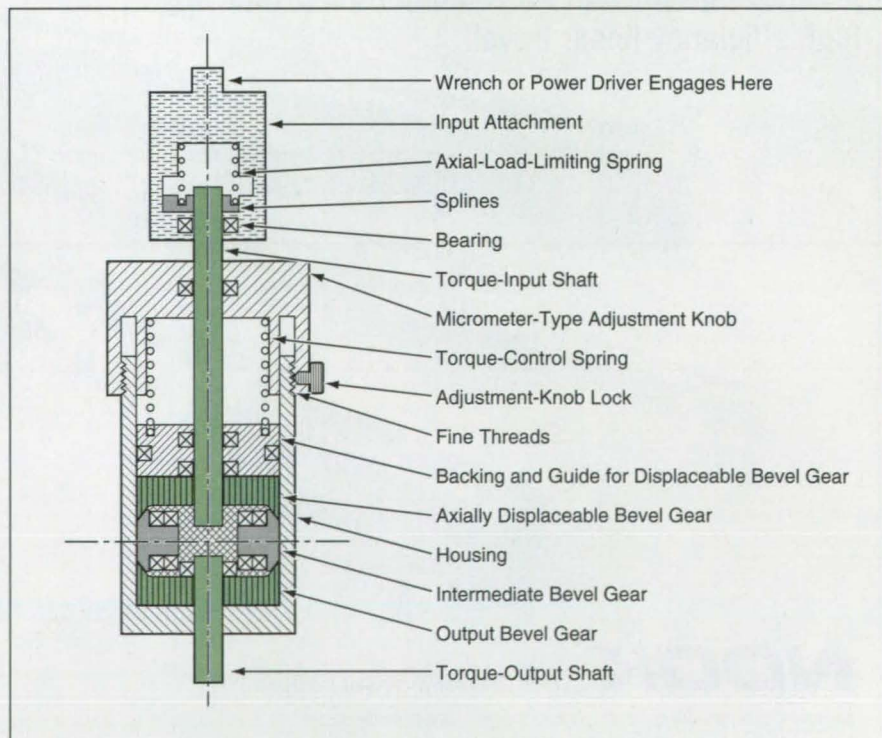


Figure 2. The **Improved Torque-Limiting Driver** would have an inline drive configuration.



Listen Carefully. The Servo Precision Is A Whisper.

Cone Drive Presents The WhisperDrive™ Servo Precision Gearhead

Until WhisperDrive, servo positioning capability was limited by sloppy power transmission. WhisperDrive from Cone Drive delivers all the precision you pay for in a servo motor and runs whisper quiet — all you hear is the servo motor running. The sounds of silence are the sounds of quality, precision and repeatability — up to 0.000" backlash. WhisperDrive is rock solid, lubed for life, sealed to stay clean and

maintenance-free. Plus, WhisperDrive carries the exclusive High5, five year warranty.

Free Fax-back WhisperDrive Design Assistance. FAX 1-616-946-0235.

Fax Cone Drive your servo motor specs or your design parameters. Get detailed information and free design assistance on WhisperDrive models with ratios from 5:1 to 60:1, in speeds up to 6,000 rpm, and repeatable accuracy.



Cone Drive
TEXTRON

*Cone Drive Operations Inc. Subsidiary of Textron Inc. 240 E. 12th Street,
P.O. Box 272 Traverse City, MI 49685-0272, Call 1-616-946-8410.*

For More Information Write In No. 822

able bevel gear to move away from the intermediate bevel gears. Continued turning in an attempt to apply a greater torque would cause the gears to disengage, slip, and re-engage repeatedly.

The axial force that pushed the gears apart against the torque-control-spring load would be proportional to the applied torque. The factor of proportionality would be a function of the geometrical relationships between the axially displaceable gear and the intermediate bevel gears. The torque-control spring and its adjustment would be designed according to this factor of pro-

portionality. The spring preload load and thus the preset limiting torque would be adjusted by turning a micrometer-type adjustment knob to one in a set of calibrated torque-setting marks on the side of the housing.

The input attachment would contain a spring-loaded, splined coupling between itself and the torque-input shaft. The axial-load-limiting spring would be used to limit the amount by which the output torque could increase when the technician applied an axial load to the input attachment. When the applied axial load exceeded the preload

on this spring, the spring would become compressed and the splines would disengage, so that no input torque would be transmitted.

This work was done by Joseph S. Cook, Jr., of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 44 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center; (713) 483-4871. Refer to MSC-22384.

Pneumatically Loaded Torque-Limiting Driver

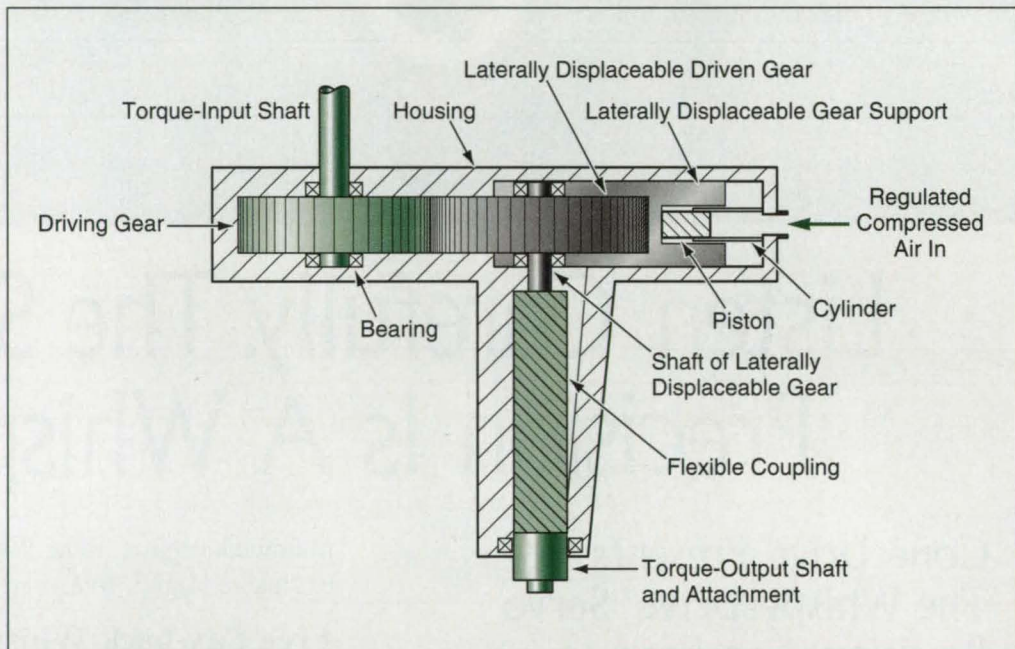
The limiting torque would be a function of air pressure.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

The figure illustrates a proposed pneumatically loaded torque-limiting driver related to the mechanism described in "Tool for Driving Many Fasteners Simultaneously" (MSC-22386), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 19, No. 7 (July, 1995), page 24. It is also related to the mechanisms described in the preceding article, "Torque-Limiting Driver Based on Displaceable Bevel Gear" (MSC-22384).

With the exception of the components used to set the limiting torque, the present mechanism would be nearly identical to the mechanism illustrated in Figure 1 of the preceding article. The driven gear would be connected to the output shaft via a flexible coupling and would be mounted in a gear support that was capable of sliding radially (laterally). As in other torque-limiting mechanisms based on the same principle, the gears would be pushed together with a preload that would define the limiting torque. This load would counteract the lateral repulsion between the gears. The lateral repulsion would be proportional to the applied torque, the factor of proportionality being a function of the gear-tooth geometry.

As long as the applied torque remained less than the preset limiting torque, the gears would remain in mesh and would thus transmit the torque



Compressed Air at Regulated Pressure would be applied to the piston to push the gears together with a constant preload. The limiting torque would be the torque strong enough to force the gears to slip out of engagement at that preload.

from the input shaft to the output shaft. At the preset limiting torque, the lateral repulsion would equal the preload. Any attempt to apply a greater torque would cause the repulsion to exceed the preload, and the gears would be pushed apart. Continued turning in an attempt to apply a greater torque would cause the gears to disengage, slip, and re-engage repeatedly.

In the mechanism shown in Figure 1 of the preceding article, the preload would be applied by a spring. Unfortunately, deflection of the spring between the point of initial yielding and

the point of slippage would result in an increase in preload and a concomitant increase in the limiting torque. The resulting torque range would constitute a band of uncertainty in the output torque. In addition, fatigue in the spring could decrease the stiffness of the spring, thus reducing the preload and adding another element of uncertainty to the torque setting.

In the mechanism proposed here, the preload would be applied to the laterally displaceable gear support by a piston sliding in a cylinder. Compressed air at regulated pressure would be sup-

BRU SERIES

All the performance and functionality of the larger drives at 1/4 their size

Optional touchpad MMI is ideal for the factory floor

UL, cUL listed and CE marked



Available in 0.5, 1.0, and 2.0 kW continuous output ratings

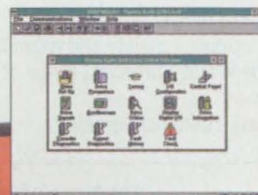
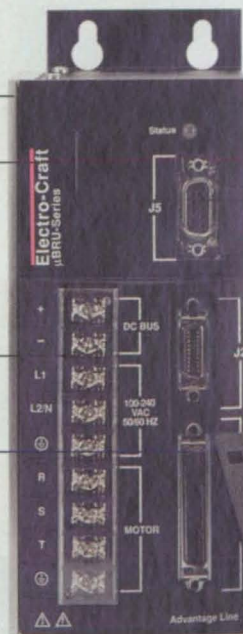
Accepts a variety of command sources

- analog input
- step and directional w/electronic gearing
- master encoder following
- preset positions/velocities/torques
- RS-232/485 commands

Same features, performance software and cables throughout the Advantage Line family

Advanced multi-processor design for leading edge velocity loop bandwidth, digital current, velocity and position loops, and advanced low speed control algorithm

BRU Master, Windows™-based software



A LOT OF DRIVE IN A COMPACT SIZE.

The BRU-Series Advantage Line universal drive family now includes three new micro drives that extend its power range from 0.5 kW all the way to 15 kW.



The Advantage Line micro-size drives deliver more power and better performance than other micro drives on the market. Moreover, they have virtually the same full-feature functionality of the larger drives in a package that's 25% of their size. And with the Windows™-based BRU Master or the optional TouchPad MMI, setup and operation are a breeze.

Small size and exceptional performance make these new micro drives ideal for servo markets and stepper replacements.

To learn how standardizing on the BRU-Series Advantage Line for all your applications can increase productivity, call 1-800-328-3983. Rockwell Automation. **THE RIGHT COMPANY. THE RIGHT SOLUTION.**



Rockwell Automation
Electro-Craft

Electro-Craft
SERVO SYSTEMS

Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Electro-Craft® is a registered trademark and BRU-Series™ is a trademark of Reliance Electric Co. or its subsidiaries

For More Information Write In No. 825

"The best kept secret in motion"...

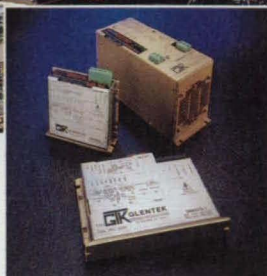
for over 30 years ...

Designing, Developing and Manufacturing ...

- DC Servo Amplifiers
- Brushless Servo Amplifiers
- DC Servo Motors
- Brushless Servo Motors

Offering:

- Small, cost-effective design
- High-performance quality and reliability
- One of the World's broadest range of products
- Fast delivery
- World-class customer service



GLENTek
MOTION CONTROL SOLUTIONS

208 Standard Street
El Segundo, CA 90245 USA
(310) 322-3026 (310) 322-7709 Fax
www.glentek.com

For More Information Write In No. 826

Portescap Covers the SPECTRUM in Ironless Rotor Technology!

- ❖ Sizes from .3x.3 in to 6 in.
- ❖ Power from 0.25W to 565W.
- ❖ Pulse torque to 1440 oz-in.
- ❖ High efficiency and low inertia.



Call, FAX or write for
more information TODAY!

escap from mind to motion

Portescap U.S., Inc.
36 Central Avenue
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: (516) 234-3900
FAX: (516) 234-3986

plied to the cylinder. The preload would equal the pressure x the cross-sectional area of the piston. The preload would thus remain constant as long as the regulated pressure remained constant, resulting in more precise control of torque.

This work was done by Joseph S. Cook, Jr., of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 45 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center; (713) 483-4871. Refer to MSC-22385.

➤ Simpler Power-Conserving Stepping-Motor Drive Circuit

*Marshall Space Flight Center,
Alabama*

A stepping-motor drive circuit features a design that is a slightly simplified version of a design reported in "Power-Conserving Stepping-Motor Drive Circuits" (MFS-28854), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 18, No. 7 (July 1994), page 30. The previous version provided for the generation of drive currents with amplitudes proportional to

$$D + C \sin \theta,$$

where θ is the difference between the actual and commanded shaft angles at a given instant, D is a positive term set by a dc bias input, and C is a product of amplifier gains and current-drive parameters. The underlying idea is to use as little drive current as possible when the motor operates under a light load (for which $|\theta|$ is small) and to increase the drive current only to satisfy the need for increasing torque as the load (and thus $|\theta|$) increases. In the previous version, D was adjusted so that at minimum amplitude (at $\theta = 0$), the drive current would provide enough torque to overcome bearing friction and other losses. In the present version, the dc bias input is eliminated and, instead, C is increased to ensure sufficient torque for all $|\theta|$ above an acceptably small dead-band value. All appreciable filtering has been removed to produce a system that responds much faster. It is also important to note that the angle-command signals for circuits of this type are

sine and cosine signals, which can be generated with high angular resolution from clock signals.

This work was done by Frank J. Nola and

David E. Howard of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 31 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the com-

mercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-31158

Three-Dimensional Capaciflectors

Electrodes can be arranged to fit surfaces and/or define sensory regions.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

An extension of the capaciflector concept provides for capaciflector electrodes in a variety of three-dimensional configurations (see Figure 1). Hereafter, only two-dimensional configurations have been reported.

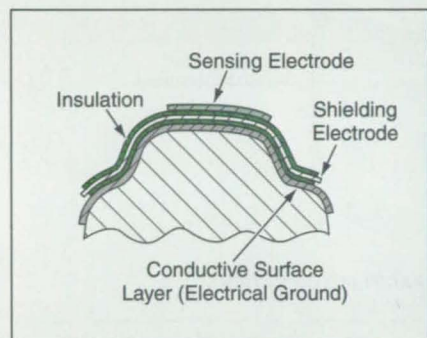


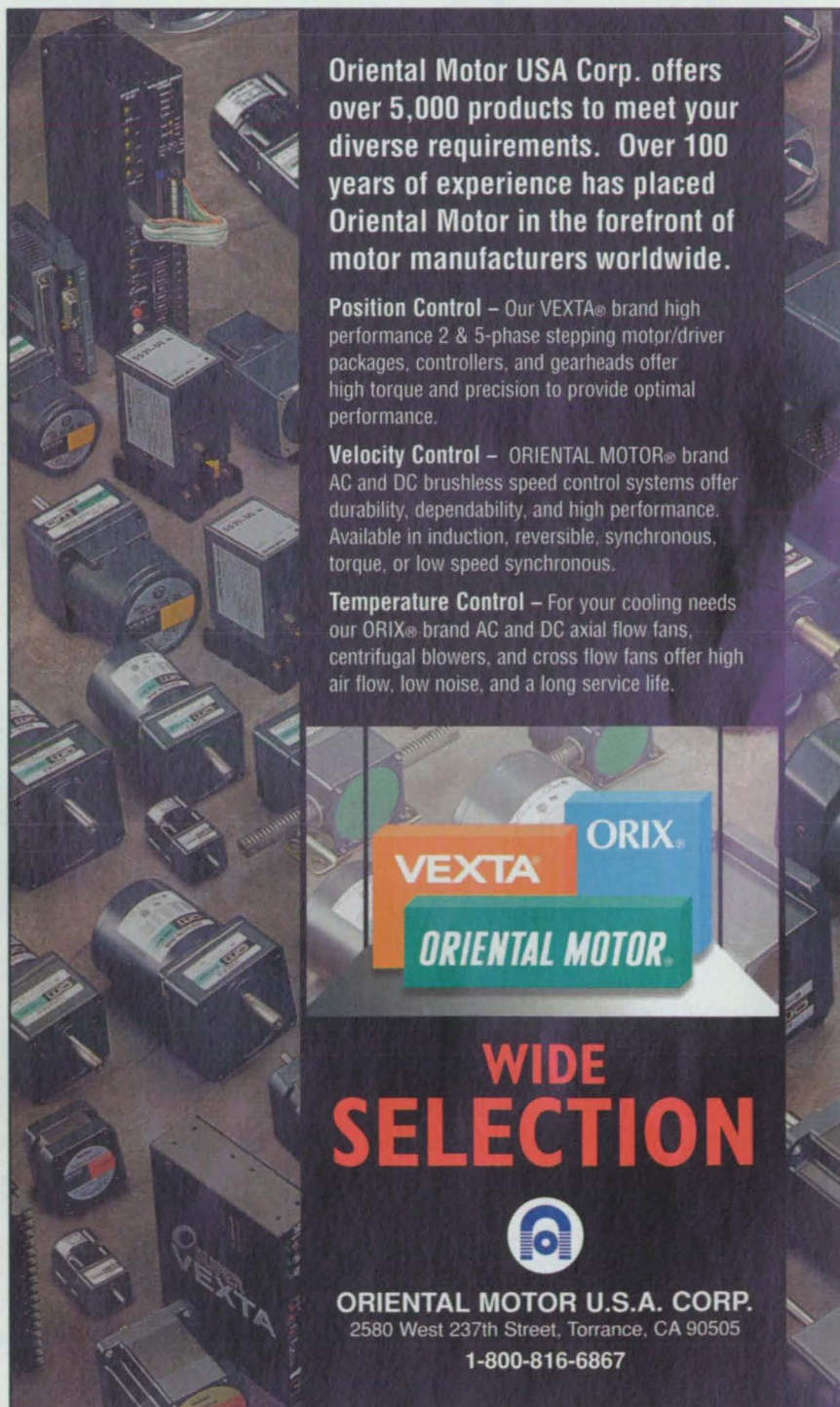
Figure 1. Capaciflector Electrodes can be configured in three dimensions for a variety of purposes. In this example, they are shaped in three dimensions to conform to an irregular rounded surface.

The capaciflector concept has been discussed in numerous previous articles in *NASA Tech Briefs*. To recapitulate: Like other capacitive proximity sensors, a capaciflector puts out a signal indicative of the capacitance between a sensing electrode and an object in the vicinity. A capaciflector as reported previously includes at least one planar sensing electrode laid out over at least one larger planar shielding electrode (reflector). By use of current-measuring voltage followers, the sensing and shielding electrodes are driven by alternating voltages of equal magnitude, frequency, and phase. The driven shield increases the range and spatial resolution of capacitive sensing by concentrating the sensing electric field into a narrower region according to established principles of electrostatics. The current in the sensing electrode is measured as an indication of the sensed capacitance. Optionally, the current in the shielding electrode is also measured as a less precise indication of sensed capacitance.

The present three-dimensional capaciflectors operate according to the same basic principles as those of the

capaciflectors reported previously, except that the third dimension for configuring electrodes provides an additional degree of freedom for

design. One can configure the electrodes to define sensory regions and/or make the capaciflectors conform to the surfaces of robot arms,



Oriental Motor USA Corp. offers over 5,000 products to meet your diverse requirements. Over 100 years of experience has placed Oriental Motor in the forefront of motor manufacturers worldwide.


Position Control – Our VEXTA® brand high performance 2 & 5-phase stepping motor/driver packages, controllers, and gearheads offer high torque and precision to provide optimal performance.

Velocity Control – ORIENTAL MOTOR® brand AC and DC brushless speed control systems offer durability, dependability, and high performance. Available in induction, reversible, synchronous, torque, or low speed synchronous.

Temperature Control – For your cooling needs our ORIX® brand AC and DC axial flow fans, centrifugal blowers, and cross flow fans offer high air flow, low noise, and a long service life.

VEXTA®
ORIX®
ORIENTAL MOTOR®

WIDE SELECTION



ORIENTAL MOTOR U.S.A. CORP.
2580 West 237th Street, Torrance, CA 90505
1-800-816-6867

tools, or other objects for which proximity sensing may be needed in specific applications.

For example, Figure 2 shows two of the many possible round cylindrical side-looking capaciflector arrangements. In the first example, a cylindrical sensing electrode is sandwiched axially between a cylindrical base shielding electrode and a rounded cap shielding electrode; this concentrates the sensing electric field into a roughly toroidal region around the sensing electrode. The second example is a cylindrical version of the planar capaciflector array described in "Capaciflector Camera" (GSC-13564), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 18, No. 10 (October 1994), page 58. As in the case of the planar capaciflector array, one can process the capacitance readings from the row and column electrodes (in this case, the circumferential and axial electrodes) into a three-dimensional capacitance image of an object within sensory range of the array. Of course, the capacitance-data-processing algorithm must be modified in accordance with the change of the capaciflector array geometry from planar to cylindrical.

For another example, a screw, pin, tool, or other three-dimensional object could be used as a sensing electrode.

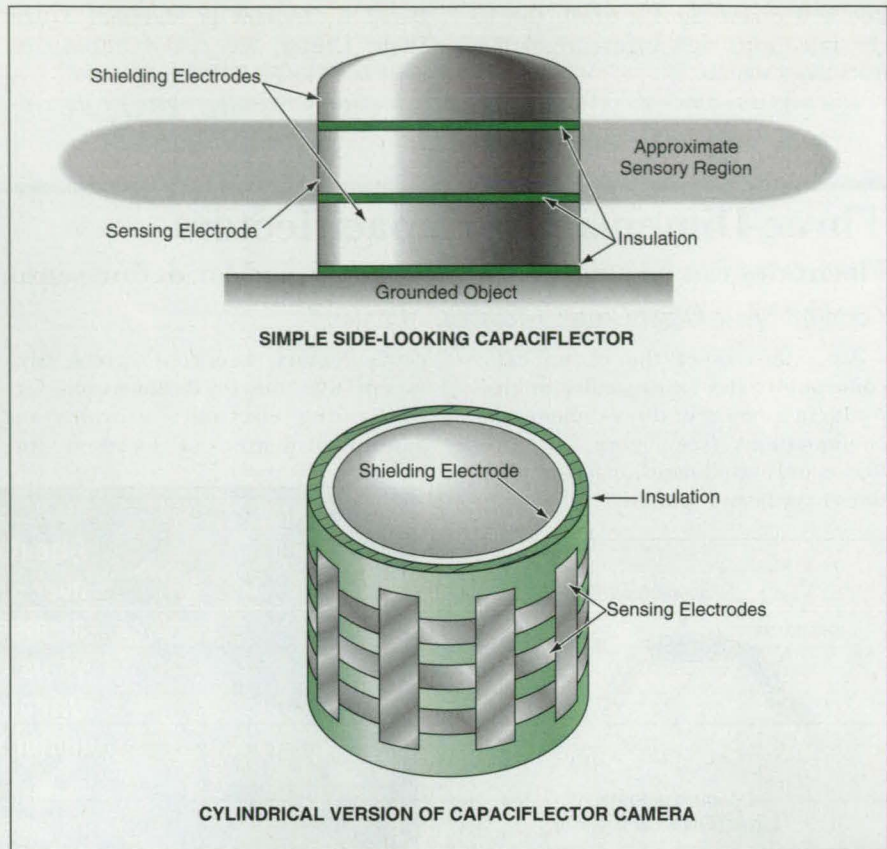


Figure 2. These *Side-Looking Capaciflectors* are examples of two out of an almost unlimited number of three-dimensional capaciflector configurations.

Precision Positioning at an Affordable Price!

Complete 2 Axis Systems Starting at Less Than \$5000.



NEAT manufactures a complete line of precision motorized tables and high performance motion controls for assembly, test and inspection applications. Standard X-Y tables with travels from 1" x 1" to 27" x 27" are available with stepper or servo motors, linear or rotary encoders and a wide range of screw pitches. Our new 300 Series of advanced multi-axis programmable stepper motor controls requires no dedicated PC to operate, lowering your overall system cost -- call today to discuss your requirements!



Call today! 1-800-227-1066
New England Affiliated Technologies

620 Essex Street, Lawrence, MA 01841

TEL: 508.685.4900 FAX: 508.688.8027 WEB: www.neat.com



Free 160 Page Catalog!

The object used as the sensing electrode would have to be electrically isolated from ground with the help of a relatively large driven shielding electrode in the same manner as in other capaciflector arrangements. The driven shielding electrode could also be a three-dimensional object.

This work was done by John M. Vranish of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 18 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center; (301) 286-7351. Refer to GSC-13701

Fixtures Help Align Mating Modules

Rugged, lightweight fixtures are suitable for robotic assembly operations.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

Relatively simple, rugged, compact, lightweight fixtures facilitate the alignment of two modules of equipment that are to be fastened to each other. The fixtures ensure alignment along all three spatial axes, in three stages of successively increasing precision as the two modules are pushed together, and little visual or tactile feedback is needed; consequently, the fixtures are suitable for use where modules are to be put together by robots or by workers in heavy protective clothing.

Typically, three sets of the fixtures are needed to ensure complete alignment (see Figure 1, next page). Each set of fixtures includes parts that are mounted on the two modules and that mate with each other (see Figure 2, next page). Following initial coarse alignment, and as the two modules are pushed together, pins on module 1 make contact with shoehorn flanges on module 2: this is the first stage of alignment. As the two modules are pushed together further, the shoehorn flanges funnel the ends of the pins toward narrow openings, which are just wide enough to accommodate the pins.

As the modules continue to approach each other, the pins enter

HSI: The Mini Motor Experts

Actual size:
Linear & Rotary Steppers

Dynamic Ideas Set In Motion

Linear & Rotary Motor Series

From .5" to 1.8" diameter - HSI has the thrust and torque ratios you want, in a variety of...

- ☑ captive or non-captive shafts
- ☑ linear, rotary, oscillating, pancake designs & XY Tables

On-site, rapid turn-around response teams

Prototypes? Call us now. HSI's average turn-around time is 48 hours for most requests, thanks to our dynamic, on-site design/engineering/assembly teams ready to service you quickly.

Quality products made in the U.S.A.

Call 800-243-2715 (In CT call 203-756-7441)

FAX 203-756-8724

WEB: <http://www.hsi-inc.com>



Haydon Switch & Instrument, Inc.
1500 Meriden Rd.
Waterbury, CT 06705

For More Information Write In No. 831

Your Best Connection



Novotechnik's LWH series of conductive plastic position transducers give you the best EMI* protection available and let you choose which connector is best for your application: DIN 43 650 (series LWH & LWI), Binder (LWB & LW) or Amphenol (LWC). The LWH series also provides displacement measurement and control that features:

- linearity within $\pm 0.05\%$, ($\pm 0.01\%$ on special order)
- resolution to within 0.0004" (0.01mm)
- 4th terminal EMI shielding connection to LWH and LWI housing

Other design advantages include zero offset error, electrical stroke lengths from 75 to 900mm and reliable operation in temperatures from -40 to +100°C, 50g shock resistance and 5 to 2,000Hz vibration. To receive complete information, circle reader-service number or contact:

novotechnik
Siedle Group

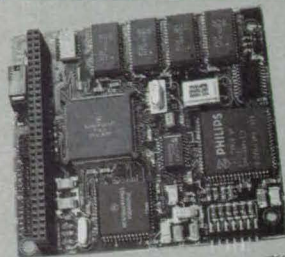
Novotechnik U.S., Inc.
237 Cedar Hill Street
Marlborough, MA 01752
Telephone: (508) 485-2244
Fax: (508) 485-2430

Visit our Web site at <http://www.novotechnik.com>

*EMI
(electromagnetic interference)

EMBEDDED VIDEO

ANDI-FG Color Image Processing Board

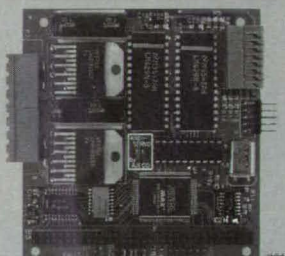


- 13.5 mips DSP
- Software in "C", with Source Code
- 3-software selectable inputs
- Remote surveillance, CCTV, OCR
- NTSC/PAL/SECAM, SVHS & Composite



EMBEDDED MOTION CONTROL

ANDI-SERVO Dual Servo Motor Controller



- Dual axis DC-Servo controller
- Fault protected PWM power stage
- Programmable trajectory and PID filter parameters
- Software in "C", Source Code included



For more information and to receive Ajeco's product catalog contact one of our distributors:

in the USA

ZYTRONIX INC

1208 Apollo Way,
Suite 504
Sunnyvale, Calif.,
94086

tel (408) 749-1326

fax (408) 749-1329

<http://www.zytronix.com>

in CANADA

TRI-M SYSTEMS

Unit 6
1301 Ketch Court,
Coquitlam, B.C.
V3K 6X7

tel (604) 527-1100

fax (604) 527-1110

<http://www.tri-m.com>

For International Orders Call

tel + 358 9 7003 9200 or fax + 358 9 7003 9209



Takkatie 7 A, FIN-00370 Helsinki, FINLAND

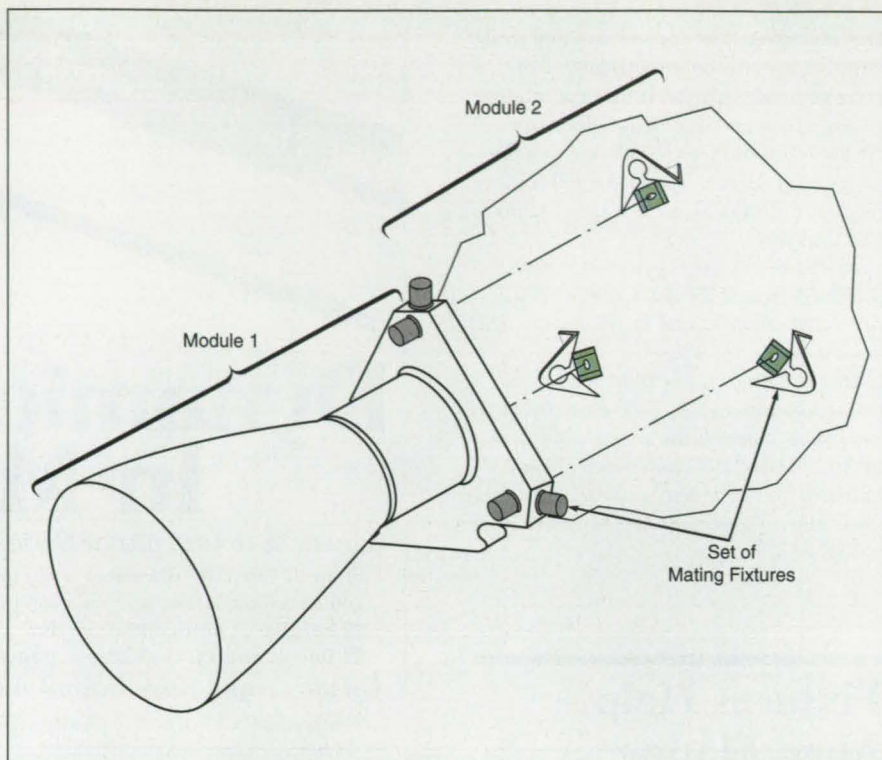


Figure 1. Three Sets of Fixtures guide the two modules into precise alignment as they are pushed together.

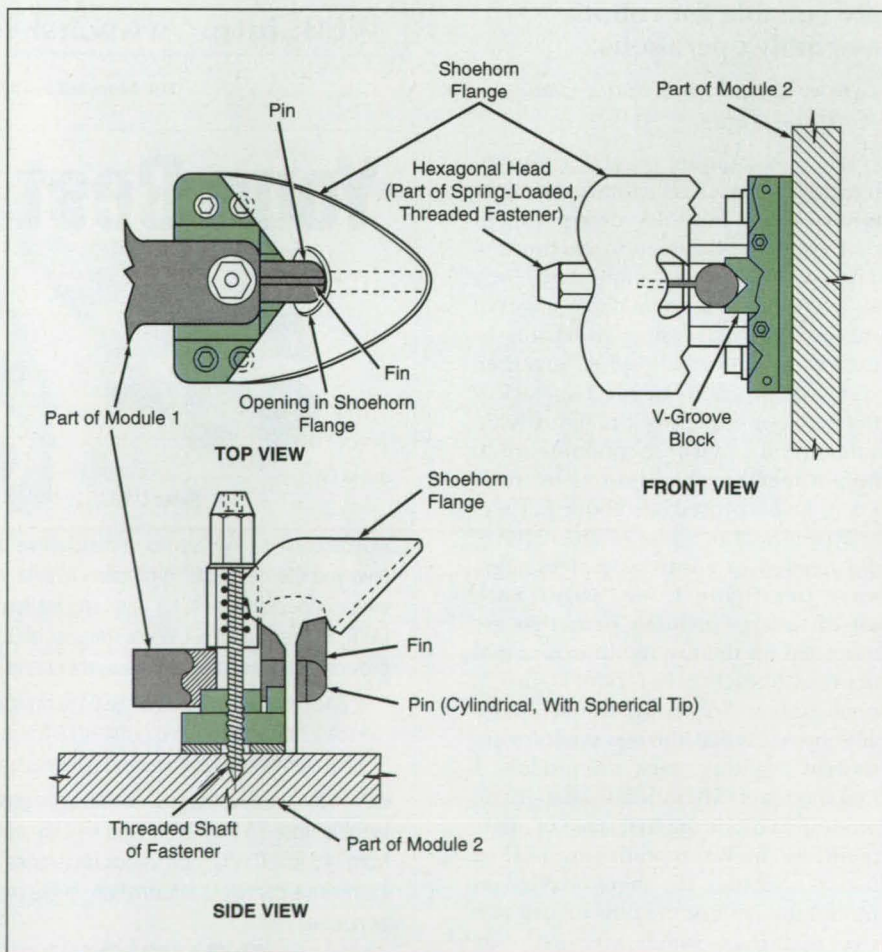


Figure 2. Each Set of Fixtures contains mating parts that provide three stages of successively more precise alignment.

the openings in the shoehorn flanges and thus become restrained against significant lateral motions: this is the second stage of alignment. Finally, the two modules are pushed into firm contact as the pins on module 1 come to hard stops in mating V-grooves on module 2. This is the third and final stage of alignment, in which all clearance is eliminated and the two modules can no longer move relatively to each other.

Each fixture on module 1 includes a spring-loaded, captive, threaded fastener that fits in a threaded hole in the V-groove block of the mating fixture on module 2. The spring-loaded fasteners are kept retracted during the alignment procedure to prevent mechanical interference. Then, while the modules are still being pushed together to maintain alignment, the spring-loaded fasteners are activated and threaded into engagement with the V-groove blocks. Then the robot or worker can release the modules, which remain fastened together.

A fin on top of each pin on module 1 prevents the pin from slipping under the opening in the mating shoehorn flange on module 2. This feature helps to maintain the alignment of each pin-and-shoehorn pair that has already been mated while one or both of the others have not yet been mated. This feature also facilitates unfastening of the two modules by ensuring that pins do not become jammed under the openings in the mating shoehorn flanges.

The fixtures can be fabricated fairly easily and inexpensively. The spring-loaded, captive, threaded fastener is a commercial product. The shoehorn flange can be formed from sheet metal. The pins and the V-groove blocks can be made to the necessary precision by standard machining techniques.

This work was done by Dennis R. Preston of Hughes Danbury Optical Systems, Inc., for Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 50 on the TSP Request Card.

Title to this invention has been waived under the provisions of the National Aeronautics and Space Act (42 U.S.C. 2457(f)), to Hughes Danbury Optical Systems, Inc. Inquiries concerning licenses for its commercial development should be addressed to:

*Mr. Robert A. Hays
Hughes Danbury Optical Systems, Inc.
100 Wooster Heights Rd.
Danbury, CT 06810-7589
(203) 797-6045*

Refer to MSC-22130, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

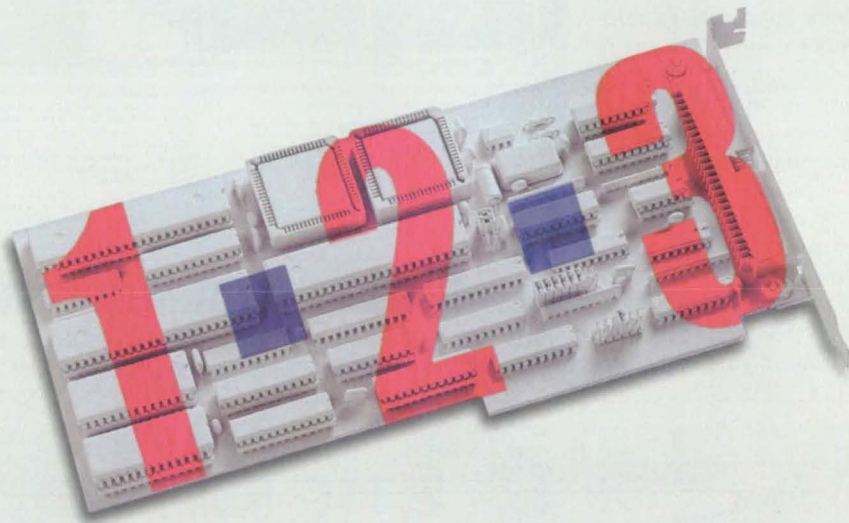
② User-Friendly Graphical Aids for Telerobot Control

Embodied in an integrated software package, graphical tools make control safer and more flexible.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Computer-graphical constructs called "motion guides" and "task lines" have been developed to facilitate remote computer-based planning and control of the motions and tasks of robots in situations in which (1) there are significant signal-propaga-

tion delays between the robots and the control stations where human operators are located and/or (2) in a command-line programming environment, the robot trajectories and tasks cannot be easily visualized. The motion guides and task lines are pre-



Easy Motion Control

**PROGRAMMING
AS EASY AS 1-2-3**



At Oregon Micro Systems, we make programming our multi-axes servo & stepper motion controller boards easy for you.

First, our boards do not require complicated, dedicated software languages to master. Special OMS software and our extensive library of commands help simplify the task.

Second, we make it very simple to switch from one controller type (PC) to another (VME) with minimum software development. Our uniform command set makes it possible.

Third, you can easily determine complex move sequences, time

delays and status checks because of the large number of user definable I/O bits available.

Plus they offer the best performance at the lowest installed cost available. Evaluation units are available within 24 hours of your order.

For our new catalog, please contact: Oregon Micro Systems, Inc., 1800 NW 169th Pl., C100, Beaverton, OR, 97006. Tel: 503.629.8081, Fax: 503.629.0688, e-mail: sales@omsmotion.com, <http://www.omsmotion.com>.

Toll Free: 800.707.8111.



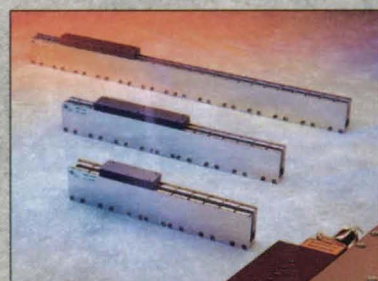
Oregon Micro Systems, Inc.
A Pro-Dex Company

sented as part of a graphical user interface to provide a more intuitive programming environment in which motions and tasks can be visualized more easily and thus modified more easily to achieve objectives and prevent collisions. The motion guides make it possible to plan safe (noncollisional) paths, even in the presence of signal-propagation delays; task lines facilitate the specification of tasks. The motion-guides/task-lines approach to tele-robot control has great potential for application in manufacturing, underwater exploration, and handling dangerous materials.

A motion guide is a graphical representation of the path that a robot is required to follow (see figure). The operator can generate

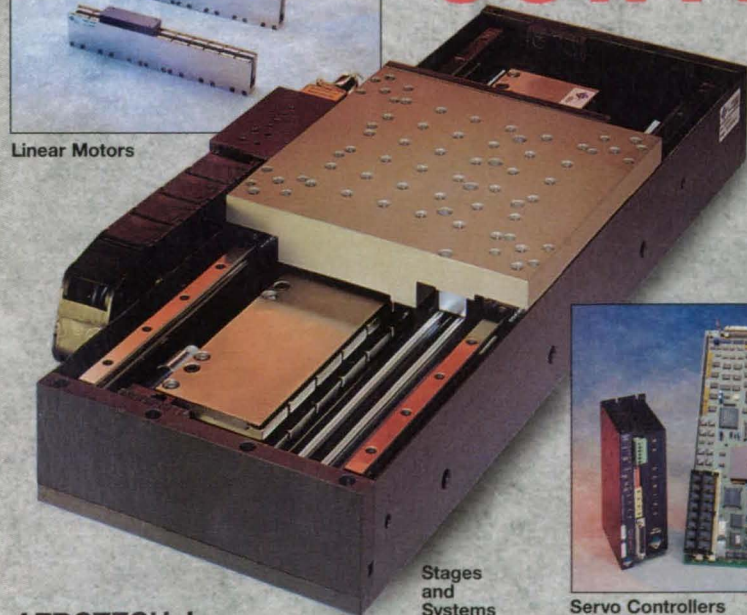


The *Unified Operator Interface* is a graphical user interface for remote planning and control of a robot. Motion guides and task lines in the display represent robot trajectories and robot tasks, respectively.



Linear Motors

SUPERIOR VELOCITY CONTROL



Stages and Systems



Servo Controllers and Drives

- Linear motor based designs provide superior velocity control to 0.01%, settling time and acceleration characteristics
- Aerotech-manufactured, brushless linear servo motors offer smooth, non-contacting motion
- Aerotech-manufactured, matched brushless drives and controllers optimize performance, while providing lowest OEM cost
- Cost competitive standard and custom designs available for OEMs and end users

AEROTECH, Inc.

101 Zeta Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
Phone (412) 963-7470
Fax (412) 963-7459

In the UK:
AEROTECH, Ltd.
Phone: (0118) 981 7274
Fax: (0118) 981 5022

In Germany:
AEROTECH GmbH
Phone: 0911/ 52 10 31
Fax: 0911/ 521 52 35

Visit Aerotech online at
<http://www.aerotech.industry.net>



or cause the generation of a motion guide by any of several alternative techniques; for example, sampling the path of a simulated robot trajectory, arbitrarily choosing path segments and allowing them to be joined by smooth computed transitional curves, or interpolating between specified locations. Regardless of the method of generation, the robot is constrained to follow the path. The operator can choose to drive the robot along the motion guide by pushing a spaceball; pushing the ball forward or backward drives the robot forward or backward on the path. The operator can easily change the path while the robot is moving along it.

Safety features to prevent collisions are planned but not yet incorporated into the robot-control and graphical-user-interface software. One such feature would provide for automatic detection of potential collisions at all points along a motion guide rather than only at the current position of the robot. The locations of potential collisions would be highlighted to alert the operator to the need to modify the planned robot trajectory. The operator could thus generate or modify a trajectory without going through a separate simulation step to verify the safety of the trajectory. Another such feature would provide for automatic modification of parts of the motion guide to prevent collisions, while preserving the other parts of the motion guide.

A task line is a graphical representation of a sequence of commands pertaining to a task. A task line includes an icon that represents a subtask and is attached to a motion guide at the location where the subtask is to be performed. The icon in a task line for a visual inspection appears as a video camera; that for measurement of temperature looks like a thermometer; and that for gas inspection looks like a cloud. When an icon is selected, a panel that describes the associated sequence of commands appears in the lower part of the display. The operator can use this panel to enter parameters and/or otherwise modify the subtask. A task line can also be used to provide for reactive sequencing of commands; for example, if a robot is commanded to perform a temperature inspection, it can also be commanded to react by scanning a camera over a spot where it detects a temperature greater than a specified threshold level.

This work was done by Paul G. Backes and Stephen F. Peters of Caltech and Linh Phan and Kam S. Tso of SoHaR, Inc., for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 30 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19807

Thermally Actuated Release Mechanism

The mechanism holds a tang securely until thermally actuated.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The figure illustrates a mechanism that securely holds a tang until a thermal actuator in the mechanism is energized to release the tang. The mechanism can be reset and reused in subsequent release operations.

In the initial, locking configuration, a locking spring biases a locking pin leftward into a position in which it

The Berg New

1997 Master Catalog

Is Out!

- ✓ 616 pages of data
- ✓ 60,000 components
- ✓ Custom design, assembly and engineering service.

W. M. BERG, INC.
PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

Over 60,000 Precision Mechanical Components

Extensive Mechanical Drawings and Technical Data

New Product and Product Highlight Sections

Berg's Drawings now available on Autodesk Mechanical Library

• Custom Design Product Manufacturing & Assembly Services
• J.I.T. Stocking Programs with Scheduled Releases
• Special Quoting programs for large volume production runs
• Engineering support for application & design needs

Call us now for our new free catalog at
Tel: 1-800-232-BERG
Fax: 1-800-455-BERG
Web Address www.wmberg.com

499 Ocean Avenue
E. Rockaway, NY 11510

BERG
W. M. BERG, INC.
PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

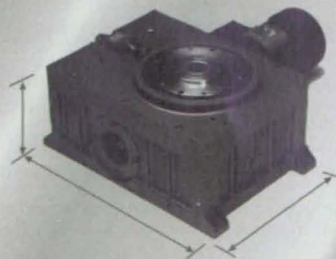
For More Information Write In No. 829

Maximize Power, Minimize Space.

Reducer and Drive in Low Profile Package Provides a 2-Stop 1/2 Revolution Index!

NEW

Dial Table Indexing Drive

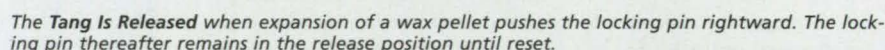


CYCLO INDEX

- Optimize Speed and Accuracy with Cyclo Index Patented Motion Curve.
- Increase Drive Life and Shock Resistance, Improve Precision and Minimize Back Lash with Double Enveloping Reducer.
- Center Through Hole for Power and Signal Apparatus.

1129 West Fairview Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836
Phone (417)358-6136 • Fax (417)358-8629

This work was done by Richard E. Fleischner of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 65 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19665



Adaptive-Feature-Map Analysis of Bearing-Defect Vibrations

Defective bearings can be detected automatically during operation of a machine.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A pattern-classification technique for automated early detection of faults in the bearings of a high-speed rotary machine (e.g., a turbopump) involves analysis of vibration spectra by use of a mathematical construct called an "adaptive feature map" (AFM). Like numerous other vibration-analysis fault-detection techniques, this technique is based on obtaining vibration data from accelerometers mounted on the machine, then processing the data in a way that reveals anomalous and/or changing patterns indicative of the existence and/or onset of faults. Some of these other techniques depend on "training" by use of comprehensive sets of vibration data acquired previously during operation with known faults. In the present technique, the AFM automatically classifies input data according to their patterns and updates its classification scheme as new data are acquired so that, in effect, the AFM "learns" patterns of normal and anomalous vibrations without supervision or prior training.

The time-domain vibration data from the accelerometers are fast-Fourier-transformed into frequency spectra. Each spectrum is regarded as a continuous-valued pattern or feature vector in an n -dimensional space. These vectors are presented sequentially as inputs to the AFM without specifying the desired outputs.

The functions of the AFM are implemented by an unsupervised-learning algorithm that can be represented graphically as shown in the figure and can be characterized further in terms of n input nodes and m output nodes. Each input vector \mathbf{X} is compared with weight vectors \mathbf{W}_j ($1 \leq j \leq m$) associated with the output nodes.

Initially there is only one output node ($j=1$) that represents the normal (no-fault) case, and the initial weight vector (\mathbf{W}_1) for this case is arbitrarily set equal to the first input vector. Each succeeding input vector \mathbf{X} is then utilized as follows: The Euclidean distance d_1 between \mathbf{X} and \mathbf{W}_1 is computed, then compared with a quantity called the "vigilance factor" (ρ). If $d_1 < \rho$, then \mathbf{X} is deemed to be

close enough to \mathbf{W}_1 that it belongs to the normal case. Then the weight vector for the normal case is adapted to the accumulating knowledge of normal-case input vectors by adjusting it according to the recursive equation $\Delta \mathbf{W}_1 = (\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{W}_1)/N_1$, where N_1 denotes the total number of input vectors that have thus far been classified as

belonging to the normal case.

If $d_1 \geq \rho$, then \mathbf{X} is deemed so far from \mathbf{W}_1 that it belongs to some other case, which could represent a fault. A new weight vector $\mathbf{W}_2 = \mathbf{X}$ is created for this case. Thereafter, each succeeding input vector is compared with \mathbf{W}_2 as well as with \mathbf{W}_1 . The process is repeated, each time either updating



When it comes to precise positioning, NSK is right on the money.

When the design demands efficient, highly accurate zero-backlash linear or rotary positioning, it pays to think NSK. Here's why.

The MegaThrust high-speed, direct-drive linear actuator generates up to 192 lb of force at speeds up to 71 in/sec with 1 μ m resolution.

Standard, multi-function digital servo driver can be interfaced with a variety of remote computers and controllers for sophisticated sequencing.

The MegaThrust motor is available in a wide range of standard and custom travel lengths.

NSK's MegaTorque® rotary positioner produces up to 360 ft-lb of torque and speeds as high as 180 rpm.

Gearless, direct-drive design means exceptional accuracy and superior repeatability. High torque means quicker acceleration and shorter cycle times. Permanently lubricated bearing can handle axial loads up to 4000 lb.

The MegaTorque motor comes in a variety of sizes and models, including waterproof styles.

Ask for your FREE product guides today.

MOTION & CONTROL

NSK

NSK CORPORATION

Precision Products Division
250 Covington Drive
Bloomington, IL 60108-3106 USA
1-800-255-4773 • FAX 630-924-8197

Priced to Move, UniSlide® Positioning Slide Assemblies

Over 945 different Models
to choose from

Linear Slides
Rotary Tables,
XY Tables

5 Widths: 1 1/2" to 9"
24 Lengths: 2" to 90"

Single or
OEM Quantities

Compact & Durable
Non-magnetic
Economical

Get to your
Point!
Get your new
FREE 40 page
Catalog G
today!



UNISLIDE® ASSEMBLIES

800 642-6446

www.velmex.com

FAX: 716 657-6153

In NYS: 716 657-6151

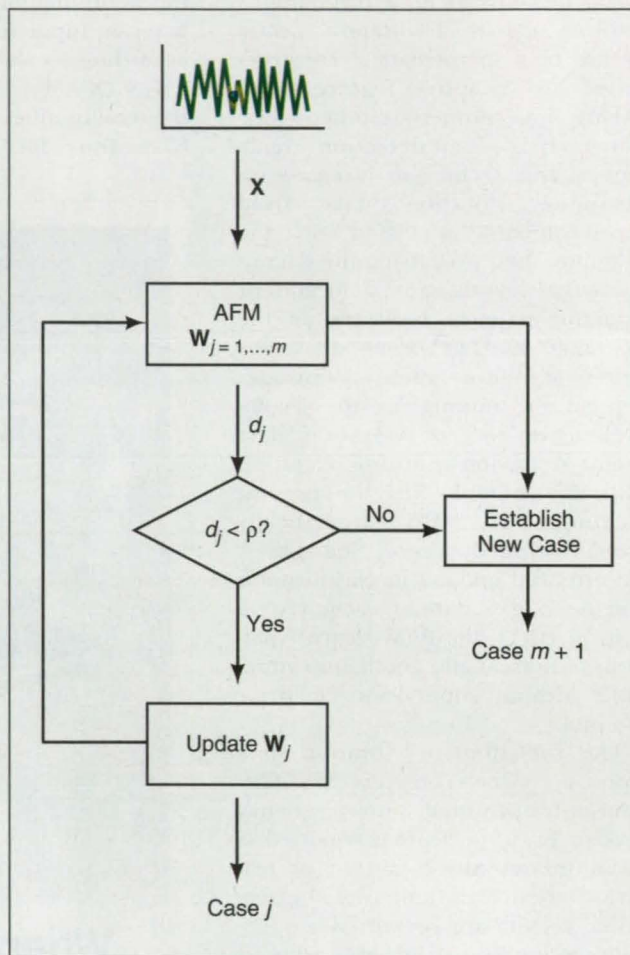
Bloomfield, N.Y. 14469

VELMEX, INC.

For More Information Write In No. 835

one of the previously created weight vectors, W_j , according to $\Delta W_j = (X - W_j) / N_j$, or else creating a new weight vector W_{m+1} .

After enough input vectors have been presented, the weight vectors become the centers of clusters of input vectors, and the point-density functions in these clusters approximate the probability-density functions of the input vectors. In addition, nodes that are close together can be expected to be sensitive to similar input vectors.



Each Input Vector X is compared with the m previously created weight vectors W_j and used either to update one of them or else to create a new weight vector W_{m+1} .

This AFM technique was tested by applying it to vibration data in the frequency range from 14 to 20 kHz from experiments on two turbopumps. For comparison, the data were also analyzed by another technique, called "envelope analysis," that had previously shown to provide early indications of faults. The results of these tests showed that the AFM technique is more capable of revealing subtle changes in signals and gives earlier warnings of faults.

This work was done by Harrison H. Chin of BF Goodrich for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 27 on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-26466

FORGET BALL SCREWS

Remember Kerk Anti-Backlash
and general purpose Lead Screw
Assemblies for unsurpassed quality.

- PRECISION SCREWS
- PATENTED NUT DESIGNS
- NO PRE-LOADING OR LUBRICATING
- LEAD ACCURACY TO .0001 IN./IN.
- LONG LIFE, SMOOTH OPERATION
- LOW DRAG TORQUE / LOW COST



For more information: tel 603-465-7227 • fax 603-465-3598
1 Kerk Drive, Box 539 • Hollis, NH 03049

New Products



Imprimis Systems, San Diego, CA, has introduced the RatioBox™ series of motor gearboxes for use with any NEMA 17, 23, or 34 motors. The gearboxes change output speed, torque, and reflected inertia without producing backlash. A belt and pulley system makes the devices suitable for medical, instrumentation, semiconductor processing, and manufacturing applications. Constructed of die-cast aluminum with ball bearing support, the gearboxes mount to both motors and machines. They also increase motor torque and optimize load-to-rotor inertial ratios.

For More Information Write In No. 755



Parker Hannifin Corp., Compumotor Div., Rohnert Park, CA, offers the APEX-10 analog servo drive, which incorporates power electronics and can

drive a variety of servo motors. Hall effect or brushless resolver commutation feedback is accepted and can be configured for different pole pair motors. Connections are on removable screw terminals for easy installation and cable routing. The drive operates in velocity or torque mode and can be matched with a servo controller for point-to-point positioning and contouring. Other features are 16 amps of peak current, standard ± 10 V torque or velocity command input, 8 KHz PWM switching frequency, and nine diagnostic LEDs.

For More Information Write In No. 757



Industrial Indexing Systems, Victor, NY, has introduced the DeltaPro™ motion controllers, consisting of 19 models from 120 to 6500 watts. The lightweight systems integrate everything required for a motion system, including

positioner, amplifier, high-power-density motor, operator interface, power supply, and cables. They are designed for basic motion control applications such as positioning, indexing, profiling, and electronic gear ratios. Features include dual 32-bit RISC processors, flash ROM and NOVRAM memory, a five-digit driver, and all-digital electronics. Programming is performed through a touchpad operator interface or a PC connected using an RS-232 port.

For More Information Write In No. 759



The Model 200N pneumatic positioner from W.E. Anderson Div., Dwyer Instruments, Michigan City, IN, features a transparent cover and colored indicator for visual

verification. It allows access to span and zero adjustments, as well as direct or reverse action with no additional required parts. The device incorporates no external springs and is vibration-resistant. It operates over a temperature range of -21°C to 71°C . NPT mounting threads of 1/4" and 1/8" provide supply and instrument connections, respectively.

For More Information Write In No. 761



The escap® P850 microstepping system from Portescap U.S., Hauppauge, NY, features point-to-point movement without ringing at the final position.

The low-inertia stepper motor can target 12,800 positions per revolution (at 64 microsteps/step), and delivers holding torque up to 189 oz-in. High speeds of more than 1,500 RPM can be reached for longer trajectories. Electronic damping control reduces low-speed and mid-range resonances and eliminates overshoot at the end of a movement.

For More Information Write In No. 756



The MC/DNET-1000 DeviceNet motion controller from Motion Engineering, Santa Barbara, CA, is DSP-based and provides single-axis standalone motion control.

It can be programmed directly from a PC or PLC attached to a DeviceNet network. The unit controls point-to-point motion and trapezoidal, S-curve, and parabolic motion profiles. It features dual processors that enable storage and execution of up to 256 DeviceNet program blocks, and 4 KHz servo update rate motion control with three modes of operation: position, velocity, and torque control. The 2.5" x 3" x 6" enclosure can be panel-mounted.

For More Information Write In No. 758



Polytec PI, Auburn, MA, offers a line of DC motor controllers for use in micropositioning, micromanufacturing, op-

tics, and precision mechanics applications. The controllers enable simultaneous operation of up to 16 DC servo motors and can be controlled manually via a joystick or keypad, or by computer. They feature external power amplifiers; macro programming language; IEEE 488, RS-232, and PC-BUS interfaces; I/O lines for flexible automation tasks; and LabVIEW™ drivers for programming. Benchtop and PC plug-in versions are available.

For More Information Write In No. 760



API Deltran, American Precision Industries, Amherst, NY, has announced the SB Series of motor brakes for integration into NEMA- and metric-dimension step and servo motors. Seven models of spring-set, electrically released brakes are available with holding torque

ratios from 10 to 1,200 lb-in and diameters from 1.8" to 7.25". The brakes feature a low backlash rotor-to-stator design for motor holding position accuracy, and an operating temperature to 180°C . Standard coil voltage ratings are 24 and 90 VDC; non-standard voltages are available.

For More Information Write In No. 762



More and more machine tool owners, integrators and OEMs are!

They've discovered the power and flexibility of our new PMAC-NC for Windows™ program.

On a PC platform with Windows '95™ and NT.

They're switching to PC-based, open architecture solutions. Transforming merely adequate machines into real performers.

Their machines are cutting better circles. More accurate parts. Much faster.

And that's not the half of it. They're really taking control by:

- Selecting the controller, amplifier and motors which work best for their applications.

- Going into fifth axis up to eight axis applications. At huge savings.

- Achieving superior and reliable servo performance.

- Delivering block throughput rates to well over 1,000 per second.

- Increasing performance.

- Reducing costs with our PMAC 2 and digital PWM amplifiers.

Are your CNC machine tools out of control?

Call us.

Discover how easy it is to take control!

DELTA TAU
World Leader In Motion Control
See for yourself at Westec Booth 4108

9036 Winnetka Ave., Northridge, CA 91324

Phone: 818-998-2095 Fax: 818-998-7807

Internet: www.deltatau.com

EXTREME ENVIRONMENT STEPPER MOTORS



- Vacuum down to 10^{-11} Torr
- Radiation to 10^8 Rad
- Temperature from -454°F to 600°F
- Clean Rooms
- Space Applications
- Diameter 19 to 57 mm
- Up to 500 full steps per revolution
- Speeds up to 6000 rpm
- Available with Gear Heads

Phytron, Inc.

1345 Main St. Waltham, MA 02154

Tel. 1-800-96-phytron Fax 617-647-3526 e-mail: info@phytron.com

For More Information Write In No. 840

LINTECH

POSITIONING SYSTEMS

GIVE TOTAL F-L-E-X-I-B-I-L-I-T-Y

- Lintech positioning tables offer precision performance and design flexibility.
- All standard tables are available in manual and motorized models.
- Standard accessories are available to customize your positioning table for your specific needs.
- 2 different series of rotary tables are available.
- Custom Positioning Systems are also available.



IDEAL FOR:

- Pick & Place
- General Automation
- Inspection Stations
- Test Stands
- Laser Positioning
- Part Insertion
- Part Scanning & many more!

*Lintech Automation Specialists are located throughout the U.S. and Canada. For more information call, write or fax for a **FREE!** complete catalog of all Lintech products.*

LINTECH®

1845 Enterprise Way
Monrovia, California 91016
Telephone (818) 358-0110
Toll Free... (800) 435-7494
Fax... (818) 303-2035

OTHER LINTECH PRODUCTS...

- SINGLE SHAFT ASSEMBLIES
- TWIN RAIL® SHAFT ASSEMBLIES
- TWIN RAIL® CARRIAGE ASSEMBLIES

For More Information Write In No. 839

New Products



The DR-4M and DR-4MPS micro-stepping drivers from Advanced Micro Systems, Nashua, NH, operate NEMA 23

frame size and smaller stepping motors. The 4-amp per-phase, bipolar, chopper drivers have eight resolution settings from 1/2 step to 1/256 step, all user-selectable via a modular connector. Features include step resolution to over 50,000 steps per revolution, operation from a single power supply, up to 1 MHz step clock rate, and automatic current reduction and boost mode. The driver package includes a finned heat sink with channel mounts for an optional cooling fan (standard on the DR-4MPS).

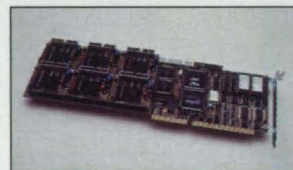
For More Information Write In No. 763



The Z8 Z-axis positioning stage from Anorad Corp., Haupauge, NY, is a vertical travel axis based

on a three-piece wedge design. Both horizontal and vertical motions are guided by crossed roller bearings. The stage design provides an unobstructed mounting surface, allowing access from the top and all sides. The 8" square stage has a nominal height of 3" and is constructed of anodized aluminum. Nominal travel is ± 0.5 "; accuracy and repeatability range from 0.25 μm to 10 μm and are drive- and feed-back-independent.

For More Information Write In No. 764



Precision MicroControl Corp., Carlsbad, CA, offers the DCX-AT digital motion and I/O control

card for installation in an AT/ISA bus or for standalone operation. It provides one to six axes of servo and/or stepper motion control with 26 dedicated I/O lines for each axis and 16 to 96 undedicated digital I/O lines. Multiple controllers can be joined to provide up to 96 axes of control and 1,536 undedicated digital I/O lines. Capabilities include multi-tasking, complex contouring, S-curve velocity profile, and continuous path motion with cubic spine interpolation.

For More Information Write In No. 765



Motran Industries, Valencia, CA, has introduced a line of linear electromagnetic inertial force actuators for active

vibration control applications and for use as vibrators over a range of frequencies and forces. The actuators are designed to actively produce mass reaction forces onto the surface on which they are mounted. The sealed units have no external moving parts and are tolerant of high temperatures. Actuators are available with output from 1 to 300 pounds; custom designs also are available.

For More Information Write In No. 766

The rig is shipped to the antenna site dismantled and assembled there at a comfortable working height. Then the rig serves to erect itself to a working configuration: First, the cable from the winch is strung as shown in Figure 1, with its tip attached to the antenna post via a chain. The winch is turned by hand to raise the rig until the region between the two up-permost pulleys is positioned

over the antenna post. The winch is self-locking, so that there is no danger to the operator when the handle is released. Next, a chain is attached between the lower end of the large rig member and the base of the antenna post to provide a stable base. Finally, the cable is strung as shown in Figure 2 and used to position the reflector-support structure and the reflector.

This work was done by Karl F. Reader of Analox Corp. for Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 56 on the TSP Request Card. Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Refer to LEW-16262.

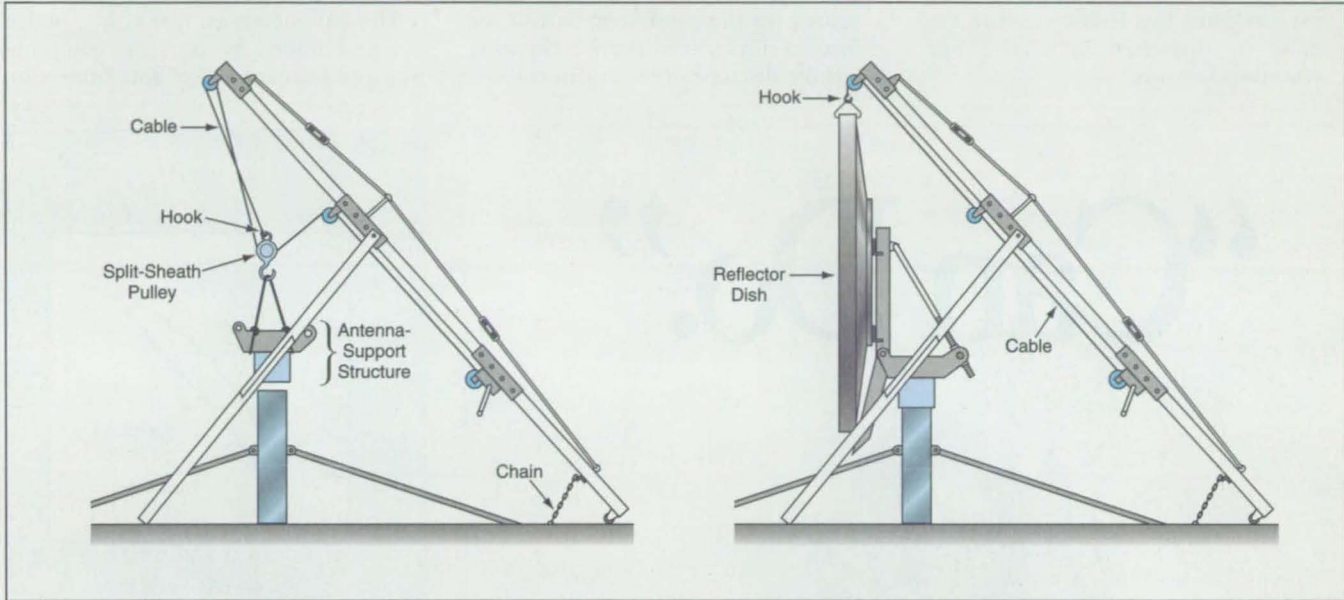


Figure 2. The **Rig Lifts** the antenna-support structure onto the antenna post, then lifts the reflector dish onto the antenna-support structure. The split-sheath pulley enables the use of alternative lifting configurations.

Mathematical Modeling of Wire-Rope Vibration Isolators

A nonlinear model fits experimental data fairly well.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A semiempirical mathematical model has been developed to represent the dynamics of wire-rope vibration isolators (see Figure 1). Heretofore, the design of wire-rope vibration isolators has been based on experiments rather than on fundamental understanding of the dynamics. Although the semiempirical mathematical model does not address the fundamentals directly in that it does not represent the detailed dynamics of interactions among individual wires in cables, it nevertheless contributes to understanding of gross dynamic phenomena like damping, hysteresis, and variable stiffness.

The model includes terms for nonlinear stiffness, n th-power velocity damping, and variable Coulomb-friction damping. It fits experimental data fairly well (see Figure 2), and in doing so, it is consistent with the

notion that damping is caused mainly by sliding friction among cable wires. It is also consistent with tightening and loosening of different

numbers of wires during positive and negative displacements and the consequent asymmetry in the gross dynamics.

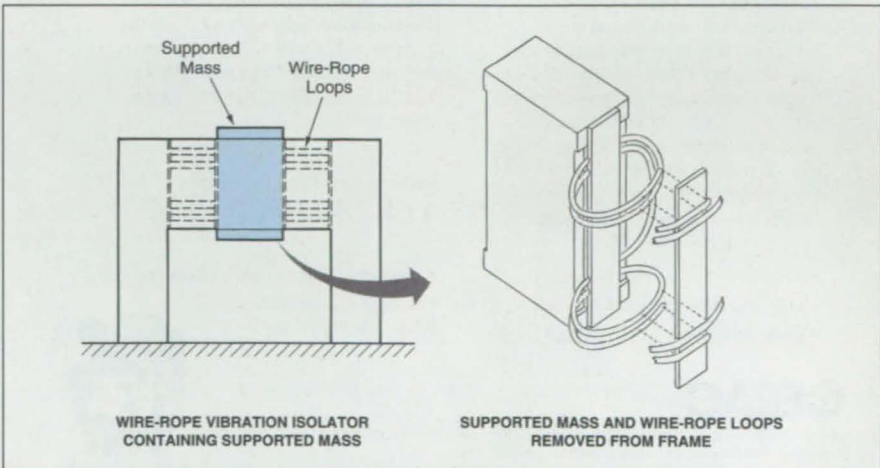


Figure 1. This **Wire-Rope Vibration Isolator** and supported mass were used in experiments to test the mathematical model.

The basic equation of the model is

$$m\ddot{z} + r\left\{k\left[(z-u) \pm \varepsilon^2(z-u)^3\right] + b\right\} + c(\dot{z}-\dot{u})^n \operatorname{sgn}(\dot{z}-\dot{u}) + f\left[1-a(z-u)^2\right] \operatorname{sgn}(\dot{z}-\dot{u}) = 0.$$

The terms in this equation are defined as follows:

a. $z-u$ denotes the displacement of a mass relative to a frame in which the mass is supported by a wire-rope vibration isolator,

b. z is the position of the mass in the corresponding inertial coordinate system,
c. m is the effective value of the supported mass,
d. r is a nondimensional factor that equals 1 to a first approximation and is used to account for the approximation of dynamic stiffness,
e. k is a spring-stiffness parameter that represents the linear part of the force-vs.-displacement spring behavior,
f. ε is a spring-stiffness parameter that represents the nonlinear part of the force-vs.-displacement spring behavior,
g. b is the distance of the stiffness curve

above the origin when the displacement is zero,

h. c is the n th-power-damping coefficient (approximated as a constant although in practice, it varies with time),
i. f is the friction force at small displacement, and
j. a is a parameter that accounts for the observed decrease in friction with increasing displacement as wires become tighter against each other and are thus less free to slide.

The parameters m , r , k , ε , b , c , and a are determined by iterative computation and comparisons of data from com-

"Can Do."



Whatever You Need in Inorganics — We'll Work With You to Make It Happen.

"Yes." That's a word you'll hear a lot at Cerac. From the rarest inorganics to the most common, you'll find us ready, willing *and* able to provide *exactly* what you want. Right away. Without the burden of sourcing multiple vendors to get the job done. Why? Because we have what it takes — a "Can Do" attitude *and* the widest selection of inorganics in the business — produced right here at Cerac. So you know you're always

getting the highest quality and consistency. Need a small lab quantity? "Can do." Want precision scale-up fast? "Can do." Want to save money buying *direct* from the manufacturer? "Can do." Want to find out for yourself? Just pick up the phone and give us a call.

Ask For Our Free Catalog
414-289-9800

- Virtually Any Size or Shape: Powders, Evaporation Materials, Sputtering Targets
- Quantities from Grams to Thousands of Kilograms

- The World's Widest Selection of Inorganics
- Nearly Any Composition
- Custom Manufacturing

CERAC[™]
Incorporated

407 N. 13th St. • P.O. Box 1178 • Milwaukee, WI 53201 USA • Tel: 414/289-9800 • Fax: 414/289-9805
E-mail: marketing@cerac.com • Home Page: www.cerac.com



YOUR SINGLE SOURCE FOR INORGANICS FROM R&D TO FULL SCALE UP.

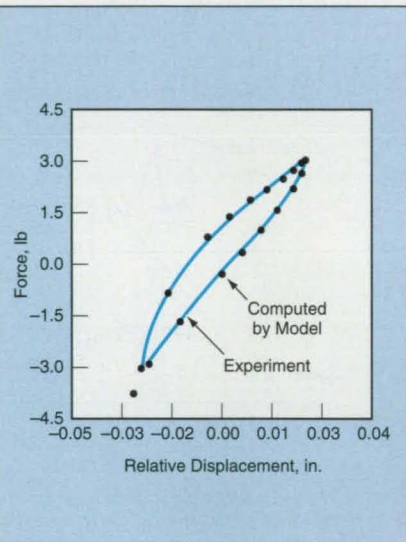


Figure 2. This **Hysteresis Curve** for the vibration isolator of Figure 1 was computed and measured at an excitation frequency of 100 Hz and excitation amplitude of 0.0125 in. (0.32 mm). Other frequencies and amplitudes yielded similar results.

puted and experimental trajectories. The value of n has been assumed to be 2 in studies conducted thus far. Some additional refinement of the model may be needed: Under some circumstances, the model unrealistically predicts instability (negative damping or self-excitation); however, the instability can be eliminated by suitable choice of parameter a or by choosing n th power velocity damping as the sole damping mechanism ($f=0$).

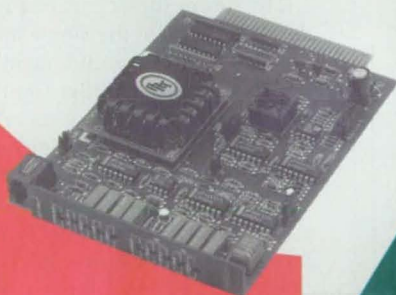
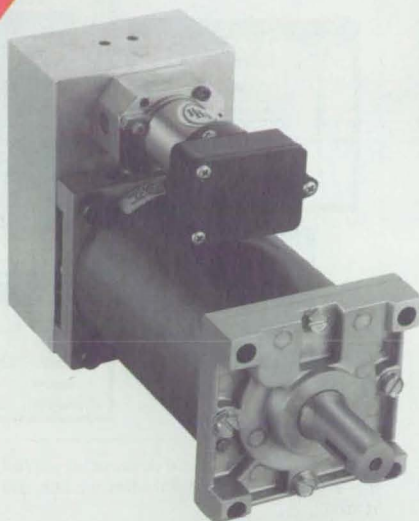
This work was done by M. L. Tinker of Marshall Space Flight Center and M. A. Cutchins of Auburn University. For further information, write in 84 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-26358.

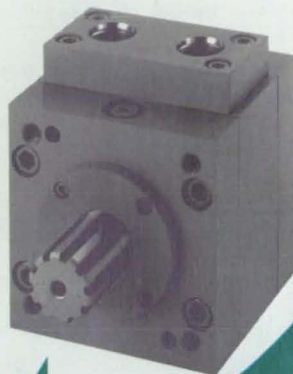
HR TEXTRON

A Breakthrough in Servovalve Technology

WORKING TOGETHER.



HR Textron has been setting industry standards for advanced servovalve engineering and superior performance since 1954. The innovative Direct-Drive Servovalve (DDV) design eliminates the conventional hydraulic amplifier. Servovalve capability is enhanced by sophisticated electronics, including an integrated electronics module and feedback card.



WORKING FOR YOU.

ROTAC[®] Hyd-ro-ac[™]

Controllable Rotary Motion New Technology — New Products

Micro-Precision Textron and HR Textron, leaders in their respective fields, have joined forces to offer their customers a stronger marketing, sales, and application engineering network. Micro-Precision Textron has been manufacturing vane-type rotary actuators for over forty years.

Micro-Precision TEXTRON

An industry leader, Micro-Precision offers a full line of hydraulic and pneumatic oscillating rotary actuators for countless applications.

HR TEXTRON

Micro-Precision TEXTRON

For More Info

Call or write: Micro-Precision Textron, Marketing Dept., 525 Berne St., Berne IN 46711
(219) 589-2136 Fax: (219) 589-8966 www.micro-precision.textron.industry.net

For More Information Write In No. 638

Software for Teaching Aerodynamics

Interactive graphical displays help students visualize results of flow calculations.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

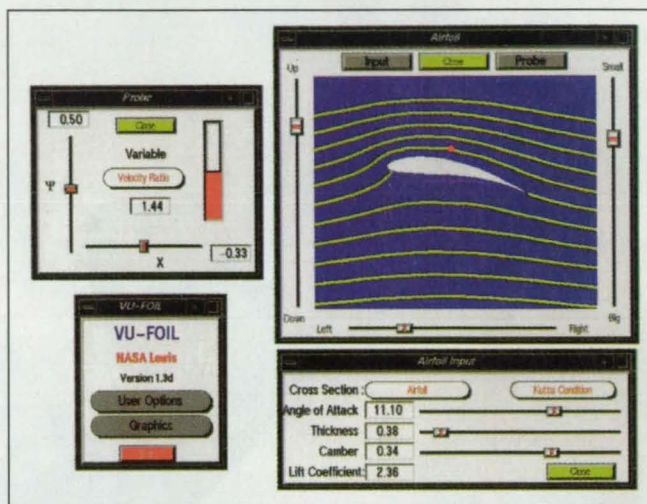
Six computer programs solve various aerodynamical problems, accepting inputs and presenting outputs via interactive graphical displays. These programs are designed to help undergraduate students visualize the results of their calculations and thereby gain deeper understanding of principles of aerodynamics. These programs can also be used in preliminary, approximate design analyses, enabling engineers to quickly explore the effects of variations in design parameters. Similar programs that mathematically model different phenomena could be used for similar purposes in other engineering and scientific disciplines.

These programs model classical flow phenomena as represented by simplified equations that can be solved rapidly enough for interactive analysis on modern computer workstations. As a student varies the geometry or flow conditions for a given flow problem, the new conditions are calculated immediately and the results presented to the student in graphical and numerical formats.

The programs and the problems they solve are the following:

- VU-TURBO performs design and off-design Brayton-cycle analysis for a turbojet engine with or without an afterburner, or for a two-spool turbofan engine.
- VU-FOIL uses a potential-flow model to compute flows around airfoils of various shapes.
- VU-SHOCKS computes supersonic flow past multiple wedges, producing graphical displays of the shock fronts that occur in such flows.

- VU-INLET computes supersonic flow through an external- or mixed-compression inlet.
- VU-DUCT implements a one-dimensional model of incompressible, inviscid flow, based on simple conservation of mass and momentum, to compute the flow through an open- or closed-circuit wind tunnel.
- DUCTSIZER is used to design or study flows through multiply connected air-conditioning ducts.



VU-FOIL Computes Flow Around an Airfoil, enabling the user to explore the effects of design parameters like thickness, camber, and angle of attack.

The figure shows part of a typical VU-FOIL display. The student can change the shape and the angle of attack of the airfoil by use of the sliders in the lower right window. The streamlines in the upper right window are immediately updated to show the effects of these changes, and the lift coefficient is recalculated. The student can move a probe that samples the pressure and velocity; this amounts to doing a simulated wind-tunnel experiment in which probe measurements are taken at various locations to map the flow field. The student moves the probe by use of the sliders in the upper left window, the location of the probe is indicated by a red dot, which, in this case is located on the first streamline above the airfoil. The value of the flow variable being "measured" is indicated both numerically and graphically in the upper left window.

The programs have been tested on a variety of UNIX computers, including SGI, IBM, HP, DEC, and Sun. They can also be executed on personal computers running Linux with an X graphics emulator. The programs can be run in either stand-alone or client/server mode. Additional features of the programs include on-line help screens, optional printed output, restart capability, on-line references, and examination software tools.

This work was done by Thomas J. Benson of Lewis Research Center and C. Fred Higgs III of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. For further information, write in 21 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Refer to LEW-16298.

Engineered for Your Environment

EE Engineering Environments™ - An innovative furniture system designed to optimize your technical work environment.

- Increases productivity by organizing equipment for instant access
- Unmatched strength and stability support the heaviest instrumentation
- Superior cable management • Countless configuration choices
- Integrated ESD controls for sensitive environments • Lifetime Warranty

For NEW Color Brochure: Call 800-225-7348 or 508-852-4300. FAX 508-853-8904.



WRIGHT • LINE technical furniture solutions

DO GOOD WORK. FAST!

Integrated's line of **electromagnetic** software, using the boundary element method (BEM) performs effortlessly...so you can analyze, customize and finalize, quickly and easily. You save time and money through:

- immediate productivity
- accurate, efficient solutions
- reduced prototyping costs
- expert technical support.

"Integrated's BEM software provides accurate results and improves motor design cycle time without a complex FEM mesh."

Mark R. Thomas, R&D Engineering Manager,
Prestolite Electric Inc.

We're on the cutting edge of CAE design and analysis, bringing you the **most advanced electromagnetic software available anywhere**. Our high powered, user-friendly software enables you to optimize your designs with incredible efficiency.

We provide you with sample problems plus a database of solved industry-specific designs. Also, IGES or DXF geometry translators and **parametric** definitions accelerate the synthesis of your own solutions.

"Integrated's software optimizes our high voltage accessory and insulator designs...reducing material cost and enhancing performance."

Tom Bialek, Senior Product Development Engineer,
Raychem Corporation

Count on full technical support, via phone, fax or e-mail, plus you receive **regular software enhancements** each year.

Installation time and the "software learning curve" barely form a speed bump on the road to **doing good work, fast** with Integrated's software. **Call today for a 30-day trial.**

Electromagnetic Applications:

- AC/DC motors
- switches & sensors
- low/high voltage systems
- magnetic systems
- actuators
- cables
- other systems

Solution Capabilities:

- electromagnetic fields
- torque & force
- eddy currents & ohmic losses
- skin & proximity effects
- R, L, C, G & Zo
- temperature & heat flow
- trajectories



**INTEGRATED
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE**

Phone: (204) 632-5636 Fax: (204) 633-7780
e-mail: info@integrated.mb.ca

For More Information Write In No. 607



Evaluation of Agility Metrics for Fighter Airplanes

Computer simulations have been used to devise optimal test maneuvers.

Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, California

In support of recent flight-test programs that have involved such high-performance fighter airplanes as the X-31 (see figure), Dryden Flight Research Center has participated in studies to validate some of the many proposed measures, called "agility metrics," for quantifying the performances of these airplanes. Previous research had shown that some of the proposed measures were sensitive to the test methods used to acquire data for calculating those measures. This is specifically true for performance measures that concentrate on maneuvers that take several seconds to perform and involve large changes in the position, orientation, and/or energy state of an airplane.

Optimal-trajectory-analysis methods were used in a study that was performed to quantify the sensitivities of some of these performance measures to test technique or pilot technique. Optimal test trajectories for the X-31, X-29, and F-18 airplanes were identified by using an optimal-trajectory-analysis computer code and simulations of the three aircraft. These maneuvers were used to calculate the agility metrics in question and quantify the effects of maneuver techniques on these metrics. These studies showed that when an aircraft is tested in a maneuver that is optimized to exploit the maximum performance of the airframe for a given task, great improve-

ments in performance are possible.

From a long list of dozens of proposed performance measures from many industry sources, three agility metrics were chosen for this study on the basis of the observation that all three had shown mixed results in preliminary studies and all three were variations on measures of standard level-turn performance and energy maneuverability. The first, called the "combat cycle time," is a measure of the time taken to turn through a specified change of heading and then regain the energy lost during the turn. The second, called "dynamic speed turn

continued on page 90



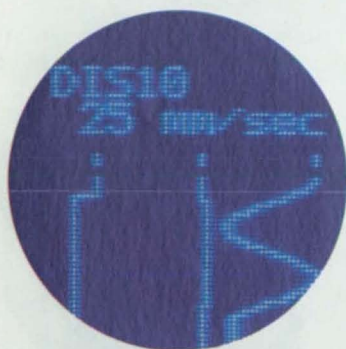
Artist rendering by Mark McCandless

The Performances of Fighter Airplanes in test maneuvers are quantified by use of agility metrics.

NEW FROM ASTRO-MED!

**30 Channels!
Brilliant Monitor!
Huge Memory!
Laser Resolution Chart!**

TRUE FIELD RECORDER®



- Bright, High Response Monitor
- 10, 20 or 30 Waveform Channels
- Laser Quality (300 dpi) Chart Resolution
- Huge 512 KSample Memory per Channel for Data Capture and Analysis
- True Portability: Internal Battery and AC
- Record up to 500 V Peak (Isolated) at 25 kHz Response
- Analyze Data with FFT, etc.
- On-Board Floppy Drive for Setup and Memory Transfer
- Wide Format 11-Inch Chart

The all-new Dash 10 lets you receive up to 30 waveform channels (DC to 25 kHz), see the data in real time on the bright high-speed vacuum fluorescent monitor, record with laser quality fidelity, and *at the same time* capture the data for playback and analysis. Now you can do all this on a truly portable package powered by internal battery or AC. The Dash 10 comes with a powerful software package, has a floppy disk for updates and data archiving, plus RS-232 and GPIB.

Phone, fax or write for details!

 **Astro-Med, Inc.**

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893
Phone: (401) 828-4000 • Toll-Free (800) 343-4039 • Fax: (401) 822-2430
In Canada Telephone 1-800-565-2216

Sales and Service Centers throughout the U.S. and Canada

Astro-Med is system certified to ISO 9001

For More Information Write In No. 558

75 Years Ago We T



1922

Watlow's first steps began in the shoe industry, replacing costly steam and hazardous gas with electric heating elements.



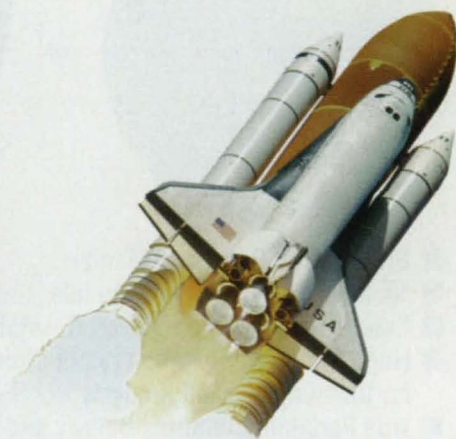
1954

Watlow's patented FIREROD® cartridge heater improved heat transfer efficiency in the emerging plastics industry.



1988

Customized electronics and advanced heater technology assist in patient warming pre- and post-operation.



1991

Watlow Gordon temperature sensors help take space travel to new heights.

We've Been Helping You



From the time we began manufacturing electric heating elements for shoe steamers and dryers, Watlow's commitment to engineering better heat solutions has never varied. Watlow engineers work with you to recommend, develop and deliver the right thermal component or entire thermal system for your specific

Turned On The Heat.



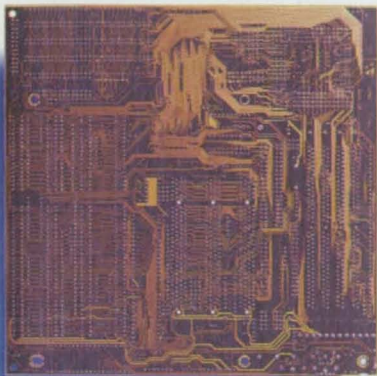
1965

Nuclear power plants benefit from the first high watt density cartridge pressurizer heaters.



1982

The Watlow FIREBAR® flat tubular proves more efficient in immersion heating and revolutionizes fast food cooking.



1995

Platen heater assemblies and pump line heaters improve consistency of yields in wafer and flat panel fabrication.



1997

Multi-loop controllers with PC-based control operating software assist industry with configuring, maintaining and monitoring processes in real time.

Turn It Up Ever Since.

application. Our experience is reflected in our design of more than 1,000,000 different heater, sensor and control configurations found throughout the world.

Call us at 314-878-7820 ext. 2575. After 75 years, we're just getting warmed up.



plots," quantifies the ratio between the rate of change of energy and the translational or rotational speed. The third, called the "relative energy state metric," is a measure of the speed of an airplane during a turn, relative to its ideal turning (corner) speed.

All three of these metrics were found to be very sensitive to the type of turning maneuver used to acquire data to calculate them for a given airframe. Some of the metric values varied as much as 60 percent for the F-18 airplane in preliminary studies. If a turn was flown at maximum angle of attack to exploit nose-pointing capability, huge energy losses were incurred. The proposed agility metrics and traditional measures of performance concentrate on energy loss during the turn and they rate this type of maneuver as less desirable. Fighters with flight-control limiters that keep angles of attack low rated much higher. Thus, it was desirable to determine the best, or optimal, test maneuver to measure the performance capabilities of each fighter performing a given task; this would provide for a more valid comparison of the performance of the three aircraft.

The optimal-trajectory computer program used to calculate optimal test trajectories for the X-31, X-29, and F-18 airplanes is called "OTIS" (Optimal Trajectories by Implicit Simulation) and was written by the Boeing Co. The program uses a nonlinear-sequential-quadratic-programming technique to solve for an optimal turning maneuver that is resolved into a simple two-point boundary-value optimization. Limits specific to each airframe to be tested were incorporated into the program to focus on maneuvers that represent actual capabilities of each airframe.

Basic differences among the configurations of the three airplanes caused each to have a different angle of attack where the maximum lift was produced. They also had different acceleration capabilities, though all are powered by the same type of engine. Despite this, the resulting optimal maneuvers had the common characteristic of including quick nose-pointing maneuvers during the last few seconds of turns to acquire final heading angles. All three aircraft conserved energy during the

first halves of turns by turning at lower than their maximum turn rates. The nose-pointing maneuver at the end exploited the quick-turning capability of each aircraft while bleeding energy at a high rate for a short time only. The result was that all the aircraft were capable of completing 180° turns and regaining all energy lost during the turns in 5 to 20 percent less time than in nonoptimal pull-and-hold maneuvers, without significant increases in turn radii.

Further research is planned to look at other agility metrics and to relate these metrics to exchange ratios in air combat, which is where the real performance and agility of a given airframe is tested. Also, there is need to determine how the proposed metrics rate poststall maneuvers, which have proven to be quite effective when used properly in simulated air combat.

This work was done by Wes Ryan of PRC, Inc., for Dryden Flight Research Center. For further information, write in 17 on the TSP Request Card.

DRC-96016

Analog & Mixed Signal

Simply The Best SPICE Simulator At Any Price!

Works With
OrCAD™
and
Protel™

ICAP/4, Intusoft's
Virtual Circuit Design
Lab, lets you:

- Analyze and Simulate all types of designs
- System, Board, and IC level
- Electrical / Mechanical / Physical
- Power, ASIC, RF, Analog/Digital
- User Friendly and Affordable
- Completely Integrated with Schematic Entry, Simulation, & Models from \$595 - \$2595

And Now More Power For SMPS Designers

- New **MAGNETICS DESIGN** Package
- SPICE Model Library for SMPS Designers

Call or Write for your **FREE Working SPICE Simulation Kit**

Web Site: <http://www.intusoft.com>

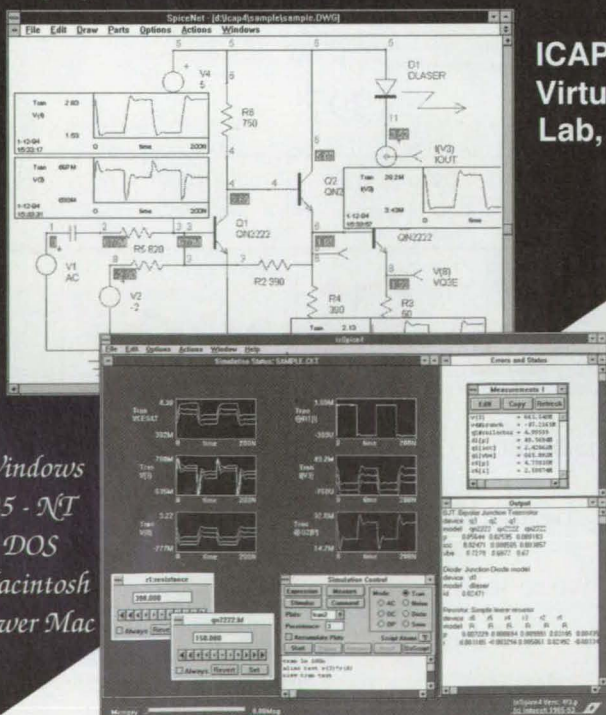
email: info@intusoft.com

P.O. Box 710 San Pedro, CA 90733-0710

Tel. 310-833-0710, Fax 310-833-9658

intusoft

Simulation



Windows
95 - NT
DOS
Macintosh
Power Mac

Heating a medical device? We have the perfect prescription!

Heaterstat™
Sensorless Controller

Stick-on simplicity...
Sophisticated thermal control

Flexible Thermofoil™ heaters are the sure cure for chronic heating ailments: Easy to apply as a flexible bandage, yet capable of uniform, efficient heat • Proven performance in diagnostic devices, catheters, fluid warming, respirators

Etched-foil element with chemical-resistant polyimide insulation • Drop-in-place subassemblies with integral sensors, connectors, metalwork, flex-circuitry • Optional factory mounting • Full range of temperature controllers

MINCO

 PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.

Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 510

Thermal-Clear™ Heaters The clear choice for transparent heating

Optical grade mylar with fine wire element for shine-through heating • 82% minimum light transmission
• Rectangular, round, and irregular shapes to 11" x 22"
• Optional temperature sensors & controllers

Extend the operating range of LCD's & fluorescent tubes
• Portable computers & scanners • Incubator covers
• Microscope stages • Aircraft displays • Medical devices • Outdoor security equipment • Faceplates

MINCO

 PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.

Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 511

Heaterstat™ Sensorless Temperature Controller

Low cost, compact DC controller operates on feedback from heating element — no sensor required! • Regulates up to 3 A at 4.5 to 60 VDC • Adjustable setpoint
• Solid state design • Wire leads or circuit board mount

Accurate temperature control with minimal space requirements & power consumption • LCD's • Vehicular electronics • Medical devices • Miniature components: Crystals, inkjet printheads, lasers • Scientific apparatus

MINCO

 PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.

Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 512

Thermal-Ribbon RTD's fast response surface sensing

S17422
0.1 second response

S17624 Thin film RTD

S651 Miniature platinum RTD

Thin, flexible resistance temperature detectors • Wire wound or thin-film • Pt, Cu, Ni, Ni-Fe curves • 0.1 second time response • Rugged laminated construction
• -200 to 220°C range • Many sizes & styles in stock

Stable, accurate, dependable measurement • Install with self-stick backing, tapes, or cements • Avionics
• Process lines • Medical devices • Aircraft windows
• Stator windings • Thermal processing equipment

MINCO

 PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.

Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 513



Tetherless, Optically Controlled Nanorovers

Applications as diverse as exploration, surgery, and law enforcement are foreseen.

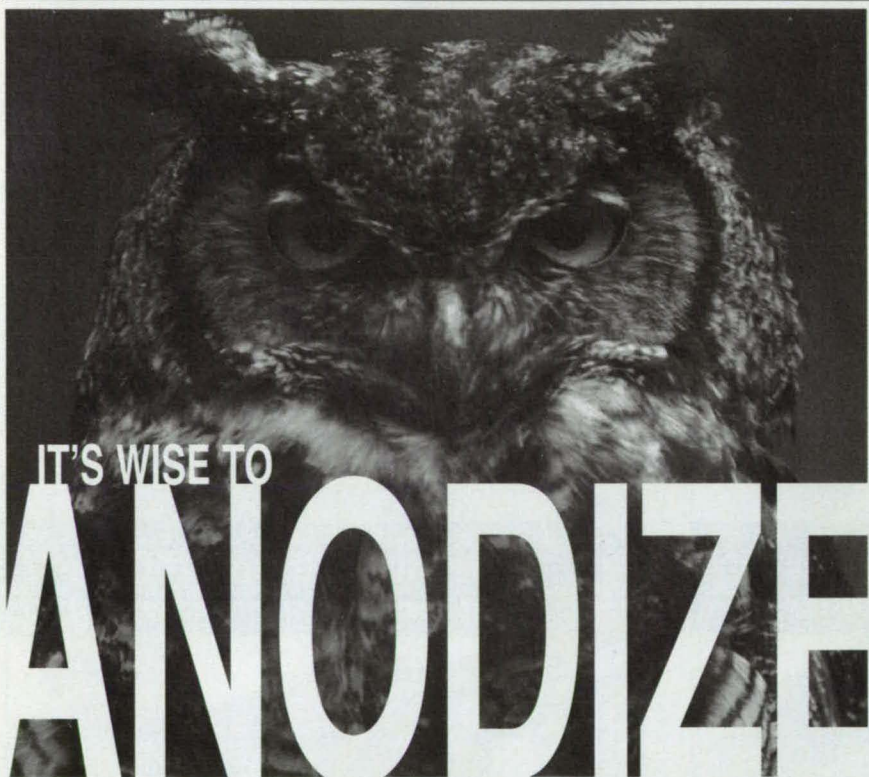
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Efforts are under way to develop a new generation of extremely small, mobile, tetherless robots, each type designed to perform a specific sensory and/or actuation function or combination of functions. Called "nanorovers," these robots would weigh as little as 10 mg apiece and would be mass-producible and expendable. Some would

be controlled and/or powered remotely via artificially generated beams of light; others would be autonomous and powered either by artificial beams of light or by sunlight. A few examples of the diverse potential applications for nanorovers include exploration of narrow crevices and inhospitable terrain on the Earth and other planets, micro-

positioning, precise gripping in surgery, inspection in hazardous environments, law-enforcement inspections, and search-and-rescue operations.

Nanorovers would exploit the emerging technology of micro-electromechanical structures in general and of thin-film, light-energized bimorph actuators in particular. [The basic concept for



In today's environmentally-conscious world, it's survival of the fittest. Cost-effective and environmentally safe hard coat anodizing enhances the basic properties of aluminum such as, low density, high dielectric constant, thermal conductivity, lubricity, malleability, and ductility with a hardness comparable to a **C-70 Rockwell** after hard coat. Resist the elements of rust and corrosion, moisture, heat, cold, friction, and the basic element of surprise!

It's a matter of "WHOOOS" product will last.
Let us anodize your sample part for free. Call, fax or write:



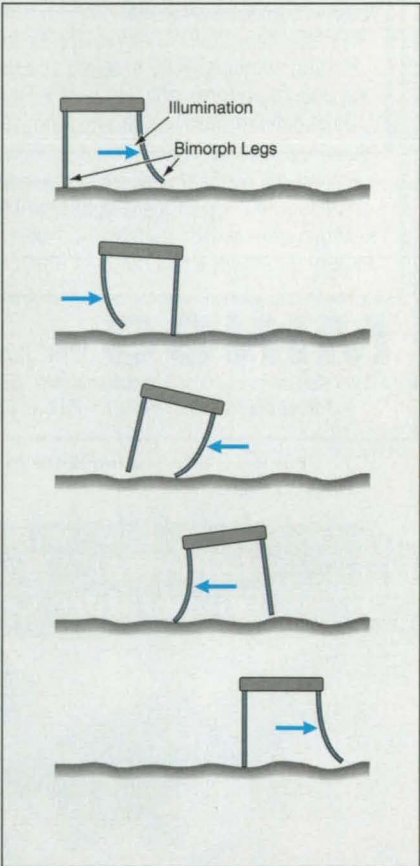
It's not how it's made. It's how it's made to last.

Fort Wayne Anodizing

Full Anodizing and Impregnation Services

2535 Wayne Trace • Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46803 • Phone 219-424-1030 • Fax 219-420-4006

Toll Free 800-347-1030

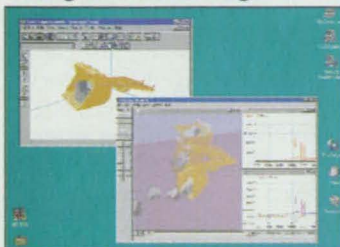


A Device Containing Two Bimorph legs could be made to walk in inchworm style by alternately illuminating the legs from opposite directions.

actuation in nanorovers was described in "Thin-Film, Light-Energized Bimorph Micromechanical Actuators" (NPO-19607), *Laser Tech Briefs*, Vol. 20, No. 8 (August 1996), page 11a.] Bimorph actuators for nanorovers would typically comprise thin films of the ferroelectric/piezoelectric material lead lanthanum zirconate titanate (PLZT) deposited on thin silicon substrates and suitably polarized. When illuminated, such a film of PLZT generates a large photovoltage along its length; by the inverse piezoelectric effect, this voltage

Your CAD Program Alone Can't Tell You if a Design Will Fail.

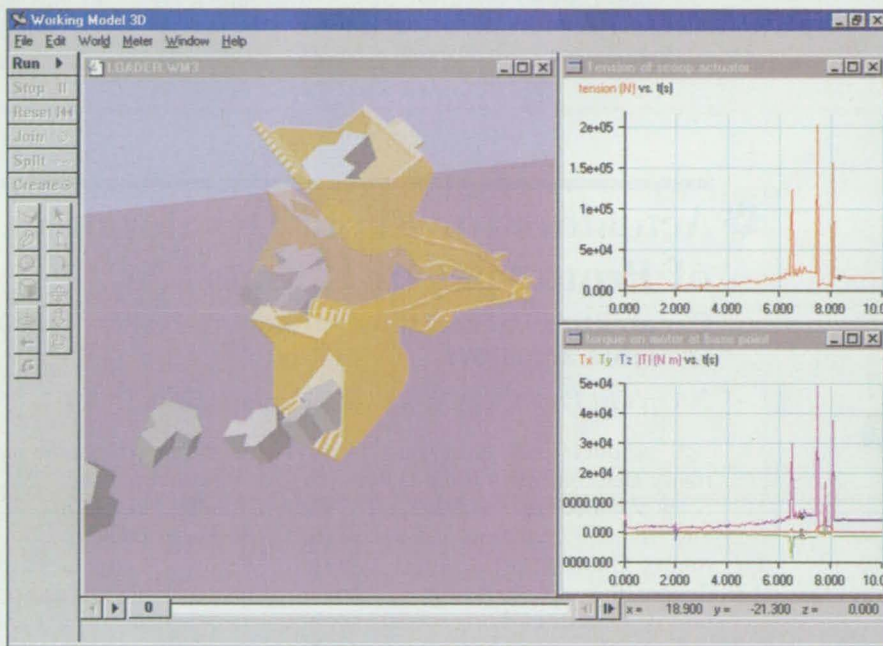
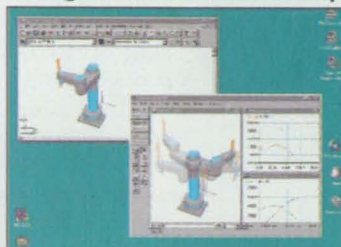
Working Model for Solid Edge™



Working Model for SolidWorks™



Working Model for Mechanical Desktop™



CAD/Solids-Based Assembly Model: Form, Fit, Tooling, Manufacturing

Functional Model (a "Working Model"):
Does it work?
How does it function?
Is it fast enough?
How do parts interact?
How does it look?
What are accelerations?
Is it stable?
What are joint forces?
How are parts loaded?
How does it move?

TECH BRIEFS
1996
Product of the Year

With Working Model It Can.

Working Model® tells you how your CAD design will function—how it moves, how parts are loaded, whether it locks up—virtually anything you would test with a physical prototype. Your functioning "Working Model" can then be used to generate presentation video output, or to calculate load cases for an FEA (will it break?) analysis.

And now with seamless interfaces to SolidWorks™, Solid Edge™, and Autodesk Mechanical Desktop™, (along with our existing DXF and ACIS interfaces), you can work concurrently with CAD. Our revolutionary Automatic Constraint Mapping (ACM) means that your complete assembly models (with mating information) can be used as the basis for a Working Model.

To see why Working Model is the standard for Windows/NT motion simulation, please call or visit our web site. Dealer inquiries welcome.

www.workingmodel.com 800 766 6615

COSMOS, NASTRAN
ANSYS/DesignSpace



© 1992-1996 Knowledge Revolution Inc. All rights reserved. Working Model® is a registered trademark of Knowledge Revolution Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

FEA Model:
Will a part break or fatigue?

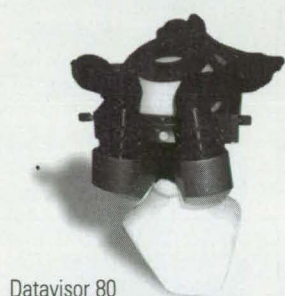
Knowledge Revolution



66 Bovet Road, Suite 200
San Mateo, CA 94402
(800) 766-6615
(415) 574-7777
Fax (415) 574-7541
www.workingmodel.com

See the difference with n-vision's complete line of immersive display systems

Pioneers around the world rely on n-vision displays to help them visualize their concepts in ways that, just a few years ago, could only be imagined.



Datavisor 80



Datavisor VGA / HiRes



Virtual Binoculars VGA / HiRes

n-vision

1.703.506.8808 voice
1.703.903.0455 fax
<http://www.nvis.com>
sales@nvis.com



causes the bimorph to deflect away from the source of light. The figure illustrates a simple walking device based on this concept. Enhancement of the efficiency of the optical-to-mechanical energy conversion would be a key step in the development of nanorovers to exploit this concept.

By designing nanorovers to rely on light (instead of electricity supplied via conductors) for actuation, one would not only eliminate external wires that act as tethers but would also eliminate much of the weight and bulk of conventional electrical power supplies. By making electrical control and power lines unnecessary, this approach would eliminate concerns over electrical noise and electromagnetic interference at suboptical frequencies. This approach would

also facilitate unprecedented micro-miniaturization, leading to ultra-low-mass packaging, high operating speeds, and integration of finely tailored sensors and communication circuits onto single or few substrates. The combination of expendability and microminiaturization raises the possibility of deploying nanorovers in large numbers, reminiscent of many ants crawling around to sniff, look, and report their observations; indeed, some nanorovers might walk on multiple bimorph legs extending from thumbnail-sized bodies and could thus even resemble ants.

This work was done by Sarita Thakoor of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 89 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19606

✳ Actuators for Rapid Development of Prototypes of Robots

**Capabilities exceed those of commercially
available actuators.**

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A product line of gearmotor-type rotary electromechanical actuators has been designed to accelerate and facilitate the development of prototype robots. These actuators feature generic designs that are amenable to adaptation or modification for specific applications. These actuators are generally more versatile and capable than are commercial off-the-shelf gearmotor-type actuators, which are often unsuitable for use in prototype robots for various reasons that can include limits on speed and torque capacities, limits on load-bearing capacities, lack of passages in shafts to accommodate wiring to be connected to other equipment, inadequacy of angle-measuring capabilities, and geometric configurations that can be unsuitable for use with or attachment to other mechanical components.

The approach taken in designing these actuators involved building on a commercial line of miniature dc gearmotors with motor, gearhead, and shaft-angle-encoder options that span wide ranges of torque, speed, and angle-measuring capability. The approach involved designing a highly versatile gearbox to (1) accept the maximum speed and torque that could be supplied by the chosen gearmotor and produce output speed and torque to

satisfy any reasonable speed and torque requirement and (2) overcome the common limitations of commercial off-the-shelf actuators.

A typical actuator of this type (see figure) includes a dc motor equipped with a shaft-angle encoder and gearhead oriented perpendicularly to an output shaft. The motor and gearhead drive a bevel gearset with a torque rating equal to that of the gearhead connected to the motor. The axis of the bevel gearset is coincident with that of the output shaft. The bevel gearset drives a planetary gear train, which can have whatever number of stages is needed to effect the desired speed reduction. A single clamp retains the shaft-angle-encoder/motor/gearhead assembly in the gearbox housing. Bearings for the bevel and planetary gears and for the output provide support against all rated loads.

The output shaft is hollow to accommodate wiring. An output flange on one end of the output shaft contains eight holes; this output configuration provides the capability to transmit high output torque. A cam is attached to the other end of the output shaft. A switch triggered by the cam can be used for "homing" the output shaft to specified limiting angles. The cam can be shaped to trigger the switch at specific desired

Put the power of the world's best-selling FPA thermal imagers to work for you.



In the lab or in the field, Inframetrics' ThermaCAM® family of infrared temperature measurement systems have what it takes...

Most versatile. Operates as a stand-alone hand-held camera or as a dedicated real-time digital workstation. Wide array of lenses/filter options to meet any application.

Highest sensitivity. Measures temperatures from -10 °C to +2000 °C. Sensitive to 0.1 °C.

Unmatched accuracy. Precision temperature measurement through sophisticated temperature algorithms, internal sensors, and atmospheric correction model.

Upgrade path. All cameras and software are easily upgraded as new technologies and applications emerge.

Powerful Windows® image analysis. TherMonitor® and ThermaGRAM® digital image processing software for both static and real-time temperature analysis and reporting.

Unrivaled portability. The smallest imager of its kind. Perfect for use in the field.

Best value. No other system offers ThermaCAM SC1000's performance, versatility, and economy for IR measurement applications.



ThermaCAM family of hand-held thermal imaging systems for science and industry.

inframetrics
The Infrared Specialists

For More Information Write In No. 682

Call: +1 800 GO INFRA (1-800 464-6372)
Fax: +1 508 667-2702
E-mail: info@inframetrics.com
Web site: www.inframetrics.com

Corporate Headquarters
Inframetrics, Inc., U.S.A.
Tel: +1(800) GO-INFRA
Fax: +1(508) 667-2702

European Headquarters
V.B.R. Inframetrics
Tel: +(32) 2 257 9030
Fax: +(32) 2 257 9039

Inframetrics France
Tel: +(33) 72 47 04 05
Fax: +(33) 72 47 07 72

Inframetrics U.K.
Tel: +(44) 01256 50533
Fax: +(44) 01256 50534

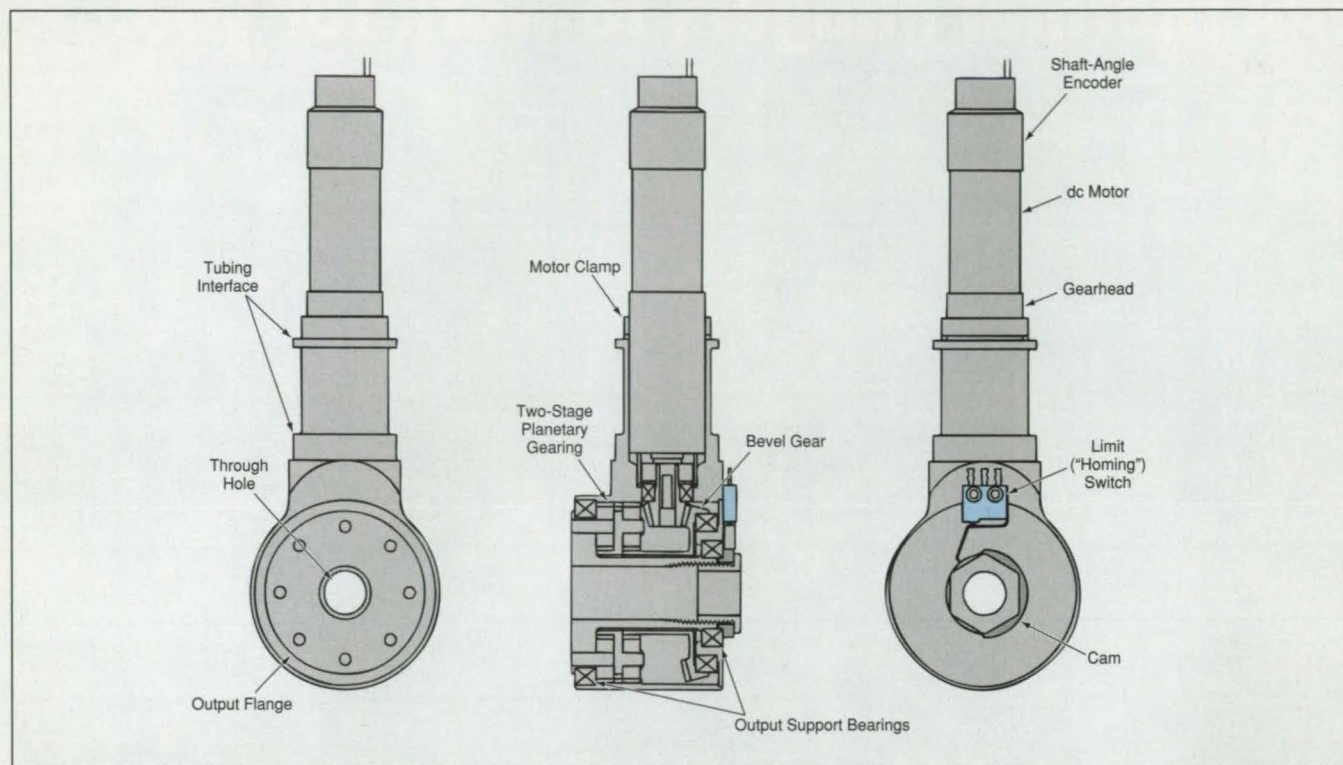
Inframetrics Germany
Tel: +(49) 6074 35512
Fax: +(49) 6074 35549

Inframetrics Israel
Tel: +(972) 4-316829
Fax: +(972) 4-316818

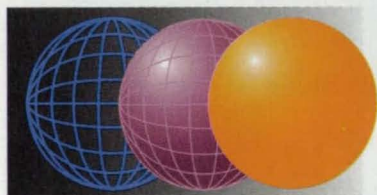
angles. The cam can be adjusted to a desired angle setting by loosening a nut that holds it in place.

This work was done by Timothy Ohm and Jack A. Frazier II of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For

further information, write in 25 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-20054



This **Electromechanical Actuator** features a generic design that imparts a wide range of capabilities and adaptability for specific applications.



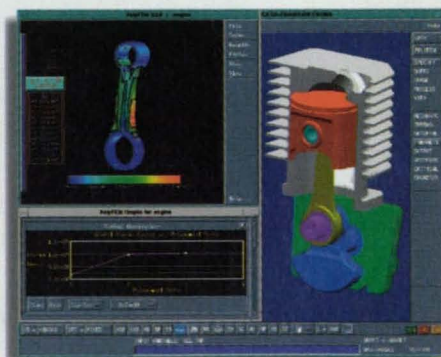
DISCOVER THE REALITY OF SIMULATION DRIVEN DESIGN™



DADS
Calculate loads, positions, velocities.
Integrated with CATIA, I-DEAS
Master Series, and Pro/ENGINEER.



DADS/Plant
Mechanical System Simulation
integrated with control systems in
MATLAB, MATRIXx, and EASY5.



PolyFEM
Structural Component Analysis inte-
grated in CATIA, I-DEAS Master Series,
and Pro/ENGINEER.

CADSi®

Tel: 319-626-6700 ■ Fax: 319-626-3488 ■ www.cadsi.com



Improved Electrode for Vacuum Arc Vapor Deposition

Redirection of arc and arc gas reduces exposure time and increases electrode life.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An apparatus for vacuum arc vapor deposition (VAVD) features an electrode configuration that has been modified to redirect the arc and arc gas to obtain a spray of vaporized material that is more concentrated in one specific direction. As a result, the rate of deposition is increased and the time of exposure of the substrate material to deposition conditions is correspondingly reduced. Furthermore, the arc-emission area is increased, with a consequent increase in the longevity of the electrode.

Control over vapor direction has been a problem during the development of VAVD. In its original configuration, the VAVD torch includes a hollow cylindrical electrode with a hole along its axis. The material vaporized from

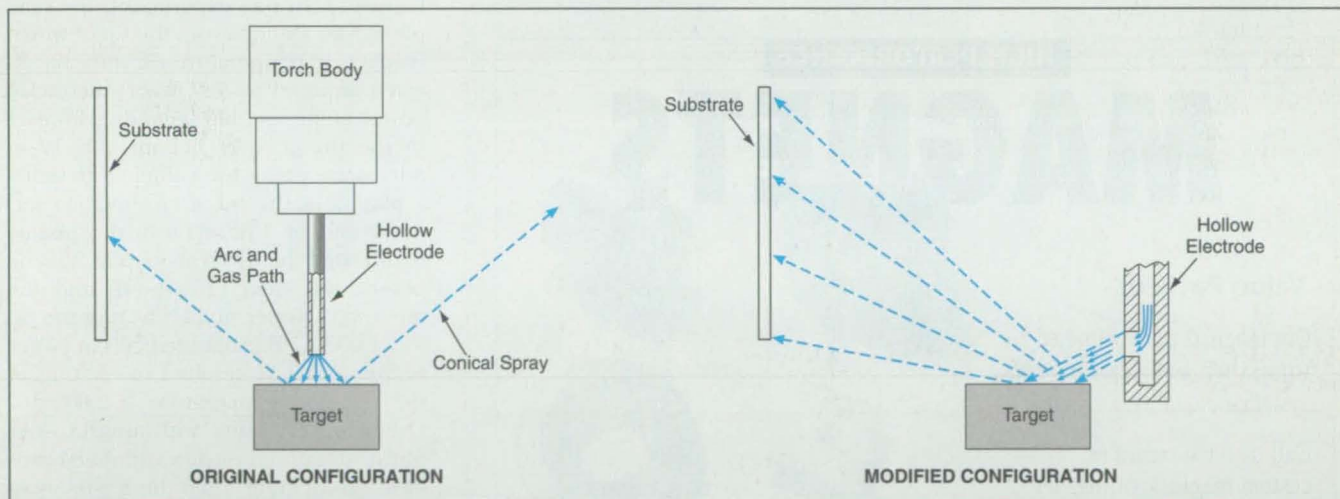
the target is accelerated into the vacuum in a conical spray with a half-cone angle of about 45° with respect to the axis of the electrode (see figure). The conical spray is fairly efficient for coating the inside of a ring, hole, or other surface that circumferentially surrounds the electrode and target, but is less efficient for coating a substrate that does not surround the electrode and target in the case of a substrate that must be positioned on one side of the axis; some of the spray heads for the substrate as desired, but most goes off in other directions and is thus wasted. Thus, the rate of deposition is not as great as it could be if more of the spray could be utilized.

In modifying the original electrode to obtain the improved electrode, the

bottom end was welded closed and a port for the arc and gas was opened on one side. The arc-emission area in the improved electrode is located on the inside of the electrode near the side hole, and the arc and gas are directed out through the hole obliquely towards the surface of the target.

This work was done by Jack L. Weeks and Douglas M. Todd of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 24 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-30119.



A Greater Fraction of the Vaporized Target Material is directed toward the target in the improved configuration.

Plasma-Enhanced Microwave Heating

Heating is effected first by a microwave plasma torch, then by microwaves alone.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Plasma-enhanced microwave heating is an improved hybrid technique for heating materials to high processing temperatures. This technique can be used in such fabrication processes as joining ceramic rods, drawing ceramic fibers, sintering,

igniting combustible materials, and joining ceramics to metals.

The need for a hybrid heating technique arises as a result of the temperature dependence of the microwave-absorption characteristics of ceramics.

In general, the degree of absorption of microwave power by a dielectric material increases with temperature, such that most materials absorb with reasonable effectiveness at temperatures $\geq 800^\circ\text{C}$. However, at lower temperatures, typical

COOL IT.

with Master Bond
Thermal Conductive
Epoxy



SUPREME 11A0HT

- Room temperature or heat cure
- Highly electrically insulative
- Excellent vibration & shock resistance
- High peel and shear strength
- Thermal conductivity: 10Btu/hr/ft²/in/°F
- Low shrinkage
- Convenient packaging

For information, call or write:
Master Bond Inc., 154 Hobart St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601 • 201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

For More Information Write In No. 431

ceramics that one seeks to process absorb microwaves too weakly for practical microwave heating. Therefore, prior to heating a sample of ceramic with microwave power, it is usually necessary to use another heating technique to preheat the sample. In an older hybrid heating technique, the sample is preheated in a conventional radiant furnace; this technique is too expensive and slow and thus uneconomical for commercial production purposes. Plasma-enhanced microwave heating is expected to be more commercially viable.

In preparation for plasma-enhanced microwave heating, the sample is placed in a resonant microwave cavity in air. For preheating, a suitable gas (e.g., helium) that can be dissociated easily in the microwave electric field is pumped through the cavity and microwave power at the frequency of resonance of the cavity is used to generate a plasma in the gas. Ordinarily, the plasma is ignited at a position of intense electric field. Initially, the plasma heats the sample much more effectively than does the microwave radiation, so that the sample becomes preheated. Once the sample has reached the desired preheat temperature, further use of the plasma would waste energy and the plasma would shield the sample from the microwave

radiation. Accordingly, the flow of gas is stopped to turn off the plasma, and the sample is then heated further by microwave irradiation alone. Alternatively, the microwave-generated plasma can be used as a plasma torch to heat objects that cannot be heated effectively by microwaves.

The position(s) of high electric field depends on the electromagnetic mode of the cavity as modified by the sample. In general, the unmodified electromagnetic mode of the cavity features one or more position(s) of highest electric field. In addition, high electric fields occur at sharp edges and narrow ends of objects placed in the cavity. One can exploit these effects to maximize the capability to generate a plasma on a sharp edge or narrow end of a sample; this can be done by placing a sample with the affected edge or end at the maximum-electric-field position of the cavity electromagnetic mode.

The feasibility of plasma-enhanced microwave heating was demonstrated in an experiment in a rectangular waveguide cavity excited in the TE₁₀₂ mode, using helium as the plasma gas and various rod samples. In each case, the rod was oriented along a maximum-electric-field line with its tip positioned at the point of maximum electric field (see Figure 1). In one experiment, the sample was an alumina rod, the tip of which reached a temperature of only 65 °C when exposed to 500 W of microwave power alone for 400 seconds. However in the presence of helium, 200 W of microwave power was sufficient to ignite a plasma at the tip after about 45 seconds, and by 120 seconds, the plasma had heated the tip to about 900 °C. The plasma was then turned off, and the microwave power quickly heated the tip to > 1,600 °C. Further increases in power to about 300 W resulted in melting of the tip at a temperature ≥ 2,000 °C. Other experiments with quartz, sapphire, aluminum nitride and metal rods have also demonstrated the feasibility of this technique.

Figure 2 illustrates the use of plasma-enhanced microwave heating to join two ceramic rods end-to-end. First, a rod is inserted from the top of the cavity as in Figure 1 and a helium plasma is ignited at its tip. Then a second rod collinear with the first rod is inserted from the bottom and positioned to leave a gap of < 1/2 in. (< 12.7 mm) between the tips of the two rods. Because of the concentration of microwave electric field in the gap, the plasma becomes locked in the gap. The plasma quickly preheats both tips. Once the preheat temperature has been reached, the plasma is turned off and the

HIGH PERFORMANCE

MAGNETS

Value Packed!

Our magnets come bundled with expert technical help and systematic quality.

Call us for standard or custom magnets, or magnet assemblies made to your specs. Prototype to production.

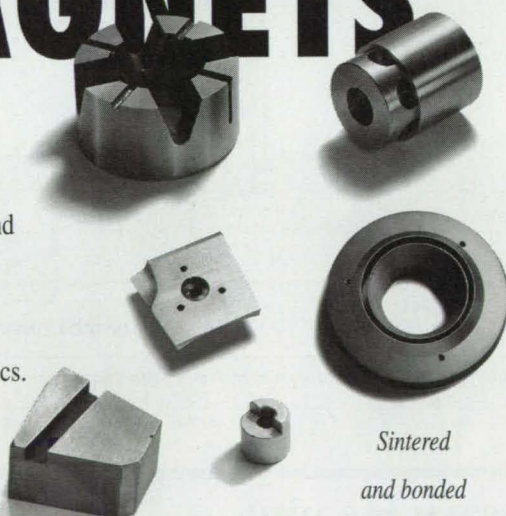


MAGNET SALES
& MANUFACTURING
11248 PLAYA COURT
CULVER CITY, CA 90230

FAX (310) 390-4357
E-MAIL magnetix@aol.com
WEB <http://www.inetdirect.net/magnetix>

(800) 800-3799

Expertise In Magnetics



Sintered
and bonded
Neodymium
Iron Boron,
Samarium Cobalt,
Ferrite, Alnico,
Flexible

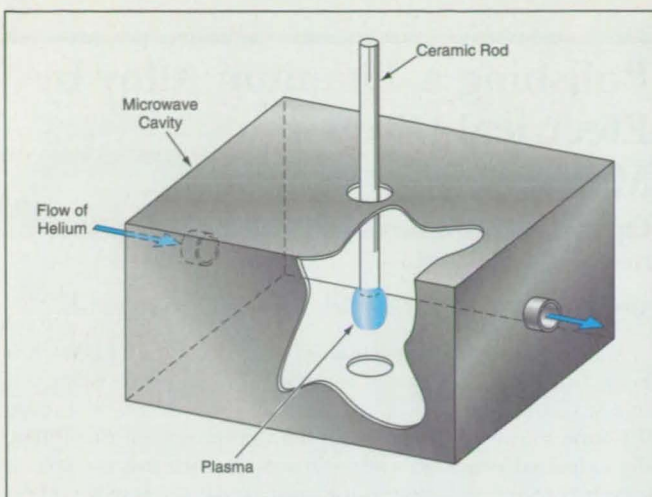


Figure 1. A Plasma Is Formed at the lower tip of the ceramic rod at the position of maximum electric field in the microwave cavity. The plasma can be used to preheat this rod for subsequent heating by microwave power alone. The plasma could also be used as a torch.

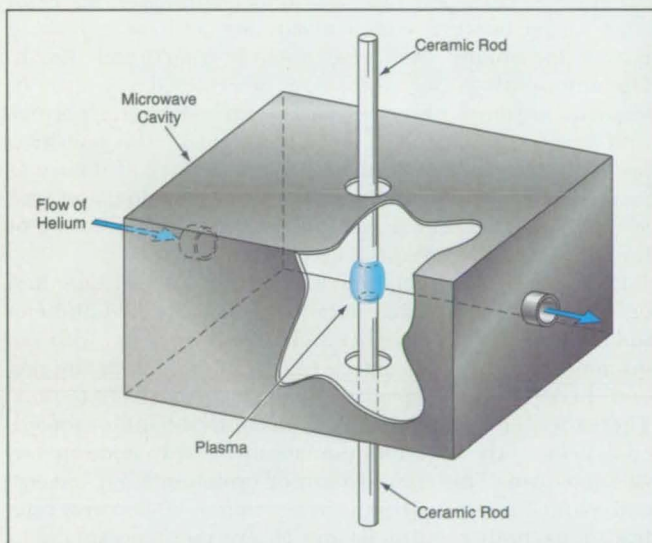


Figure 2. Two Ceramic Rods Can Be Joined tip-to-tip by plasma-enhanced microwave heating of the tips, then pushing the tips together.

tips are heated to melting temperature by microwave power alone. The rods are then pushed together to form a joint.

A modified version of the arrangement of Figure 1 can be used to draw a fiber of the rod material. Once the tip of the rod has been melted in the microwave-only processing stage, a fiber is inserted from the bottom of the cavity. The tip of the fiber is placed in contact with the molten tip of the rod, then pulled down to draw a fiber from the molten tip material.

This work was done by Tzu-Yuan Yiin, Martin B. Barmatz, and Henry W. Jackson of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 28 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315 - 6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288

Refer to NPO-19483, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Finally, Rugged Computers That Make Sense.



- 100g Operating Shock* (Mil-Spec 810C)
- 75 MHz IBM Blue Lightning 486 Processor
- 6-16 Bit ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 PCMCIA Slot (type I-IV)

- Integral Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Sealed Mouse Pad Pointing Device
- One Piece Magnesium Chassis
- Battery Options

*CD-ROM Model - 30g Non-Operating

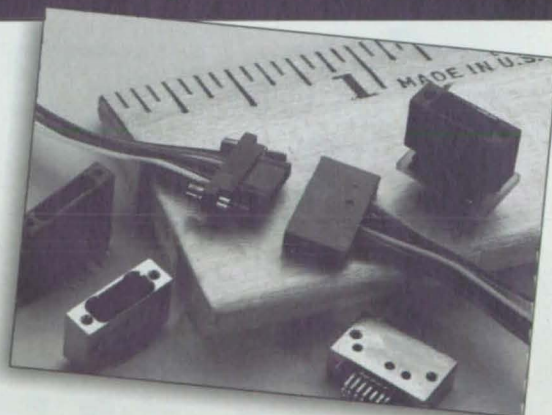
fieldworks
inc.



9961 Valley View Road • Eden Prairie, MN 55344, U.S.A. • Phone: 612-947-0856
Fax: 612-947-0859 • Sales Department/Customer Service: 612-947-0137
Washington D.C. Branch Office • Designed and Manufactured in the U.S.A.

For More Information Write In No. 422

SMALLEST-TOUGHEST MIL Spec Connectors



- DESC 94031 thru 94046 & MIL-C-83513 performance
- Optional RFI/EMI filters
- Hi-Density .025/.0125" pitch
- SMT, Thru-hole, flex ribbon, coax terminations
- COTS alternatives available
- Complete catalog available

NANONICS[®]
CORPORATION

21644 N. 14th Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85027
800.242.6266

On The Internet: www.nanonics.com/catalog/

EMI/RFI SHIELDING PRODUCTS



**SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE SHIELDING GASKETS
HUNDREDS OF SHAPES AND SIZES
ELECTRONIC GRADE PLATING FINISHES
MANY BASE METAL ALLOY VARIATIONS
CUSTOM ENGINEERED MODIFICATIONS TO SUIT**

OMEGA
SHIELDING PRODUCTS INC.

1384 POMPTON AVE., CEDAR GROVE, NJ 07009
TEL: 201-890-7455 FAX: 201-890-8714

Web: <http://www.omegashielding.com>
Contact us for free catalog

For More Information Write In No. 424

**NEW
CATALOG!**

Load Cells Force/Torque Sensors



Catalog Includes:

Gram Sensors Thru Hole Load Cells
Tension Load Cells Low Profile Load Cells
Mini Load Cells Load Pins
Torque/Sensors Transducer Indicators

Special OEM Sensors



Transducer Techniques

(909) 676-3965 FAX (909) 676-1200

e-mail: tti@ttloadcells.com

URL: <http://www.ttloadcells.com>

43178 BUSINESS PARK DRIVE, B-101 • TEMECULA, CA 92590

Polishing a Titanium Alloy by Electrical-Discharge Machining

Optimum EDM settings yield a relatively high finish.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

A traveling-wire electrical-discharge machine (EDM) has been found to produce a superior intermediate finish on one surface of a titanium-alloy workpiece, thereby reducing the time that must be spent in manual polishing to achieve the required ultimate surface finish. Before the workpiece was thus processed, generator control parameters for EDM polishing of the alloy were not available and had to be determined experimentally.

The alloy in question was Ti/6Al/4V (the numbers indicate weight percentages). The workpiece had a thickness of 3.5 in. (8.89 cm). Generator parameter settings on the EDM were varied between rough machining and two polishing passes to obtain the best possible machined finish. Optimum settings (see table) were determined in a series of test cuts in scrap. Reverse polarity (wire electrode positive with respect to the workpiece) was used in the polishing passes to reduce the granularity of the surface of the workpiece. Flushing pressure was set as low as possible, and wire tension was set as high as possible to reduce the vibration of the wire, thereby improving the surface finish.

If previously documented EDM generator settings had been used, a finish of 125 microinches (3.2 μm) root mean square (rms) would have been obtained. However, with the optimum settings, the surface finish achieved after the second EDM polishing pass was 32 microinches (0.8 μm). Thereafter, only 15 minutes of polishing by hand was needed to achieve the required ultimate finish of 16 microinches (0.4 μm) rms. This combination of optimum EDM settings and manual polishing results in a saving of 80 percent, relative to machining and polishing by previously documented methods.

This work was done by N. Grant Piegari and Dewey Dove of Goddard Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.

GSC-13723

Parameter	Rough Machining to 125 $\mu\text{in. rms}$	Polishing to 73 $\mu\text{in. rms}$	Polishing to 32 $\mu\text{in. rms}$
Machining Mode	1	7	7
Machining Potential, V	-3	+3	3
Maximum Current, A	11	9	7
Pulse Duration, μs	4	2	1
Pulse Frequency, kHz	55	125	250
Reference Speed, m/min	0.172	0.911	0.911
Wire Speed, m/min	9.2	7.2	7.2
Wire Tension, kg weight	1	1.2	1.2

These Generator Parameter Settings for an electrical-discharge machine (Charmilles Model 600 or equivalent) were found experimentally to be optimum for rough machining followed by polishing to the indicated surface finishes.

Improved Fabrication Technique for Submillimeter Split-Finger Backshorts

Fabrication time is reduced and quality is enhanced.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An improved process for fabrication of split-finger, contact-type backshorts for millimeter- and submillimeter-wavelength waveguide components has been developed. A split-finger, contact-type backshort (see Figure 1) is made from a strip of beryllium copper with thickness and width chosen for a close fit inside a waveguide of rectangular cross section. Slots perpendicular and parallel to the broader sides of the strip are machined into one end to split that end to form the contact fingers, and the contact fingers are bent outward slightly to ensure spring-loaded contact with the interior of the waveguide in the presence of geometric imperfections.

Because of the small dimensions of the slots and fingers, it is difficult and time-consuming to make backshorts by conventional machining of individual units, the quality of the resulting fingers tends to be poor, and the fingers are often weakened and damaged by the machining process itself. The improved process enables mass production of backshorts of better quality, greater uniformity, and greater reliability, and it costs less than conventional machining does. In the original laboratory setting in which the improved process was developed, it was possible to fabricate 640-GHz backshorts like that of Figure 1 at the

rate of three per day by conventional machining. The rate of production increased to 100 per day when the improved process was introduced.

The raw material for the improved process is a cold-rolled, unhardened beryllium copper sheet with a thickness about 0.001 in. (about 0.025 mm) less than the smaller of the two inside cross sectional dimensions of the waveguide. In the first step of the process, the sheet is cut to a length of about 1 in. (25 mm) long and width of about 1/4 in. (6 mm). The long edges of the sheet are rounded by a few strokes with an Arkansas stone. The sheet is rigidly clamped between two aluminum plates (see Figure 2) with one of its rounded long edges protruding slightly, then the protruding edge is lapped flush with the clamp.

The clamp holding the beryllium copper sheet is mounted on a vacuum chuck on the translation table of a high speed saw of the type ordinarily used to dice wafers (e.g., integrated-circuit wafers). Initially, the clamp is aligned so that the saw cuts along the sheet in the plane located halfway through the thickness, and the sheet is thus slit along its full length to the required depth. The clamp is then rotated 90°, and multiple cross cuts are made at specified intervals to form the fingers of multiple backshorts that

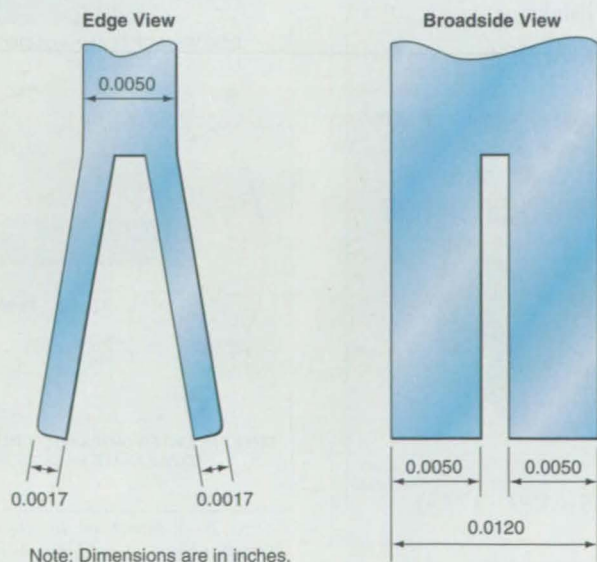
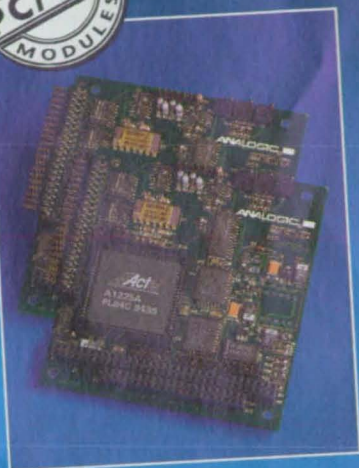


Figure 1. This Contact Tip of a Typical Backshort is dimensioned for use at a frequency of 640 GHz in a waveguide with an interior cross section of 0.00625 by 0.0125 in. (0.159 by 0.318 mm).

Embedded Precision Analog Measurement



High performance data acquisition is now available on PC/104 boards. Introducing 12- and 16-bit 100 kHz PC/104 boards from Analogic, with 8 DI or 16 SE channel inputs, software-selectable input ranges, low power requirements, and the precision you expect from Analogic. These boards will reduce your development costs and minimize technical risks so your products get to market faster.



For more information on these advanced boards, or how we can meet your custom PC/104 requirements, call

1-800-446-8936, Ext. 2394 FAX: 617-245-1274

PC/104 and the PC/104 logo are trademarks of the PC/104 Consortium

Analogic Corporation
360 Audubon Road, Wakefield, MA 01880

DATA CONVERSION PRODUCTS

ANALOGIC
The World Resource
for Precision Signal Technology

are to be made from the sheet. Of course, the thickness of the blade determines the thickness of the slots. Because the saw operates automatically, intensive oversight by a technician is unnecessary.

Once all the slots have been cut, the sheet is removed from the clamp and affixed to a silicon wafer by use of a commercially available clear wafer wax. The wafer and sheet are positioned for cross cutting by the dicing saw, and the saw is set to cut through the thickness at multiple specified positions along the length to separate the sheet into multiple backshorts. In the case repre-

sented by Figure 1, it was possible to obtain more than 60 backshorts, each 0.25 in. (6.35 mm) long and 0.0120 in. (0.305 mm) wide from a single sheet. [The maximum height of the backshorts is limited by the maximum cutting height of the dicing saw. The authors have recently discovered that their saw is capable of producing backshorts up to 0.700 in. (17.78 mm) in length.]

The wax is dissolved to release the backshorts. Each backshort in turn is set in a vice, slit side up, and a scalpel is used to pry the fingers apart, thickness-wise, to a distance of about 0.002

in. (0.05 mm) greater than the smaller interior dimension of the waveguide. Although this prying operation involves manual piece work, it takes little time (less than 2 minutes per piece).

The backshorts are then hardened in an argon oven at a temperature of 600 °F (318 °C) for 3 hours to impart springiness to the fingers. Finally, each backshort is soldered into place on a brass holder attached to a micrometer drive, which is used to adjust the position of the backshort along the waveguide.

This work was done by Peter H. Siegel and John E. Oswald of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 49 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19809

Every Century has its Masters We're just a little early

With the most experienced professionals in the industry throughout the world - ARRK is ready to take your new products from design to creation. Whether it be a simple prototype or a complicated series of products - ARRK will respond quickly and decisively with both quality and service distinctive to your needs.

- Rapid Prototyping
- CAD/CAM Machining
- Vacu-Pressure Molding & Casting
- Precision Fabrication
- Complete Product Finishing
- Prototype Injection Molding

ARRK
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Japan 0492-58-7001
Korea 032-656-6601
France 60-19-33-72
Thailand 2-501-1162
Germany 49607-43-7510
United Kingdom 0181-961-6366

United States (800) 735-ARRK (2775)

<http://www.arrk.com/~arrksd/>

Email: arrksd@arrk.com

Modem (800) 809-3873

National Design Engineering Show - Booth 2838 - March 10-13, 1997

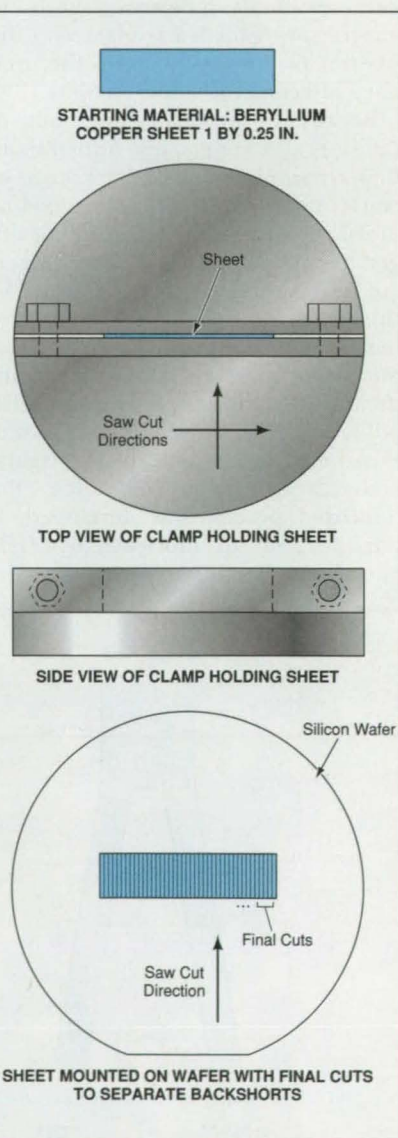


Figure 2. A Sheet of Beryllium Copper is clamped rigidly to enable a dicing saw to cut narrow slots along and across one edge to make contact fingers, then the sheet is held by wax on a silicon wafer and diced to obtain multiple backshorts.

Page intentionally left blank



Incremental State Saving in SPEEDES Using C++

Improved state-saving techniques prevent overloading of computer memories.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The incremental state-saving capability of the object-oriented Synchronous Parallel Environment for Emulation and Discrete Event Simulation (SPEEDES) operating system has been extended to encompass general incremental state-saving methods. [SPEEDES and an adaptive, parallel, discrete-event-simulation-synchronization algorithm called "Breathing Time Buckets" developed in SPEEDES were described in "Synchronization of Parallel Discrete Event Simulations" (NPO-18414), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 16, No. 9 (September, 1992), page 129.] The present improvements have been accomplished through the use of a rollback queue and through inheritance using a base-class rollback item. An additional feature of the improved operating system is the use of a new technique for supporting lazy cancellation. ("Lazy cancellation" denotes a concept for avoiding the need to cancel or roll back events that are simulated out of chronological order but produce the same results as if simulated in chronological order.)

The greatest challenge in the field of parallel discrete-event simulation is to provide general mechanisms for current-event processing, for example, processing time-tagged events for simulated objects in their ascending time order, while simultaneously achieving high parallel performance. It is difficult to ensure correctness (in the sense of preserving causality) in a parallel simulation in which objects are distributed among multiple processors because each processor tends to advance at its own rate. Because of the different rates of advance, an event simulated on a slow node (processor) can sometimes result in scheduling of an event in the simulated past of another object that resides on a faster node; this violates causality, potentially rendering invalid all events simulated on the faster node back to the event in question.

Optimistic parallel discrete-event simulation engines require rollback mechanisms to restore the states of simulation objects to those of earlier times when

events are accidentally processed out of time order. Traditional approaches involve saving the entire state of an object before its next event is processed, so that its original state can be restored. However, this approach can very quickly use up all of the available memory in a processor. In addition, the overhead for copying large amounts of memory can be quite high. Thus, there exists a need for a reversible incremental state-saving technique.

the default mode of cancellation for the rest.

One of the most efficient ways to handle incremental state saving in parallel discrete-event simulations is an algorithmic mechanism called "Delta Exchange." In the SPEEDES implementation of Delta Exchange, an event changes the state of a variable in a simulation object by exchanging this variable with a similar variable that is stored in the data structure of the

EVENT

Variables

```
int input1;
double input2;
double output;
```

Methods

```
//.....Process Event Phase 1
void C_Event::Phase1() {
//.....get inputs
input1 = object->get_input1();
input2 = object->get_input2();

//.....process stuff
output = input + 2.0 * input2
}

//.....Delta Exchange
void C_EVENT::exchange() {
object->exchange_output(output);
}

//.....Check Lazy
int C_EVENT::check_lazy() {
If (input1 != object->get_input1())
return 0;
If (input2 != object->get_input2())
return 0;
return 1;
}
```

SIMULATION OBJECT

Variables

```
int input1;
double input2;
double output;
```

Methods

```
//.....get input1
int C_OBJECT::get_input1() {
return input1;
}

//.....get input2
double C_OBJECT::get_input2() {
return input2
}

//.....exchange output
void C_OBJECT::exchange_output(double o) {
EXCHANGE(output, o);
}
```

These Samples of Code show how a user can participate in a lazy cancellation in SPEEDES.

The present improvements fill this need. These improvements are based partly on the recognition that events can store important input information in their internal data structures to support sophisticated optimization techniques. For example, the user can specify lazy cancellation for specific events — hopefully, the ones most likely to benefit from lazy cancellation, while using aggressive cancellation as

event. State changes of this type can easily be accomplished by dividing the processing of each event into two steps. The first step is the basic processing of the event, while the second step is the Delta Exchange, in which the new state values are exchanged with the old state values. After the Delta Exchange, the simulation object has the new state values, and the event has the old values. If the Delta Exchange is performed

Why do more mechanical design engineers choose SolidWorks™?



Results. Our production solid modeling solutions help thousands of customers worldwide operate more efficiently with faster time-to-market – from Alcoa in the US to Sindo-Ricoh in Asia. With this kind of success, it should come as no surprise that SolidWorks experienced the best first year of any CAD company in history, with more first year revenue than PTC and Autodesk – combined.

Why the move to SolidWorks? We provide the highest quality solid modeling and mechanical design solutions in the market. Bar none. Our products are consistently released on time. They move our customers quickly into production. And offer Windows®-native ease-of-use, 100% editability for design flexibility, and productivity gains up to 60%. All for only \$3,995 (USD)*.

Experience the power of SolidWorks today.

SolidWorks

For a FREE interactive CD and the location of a reseller near you, call **800-693-9000, ext. 304**. Or visit our Web site to learn more about upcoming SolidWorks seminars . . .

www.solidworks.com/304

*Internationally, SolidWorks is priced locally. © Copyright 1997 SolidWorks Corporation. All rights reserved. SolidWorks is a trademark of SolidWorks Corporation. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

For More Information Write In No. 690



again, the variables are restored and the simulation object returns to its original state.

In addition to the Delta Exchange, another mechanism is needed to save the state of the object incrementally as it is modified by the processing of an event. This is accomplished by use of a SPEEDES construct called the "Rollback Queue." When an event does something to change the state of its simulation object, a rollback item is pushed onto the top of the Rollback Queue. Specific rollback items, which are C++ objects, inherit from the base class Rollback Item object. The base-class Rollback Item defines three virtual functions that make it easy to store values, roll back an event, or clean up the rollback queue, respectively. The incorporation of new types of rollback items into the SPEEDES programming environment becomes very easy in this approach.

Rollback of an event is accomplished by popping rollback items out of the Rollback Queue, then calling their rollback virtual function to undo whatever was done. The rollback items are then stored in reverse order in another list called "qreverse." This provides the rollforward capability needed for lazy cancellation. After an event is successfully processed, its rollback information must be cleaned up. This is accomplished by popping the rollback items out of the Rollback queue, then calling its cleanup virtual function. Some of the rollback items do not require any work for cleanup. In these cases, the base-class virtual cleanup function is called, but does no processing.

Lazy cancellation helps to prevent the wasteful processing that would occur in rolling back events that produce the same results. Lazy cancellation in SPEEDES follows an object-oriented approach that produces results quickly, with less overhead than in other approaches. Because events are represented as objects in SPEEDES, the inputs from a simulation object that are required for processing an event can be saved in the data structures of the event object. Before reprocessing the event (after it has been rolled back), a virtual function called "Check_Lazy" is called. This virtual function, which is supplied by the user, (see figure) compares the previous inputs from the simulation object still stored in the event object with the new values in the simulation object. If they are the same, or if it is determined that the event would still produce the same result, then this virtual function returns a 1. Otherwise, it returns a 0. If the Check_Lazy virtual function returns a 1, the event is rolled forward. Otherwise, antimessages are sent, and the event is reprocessed.

After an event has been rolled back, SPEEDES checks a flag stored in the event object that tells whether the event is participating in lazy cancellation. This enables events to participate on a selective basis in lazy cancellation. When it is time to process that event again, SPEEDES checks whether the event would have produced the same result.

Lazy cancellation may be performed in a very efficient manner in which event-processing inputs from the simulation object are saved in the event object, and then later before reprocessing the event, the simulation object is checked to determine whether the values corresponding to these inputs have changed or would produce a different result. This approach is much more efficient than are most other approaches which involve byte-for-byte comparisons of the old state of the simulation object with its new states. The present approach is also more flexible.

This work was done by Jeffrey S. Steinman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 41 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL; (818) 354-5179. Refer to NPO-19424.

CLOSE THE GAP!

SEAL MASTER INFLATABLE SEALS



OVERCOME TROUBLESOME DESIGN PROBLEMS



Inflatable seals in a wide range of sizes and configurations are used anywhere a positive seal is needed between opposing surfaces. It's the innovative solution for many difficult applications. Design assistance available.

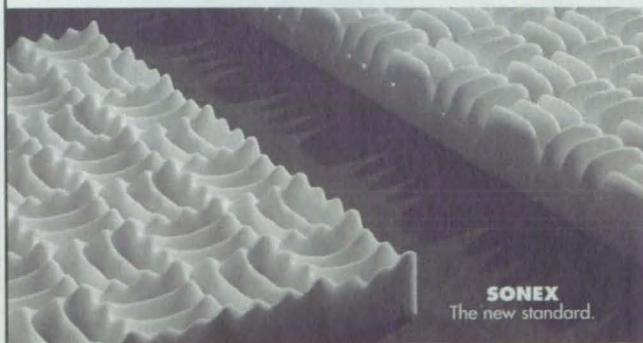
SEAL MASTER CORPORATION

INFLATABLE SEALS AND OTHER CUSTOM RUBBER PRODUCTS

368 MARTINEL DRIVE . KENT, OH 44240-4368 USA
(330) 673-8410 . FAX (330) 673-8242

For More Information Write In No. 426

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to control noise. No offense.



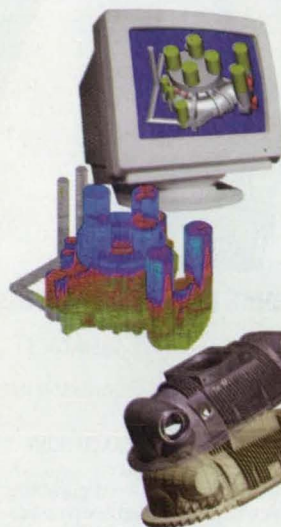
illbruck's family of SONEX products is setting new standards, with completely **FIBER-FREE** acoustical solutions in exclusively **CLASS 1** materials. Our new and improved SONEX combines exceptional absorption properties with Class 1 fire-resistant materials for the safest environment. You'll get peace of mind, as well as peace and quiet. Send today for a free brochure.

illbruck
Minneapolis, Minnesota
1-800-662-0032
(612) 520-3620



**K+P
Agile, INC.**

Serving the manufacturing industry utilizing agile technology



New Product Development
Product Conversion
Process Modeling
Reverse Engineering
Engineering Analysis
Finite Element Analysis
Rapid Prototyping
(unrestricted size)
Rapid Tooling
(wood, plastic & metal)
Product Testing
CAD

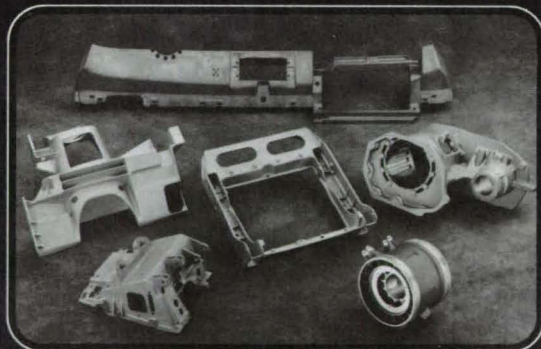
For a **FREE** quote
write or call:
800-807-2278
1950 N. Washington St.
Naperville, IL 60563
web: <http://www.kpcast.com>

**From
Concept to
Product**

Come see us at the
National Design Show
Booth #3863

For More Information Write In No. 428

CASTING TECHNOLOGY ALUMINUM/MAGNESIUM



Prototyping Pre-production Production
Sand, Investocure®, Gravity, Die and Squeeze Processes

- **LOW AND HIGH** volume J.I.T. deliveries/S.P.C. controlled
 - **HIGH INTEGRITY** Automotive, Aerospace, Commercial and Government castings
 - **ADVANCE QUALITY SYSTEM** Compliance with ISO-9000 International Aerospace, and all leading commercial and government specs.
 - **CAD/CAM DESIGN** thru completed assemblies
 - **FULL IN-HOUSE** laboratory & testing facilities
- FOR QUOTES FAX BLUEPRINTS TO 216-475-6611**

**TAC THOMPSON
CASTING CO., INC.**

4860 Chaincraft Rd.
Cleveland, Ohio 44125
Phone: (216) 581-9200
FAX: (216) 475-6611

For More Information Write In No. 429

◉ A Remote Agent Prototype for Spacecraft Autonomy

**Tasks would be communicated to a system
at a high level of abstraction.**

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California*

The New Millennium Remote Agent (NMRA) architecture is a prototype architecture for artificial-intelligence systems that would govern the functions of nearly autonomous robotic systems. In the original intended application, the robotic systems would be small exploratory spacecraft now undergoing development in NASA's New Millennium Program. Scientists would communicate high-level scientific goals to a spacecraft, and the NMRA hardware/software system aboard the spacecraft would then work out the lower-level details; it would plan and schedule scientific observations by on-board instruments, translate schedules into sequences of operations, verify that the operations would not damage the spacecraft, execute the operations, and respond to errors and equipment failures (responses could include rescheduling), all without routine human intervention. The NMRA architecture might also prove adaptable to other, terrestrial robotic systems for which there is a need to implement semiautonomous operation with only occasional high-level, possibly non-real-time human intervention.

The NMRA architecture integrates the following concepts:

- Traditional real-time monitoring and control;
- Constraint-based planning and scheduling to ensure achievement of long-term mission objectives and effective allocation of scarce resources;
- Robust multi-threaded-execution software for reliable execution of planned sequences under uncertain conditions, for rapid response to failures and other unexpected events, and for management of concurrent real-time activities; and
- Model-based diagnosis to confirm successful execution of plans and to infer the functionality of all equipment on the basis of inherently limited information from sensors.

Continuous autonomous operation would involve the following cycle:

1. High-level goals (e.g., to take more pictures) would be retrieved from a database.
2. Planning and scheduling software would be asked to generate a schedule, given such input data as the available time and the actual or anticipated state of all relevant hardware. The resulting schedule would be represented as a set of tokens (relatively abstract commands) placed on various state-variable time lines, with temporal constraints between tokens.
3. The schedule would be sent to executive software, which would act at the designated times to translate the tokens into sequences of lower-level (less abstract) commands subject to the temporal constraints. For each token, the executive software would then attempt to execute the lower-level commands and either (a) verify successful execution, (b) retry in case of failure to execute, or (c) generate alternate low-level commands to achieve the goal represented by the token. Hard failures to execute commands could necessitate modification of the schedule, in which case the executive software would coordinate the actions needed to keep hardware systems in a safe state and would request a new schedule from the planning and scheduling software.
4. The cycle would be repeated from step 1 whenever (a) execution reached the applicable time horizon or (b) the executive software requested a new schedule as a result of a hard failure.

The executive software would constitute one of four layers of the NMRA architecture. Execution of a schedule would be achieved through cooperation of the executive software with the three other layers. The executive software would reason about the overall hardware system in terms of a set of component modes. From inputs that would include sequences of commands and observations from sensors, a mode-identification layer would generate component-mode information; that is, information about the current mode (nominal or failed) of each hardware component. The mode-identification layer would receive its inputs from a monitoring layer, which would take the raw sensor-data stream and discretize it to the level of abstraction required by the mode-identification layer. A control-and-real-time-system layer would take commands from the executive layer, implement low-level control of the state of the hardware, and provide low-level sensor data to the monitoring layer.

This work was done by Nicola Muscettola, P. Pandurang Nayak, and Brian C. Williams of Recom Technologies at NASA Ames Research Center; Barney Pell of Caelum Research at NASA Ames Research Center; Michael D. Wagner of Fourth Planet; and Douglas E. Bernard, Steve A. Chien, Erann Gat, Kim Gostelow, and Robert Rasmussen of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 8 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19992

Punctured Convolutional Codes for Seamless Data-Rate Changes

Fewer changes in symbol rates (with possible loss of symbol lock) would be necessary.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California*

Error-correcting convolutional codes that are said to be "punctured" have been proposed for use in radio transmission of a binary data signal over a channel with a signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) that is low and that fluctuates during the day. The basic task is to maximize the data return by use of the highest practicable data rate without exceeding a given bit-error ratio (BER) at the given SNR. Heretofore, this task has been accomplished by changing the symbol rate (the rate at which the code is transmitted in the channel) to suit the changing SNR. Unfortunately, changing the symbol rate causes undesirable side effects; it changes the transmission bandwidth, and it can make the receiver temporarily lose its lock on the symbol phase and thus lose some data.

The proposed punctured convolutional codes offer an alternative that could reduce the need for changes in symbol rates: the transmission would continue seamlessly because the symbol rate would be kept the same and when the SNR changed, the data rate would be changed accordingly at the coding stage (see figure) instead of at the transmission stage. Increases in symbol rates would be reserved for instances where SNR was high enough to provide ample BER margin; decreases in symbol rates would be reserved for instances where SNR was so low as to cause the receiver to lose symbol lock.

To change the data rate at the coding stage, one must switch to a code that features the corresponding new rate. (The rate of a code is defined as the ratio between the number of infor-



"SURFCAM allowed for uncompromised design and direct database-to-tool implementation."
Carl Ledbetter, Senior Industrial Designer, Microsoft Corp.

SURFCAM Delivers.

Version 7.0 is here. With dozens of shop-tested enhancements. SURFCAM's surface modeling, lathe and 2 through 5-axis machining are now joined by Z-level cutting, improved turning and new interface features. New SURFCAM Solids integrates solid modeling.

Whether you design in SURFCAM or any other system, SURFCAM cuts it. Gouge-free.

Supported by manufacturing specialists worldwide.

Let SURFCAM deliver productivity to your shop.

800.SURFWARE

tel 818.991.1960

fax 818.991.1980

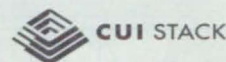
email sales@surfware.com

web www.surfware.com

See us at WESTEC '97, Booth #3267



For More Information Write In No. 448



barracoders



Take a bite out of resolver costs with our tough, submersible, industrial-strength, JR optical

encoders. They survive harsh environments for about a tenth of what you pay for resolvers. And with less displacement. Which helps your design and your build cost.

CUI/Stack supplies standard or custom components. You won't need an exceptional order to get exceptional service. Call [800] 275-4899 for a quick quote. Or fax your specs to [503] 643-6129.

On top of it.™

Innovative Solutions! VALVES AND CONTROLS For Corrosive & Ultra-Pure Liquid Applications!



Superior Products:

- Manual, automatic and actuated (pneumatic & electric) valves; relief, check, diaphragm, ball solenoid, and shut-off. Also, pressure regulators, metering pumps, basket strainers, sight glasses and gauge guards.

Engineering & Manufacturing Excellence:

- Innovative Engineering – Dedicated Craftsmanship.
- 100% inspection and individual testing of each product, to insure dependable performance and long life.

Diversified Materials & Sizes:

- PVC, CPVC, Polypropylene, Teflon® & PVDF. Valves from 1/8" to 3", Sight Glasses to 8" and Basket Strainers to 14".

PLAST-O-MATIC
VALVES, INC.

Cedar Grove, NJ 07009-1095
(201) 256-3000 • FAX: (201) 256-4745

Request Line
Catalog 20
for other valves,
pumps & controls

For More Information Write In No. 434

Shock & Vibration Damping. Up To 94%

Sorbothane® patented visco-elastic material absorbs and dissipates unwanted energy and outperforms rubber and other materials by providing:

- Shock Absorption
- Vibration Isolation
- Sound Damping
- Standard Products
- Castable Urethanes and Foams
- Cost-Effective Custom Molding

Sorbothane is the ultimate damping and isolation material

Free brochure and
prototype sample.
330.678.9444

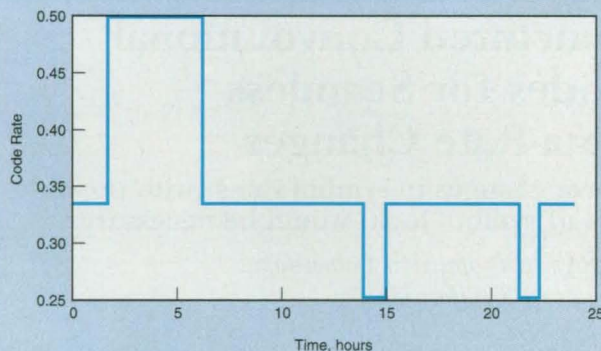
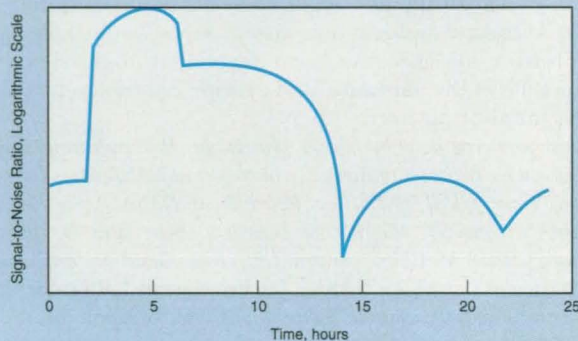
Sorbothane Inc.

2144 State Route 59, Kent, Ohio 44240 • tel 330.678.9444 fax 330.678.1303
www.sorbothane.com



mation bits and the number of bits in the code symbols that convey that information). The advantage of using punctured convolutional codes (as distinguished from other convolutional codes) is that one can change to a code of a different rate without changing the basic structures of the encoder in the transmitter and the decoder in the receiver.

A regular convolutional code of rate $1/N$ generates N binary code symbols per information bit. It has been found that one can generate a convolutional code of higher rate by periodical-



A Hypothetical System Would Switch among available codes with rates of $1/4$, $1/3$, and $1/2$, according to the SNR and the achievable BER.

ly and systematically refraining from transmission of some of the code symbols; this periodic, systematic omission of symbols is what is meant by "puncturing" in this context.

Let the code be characterized by a period that contains L information bits, which are conveyed by NL code symbols. One can define a puncturing pattern, P , in the form of a codeline right-to-left chronological sequence of L groups of N binary symbols each. A "1" at a given location in this sequence denotes that the code symbol in the corresponding time slot is to be sent, whereas a "0" at a given location denotes that the symbol in the corresponding time slot is to be deleted. If there are m zeros in P , the resulting punctured code has a higher rate; namely, $L/(NL - m)$, where $0 < m < (N - 1)L$.

For example, consider a code with $N = 4$ (rate $= 1/4$) and $L = 4$. One puncturing pattern for this code is $P = \{0111\ 1110\ 1011\ 1101\}$, for which $m = 4$. The rightmost digit corresponds to the first code symbol and the rightmost group of four digits corresponds to the four code symbols of the first information bit. This puncturing pattern indicates that the second symbol in the first bit, the third symbol in the second bit, the first symbol

in the third bit, and the fourth symbol in the fourth bit in a period are deleted. The rate of the resulting punctured code is $4/(4 \times 4 - 4) = 1/3$.

Once having chosen to puncture a code to achieve a given rate, the problem is to find the puncturing pattern that

gives the lowest BER for the given rate and the given range of SNR values. The search for the best puncturing pattern is rather complex, involving consideration of a number of factors from code theory, computational simulation, and practical implementation.

This work was done by Ying J. Fera and Kar-Ming Cheung of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 68 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19555

Software Produces SAR Image Data Products

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

"SIR-C GDPS" denotes a set of computer programs that generate image data products from raw data acquired in synthetic-aperture-radar (SAR) scans of the Earth performed during two missions of the space shuttle. SIR-C GDPS is divided into the following five software packages:

- The Catalog Subsystem package contains programs that enable the user to search for available data and request data products.
- The Control Processor Executive package contains a task-manager, a remote-task-manager, and a graphical-operator-interface program.

- The Data Transfer Subsystem package contains programs that control the readout of the specified SAR data from high-density digital cassettes.
- The programs in the SAR Correlator Subsystem package process the raw SAR signal data into image data. These programs estimate Doppler centroids and rates, perform radiometric and polarimetric calibrations, produce single-look complex SAR imagery, generate geometrically rectified and reduced-data multilook SAR imagery, and generate byte image files for display and printing.

- The Output Products Subsystem package contains programs that produce compact-disk read-only-memory (CD-ROM) files, annotated printed images, and tapes containing the processed SAR data.

These programs were written by Chi-Yung Chang, David Perz, Jeffrey Levison, Patricia Barrett, Tracy Clark, Dieuthuy Nguyen, Quyen D. Nguyen, Shirley Pang, Theresa Wright, Howard Yun-Howe Chu, and Sam Southard of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 33 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-20005



"Technology Transfer - Today for Tomorrow"

September 22-24, 1997
Hynes Convention Center,
Boston, MA

CALL FOR PRESENTATIONS

Over 6,000 executives and engineers and 250 exhibitors from government, industry and academia are expected at this 8th annual event. Any cutting-edge innovation with commercial applications will be considered. Accepted submittals will be slotted as either an oral session presentation or poster presentation.

Major topic areas: (A) advanced manufacturing/prototyping/materials; (B) computers & communications; (C) energy; (D) environmental technology; (E) information technology systems; (F) medical & biotechnology; (G) microelectronics; (H) optics & lasers; and (I) sensors/instrumentation.

Case studies and success stories can also be submitted and could describe successful government-industry partnerships and technology transfers resulting from CRADAs (cooperative research & development agreements), licensing agreements, SBIR (small business innovation research) products/projects, and other successful vehicles highlighting market entry, program innovations and lessons learned.

Submit a 2-page (maximum) abstract no later than May 1, 1997 to G. De Feis, Technology Utilization Foundation, 317 Madison Avenue, 19th Floor, New York, NY 10017; fax: 212-986-7864; e-mail: us033236@mindspring.com. Include the title of your paper, topic category, your name, title, affiliation, address, phone, fax and e-mail numbers. An independent review panel will judge all abstracts, based upon technical merit, innovation, and commercial potential. All submitters will be notified by June 1. Questions? Call George De Feis at 212-490-3999 (x254).

Sponsors: Technology Utilization Foundation, Federal Laboratory Consortium, NASA, *NASA Tech Briefs*

Host: Center for Technology Commercialization

Cooperating Organizations: Agricultural Research Institute, American Astronomical Society, American Geophysical Union, American Institute of Physics, Industrial Designers Society of America, International Technology Education Association, National Association of Small Business Investment Companies, National Center for Manufacturing Sciences



Self-Regenerating Water Iodinator

This unit can function automatically for years.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A regenerable water iodinator can operate for many years without replacement or human intervention. The regenerable water iodinator, also called a "regenerable microbial check valve," (RMCV), is used to kill bacteria to make reclaimed water potable.

The RMCV was developed to replace expendable flow-through iodination canisters or microbial check valves of a type that have been used in space shuttles and that must be replaced after 30 days' use. Intended for use on Space Station Freedom, the RMCV is expected to match the 30-year life expectancy of that spacecraft. It will thus eliminate the maintenance time and materials that an expendable purifier would necessitate. Terrestrial versions of the RMCV could be useful in portable emergency or ship-

board water-purification systems, or in stationary systems that are required to operate unattended for long times.

The RMCV includes an iodinated ion-exchange resin bed that kills microbes on contact and imparts a residual iodine content to the water flowing through it. In the normal mode of operation, water flows directly through the resin bed (see figure). The effluent from the resin bed flows through an on-line iodine monitor, which measures the residual iodine in the stream and passes the information to a control computer.

The computer performs a running integration of the iodine levels to determine the mass lost from the resin. When the residual iodine concentration falls below a preset value — for example, 2 mg/L — the computer switches the apparatus to the regenerative mode. It switches a diverter valve to reroute the flow of water through a packed bed of iodine crystals before entering the ion-exchange resin bed. In the iodine-crystal bed, the stream acquires an iodine concentration of 200 to 300 mg/L. The water then enters the ion-exchange resin bed, where the high concentration of iodine recharges the iodine-depleted resin.

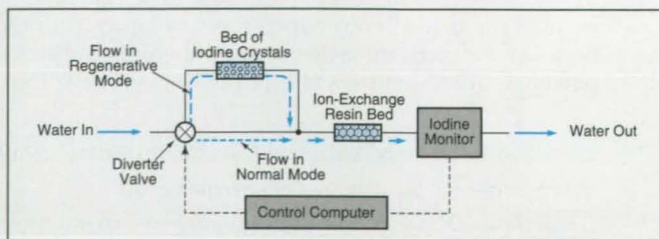
When the computer, operating in conjunction with the iodine monitor, determines that the ion-exchange resin bed has been exposed to the high concentration for enough time to replenish the iodine in the resin completely, the computer switches the apparatus back to the normal mode. It switches the diverter valve so that the water stops flowing to the iodine bed and starts flowing directly to the resin bed. The cycle of depletion and regeneration then repeats indefinitely.

In a demonstration, four RMCVs were tested by using them to treat water containing artificial mixes of contaminants designed to simulate the effects of reclaimed wash water, humidity condensate, and urine. After a year of operation, the units were still producing adequate concentrations of iodine in the effluents, although the times between regenerations were slowly decreasing. The results of the demonstration have been extrapolated to a useful life expectancy of 19 years. With further refinement, a regenerable microbial check valve should be able to function automatically for at least 30 years.

The highly concentrated iodine solution from the iodine bed could also be extracted directly, with the resin bed bypassed, to provide a strong disinfectant for treatment of biofilms and other microbial growths. Disinfection with the iodine solution is more energy-efficient than is disinfection with steam or hot water. Unlike such disinfectants as quaternary ammonium salts, alcohol, or chlorine, the iodine stream can be produced at the time and place of use without need for storage.

This work was done by Richard L. Sauer of Johnson Space Center and James E. Atwater and Richard R. Wheeler, Jr., of Umpqua Research Company. For further information, write in 15 on the TSP Request Card.

When the computer, operating in conjunction with the iodine monitor, determines that the ion-exchange resin bed has been exposed to the high concentration for enough time to replenish the iodine in the resin completely, the computer switches the apparatus back to the normal mode. It switches the diverter valve so that the water stops flowing to the iodine bed and starts flowing directly to the resin bed. The cycle of depletion and regeneration then repeats indefinitely.



The Control Computer switches the diverter valve to route the flow of water through an iodine-crystal bed when the iodine monitor detects a low concentration of iodine in the effluent.

The Spaulding Solution Begins Now...

With an Idea and a Goal



Call us today! We will provide you with specially formulated composite materials. Our fabrication expertise enables us to furnish the most cost effective, precision components!

Please visit our Booth #2053 at the National Design Engineering Conference



SPAULDING COMPOSITES CO.

One Monogram Place, Rochester, NH 03866
Phone: 603 332-0555 Fax: 603 332-5357



Books & Reports

Planetary Microrover

A brief report presents drawings for a conceptual design of a proposed vehicle that would traverse the surface of Mars or another remote planet, finding its way across rough, unknown terrain. The drawings show some dimensions and depict the general appearance of the vehicle, including notably six wheels on a unique suspension mechanism. This design presents significant licensing opportunities in the toy and model industries.

This work was done by Donald B. Bickler, Kenneth A. Jewett, Howard J. Eisen, and Lee F. Sword of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Mars Microrover," write in 87 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315 - 6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288

Refer to NPO-19840, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Micromachined Tunable Optical Interference Filters

A report expands upon the concept of using micromachined two-stage Fabry-Perot interferometers as rapidly and repeatably tunable color filters and/or as fast shutters in miniature color television cameras and other optoelectronic instruments. The concept was described previously in this issue in "Micromachined Opto/Electro/Mechanical Systems" (NPO-19467). As described in both the report and the noted prior article: (1) the partially reflective optical flats of a two-stage Fabry-Perot interferometer would be micromachined integrally with flexible supports, along with electrodes for electrostatic control and measurement of deflection; (2) by controlling the deflections, one would control the transmission and

reflection wavelength bands of the two filters; (3) by making one transmission band of one stage overlap one transmission band of the other stage, one would obtain a narrow-band-pass filter; (4) by making none of the transmission bands of both stages overlap, one would obtain a closed shutter; and (5)

because these adjustments could be made at frequencies of the order of several kilohertz, one could obtain nearly simultaneous images at different wavelengths in one instrument. Thus for example, it would become possible to construct a color television camera with only one imaging detector

June 16-19 • Pennsylvania Convention Center, Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.

M/cad EXPO '97
The Mechanical CAD Conference and Exhibit

We Mean Business

M/cad EXPO is part of the industry's largest engineering computer system show and conference oriented to mechanical design engineers and their management with focus on CAD/CAM/CAE as well as EDM/PDM and Inter/Intranet technology.

- Test the newest products from leading hardware and software vendors
 - See how to integrate CAD/CAM/CAE in a variety of applications
 - See how Internet/Intranets influence CAD/CAM/CAE and EDM/PDM
 - Discover how to shorten time to market
 - Evaluate different operating environments
- ... and much more.



Image courtesy of SolidWorks Corporation

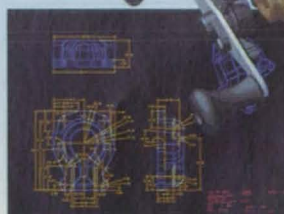
sponsored by:
Computer-Aided Engineering
and Machine Design



Image courtesy of SDRC



Image courtesy of Honda Motor Co., Ltd.



PHILADELPHIA

Visit our Web Site at: <http://www.mcadexpo.com>

M/cad EXPO '97
The Mechanical CAD Conference and Exhibit

For more information about M/cad EXPO and how you can attend or exhibit, reach us at:

(800) 451-1196 • (610) 458-7689,
or fax (610) 458-7171.

Please reference extension 209.

EDM/PDMexpo '97
Explore exhibits relating to:
CAD Document Management
Scanning Plotting and More!
Select from a variety
of Tutorials, and
Seminars, and
Panels!

and one color filter that would be repeatedly tuned to all required colors (e.g., red, green, and blue) in sequence at the image-repetition rate. In addition to discussing the foregoing issues, the report briefly explains the principle of operation of Fabry-Perot interferometers and the advantages of the proposed micromachined versions over traditional macroscopic versions and over liquid-crystal-filled versions.

This work was done by Benjamin P. Dolgin and Frank T. Hartley of Caltech and Paul Zavracky of Northeastern University for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Micromachined Tunable Filters for Optical Applications," write in 3 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19456

Integrated Pump Assembly for Active Cooling of a Spacecraft

A conference paper describes an integrated pump assembly (IPA) that constitutes a major subsystem of an active mechanical cooling system on the Mars *Pathfinder* spacecraft. The IPA pumps and controls the circulation of a chlorofluorocarbon refrigerant liquid to transfer excess heat from electronic and other equipment in the spacecraft to an external radiator. This is the first time such a mechanically pumped cooling loop has been used on a long duration spacecraft. The IPA contains centrifugal pumps, electronic control circuits, valves, and an accumulator. One of its novel components is a wax-actuated thermal-control valve for bypassing the radiator when the temperature of the fluid goes below 0 °C. The IPA features a modular design that made it relatively easy to test its various electronic and mechanical components independently and expeditiously during the development process. The design and fabrication of the IPA and the integration of the IPA with the rest of the cooling system and the spacecraft were accomplished in less than 18 months under severe constraints on cost and time. The IPA and the rest of the cooling system have performed well in a terrestrial laboratory solar vacuum test under flightlike conditions. The Mars *Pathfinder* was launched on December 3, 1996, and the IPA has been operating continuously and maintaining the spacecraft equipment temperatures at the right levels.

This work was done by Gajanana C. Birur, Pradeep Bhandari, and Marshall B. Gram of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the paper, "Integrated Pump Assembly — An Active Cooling System for Mars Pathfinder Thermal Control," write in 37 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-20055

Development of a Mercury-Ion Frequency Standard

A continuously operating, high-reliability, ultra-stable frequency standard has been developed using ^{199}Hg ions confined in a linear ion trap (LITS). The standard is based on the physical principle described in "Linear Ion Trap for Atomic Clock" (NPO-17758), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 14, No. 9 (September 1990), page 44. The LITS includes a 10-MHz voltage-controlable quartz-crystal local oscillator or can operate with other high-performance local oscillators. The local-oscillator output is multiplied to ≈ 40.5 GHz and stabilized by comparison with the frequency of a ground-state hyperfine transition of $^{199}\text{Hg}^+$ ions. The comparison involves a combination of optical and microwave excitation and interrogation of the ions in a linear ion trap. The use of an ion trap enables the achievement of long interrogation times and a high resonance quality factor. In the LITS, a ^{202}Hg lamp provides the optical excitation at a wavelength of 194.2 nm to excite the ground-state transition, which is characterized by a frequency of about 40.5 GHz. The $^{199}\text{Hg}^+$ ions in the trap are cooled to near room temperature by helium at a low background pressure in the ion-trap vacuum system. Data from tests of the LITS indicate a short-term frequency stability of $2 \times 10^{-14}/\tau^{1/2}$, where τ is the averaging time in seconds. The long-term fractional variation in frequency is estimated to be less than 10^{-16} per day.

This work was done by Robert L. Tjoelker, Charles B. Bricker, William A. Diener, Robert L. Hamell, Albert Kirk, Paul F. Kuhnle, Lute Maleki, John D. Prestage, David G. Santiago, David J. Seidel, David A. Stowers, Richard L. Sydnor, and Thomas K. Tucker of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the paper, "Mercury Ion Frequency Standard Engineering Prototype for the NASA Deep Space Network," write in 11 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-20012

THE PARTSPEC™ MANUFACTURER ROSTER

AB CONTROLS
ABB ROBOTICS
ADEPT TECHNOLOGY, INC.
ADVANCED MACHINE ENGINEERING
AEROFEST (REID TOOL)
ALEMITE CORPORATION
AMERICAN DRILL BUSHING CO. (REID TOOL)
ARROW GEAR
ASI BEARINGS
AVIBANK (REID TOOL)
BALCRANK PRODUCTS, INC. (REID TOOL)
BALDOR ELECTRIC CO.
BIMBA MANUFACTURING
BISHOP WISECARVER
BOSTON GEAR
BTM
BUSSMANN
COLUMBIA MARKING TOOLS INC.
CONTROLLED POWER
CROUSE-HINDS, COOPER IND. INC.
CUTLER HAMMER
DE-STA-CO (REID TOOL)
DEL-TRON PRECISION
DIMCO-GRAY CO. (REID TOOL)
DUFF-NORTON MECHANICAL ACTUATORS
E-Z LOK (REID TOOL)
ENERPAC
ENERTROLS, INC.
FAFNIR
FAIRLANE PRODUCTS, INC. (REID TOOL)
FENNER DRIVES
FERROFLUIDICS CORP.
GATCO, INC.
HAMILTON CASTER
HOFFMAN ENGINEERING
HUNTINGTON LABS
IGUS INC.
IMI NORGEN INC.
INDUSTRIAL DEVICES CORPORATION
J.W. WINCO, INC. (REID TOOL)
JERGENS, INC.
KABLESCHLEPP
KEYSTONE ELECTRONICS CORP.
METO-FER
MICRO MO
MODICON
MONROE ENGINEERING PRODUCTS (REID TOOL)
NEMATRON CORP.
NIELSEN/SESSIONS
PANDUIT CORP.
PANEL COMPONENTS
PARKER-HANNIFIN:
Automation Actuator Division
Brass Products Division, Cylinder Division
Daedal Division, Fluidex
Hose Products Division, Hydraulic Filter Division
Instrument Connectors Division
Instrumentation Valve Division
Parflex Division, Pneumatic Division
Quick Coupling Division, Tube Fittings Division
Filter Division, Brass Products Division
PENN ENGINEERING & MFG.
PERFORMANCE PLASTICS
PHD, INC.
PIAB
REID TOOL SUPPLY
RITTAL
RVM CASTERS
S. & W. MANUFACTURING CO. (REID TOOL)
SCHNEEBERGER
SCHRADER BELLOWES
SCHEFFER
SINCLAIR COLLINS
SMALLEY STEEL RING COMPANY
SOLA/HEVI-DUTY
SPIROL INTERNATIONAL
SQUARE D COMPANY
STAR LINEAR SYSTEMS
STOCK DRIVE PRODUCTS/STERLING INSTRUMENTS
SUMITOMO MACHINERY CORPORATION
THE TIMKEN COMPANY
THE TORRINGTON COMPANY
THOMSON INDUSTRIES
US TSUBAKI
VILIER ENGINEERING (REID TOOL)
WELKER BEARING
WOLVERINE TOOL COMPANY
ZAYTRAN

 Autodesk.

Data Publishing

PartSpec is a trademark of Autodesk, Inc.

Why constantly reinvent the wheel?

(and the cylinder, and the gauge, and the clamp...)



Instead, try PartSpec **FREE** for 60 days!

Tired of redrawing standard parts from manufacturer catalogs? Now, with PartSpec® from Autodesk Data Publishing, hundreds of thousands of accurate, up-to-date, pre-drawn parts can be yours. They're all ready to insert (in native .DWG format) right into your AutoCAD® drawings — with a single mouse-click.

PartSpec is one of two titles in the Autodesk® Mechanical Library available to you today by subscription. Quarterly updates bring growing numbers of parts drawings from an ever-increasing number of manufacturers to your computer desktop on convenient CD-ROMs.

So now you can stop reinventing the wheel... Try PartSpec FREE for 60 days — but hurry, supplies are limited. Call today for your FREE trial, or subscribe now for only \$149.

AUTODESK PARTSPEC



300,000 Pre-Drawn Parts: Stop redrawing from catalogs! View and insert parts from over 50 major manufacturers — Parker Hannifin, Square D, Timken, Thomson, Boston Gear, Bimba and many more!



Attached Attributes: Draw with intelligence! All DWGs are vendor-prepared for accuracy, and retain attributes such as part number and manufacturer after single-click insertion into AutoCAD.



FREE Quarterly Update CDs: Stay current! PartSpec and the entire Autodesk Mechanical Library are subscription services. Your free quarterly updates contain new manufacturers, and even more parts.

CALL 1-800-228-3601

ASK FOR OFFER NO. P679

<http://data.autodesk.com>



Autodesk®

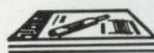
DESIGN
YOUR
WORLD™



FLUID POWER®

The Deschner Kinechek precisely regulates the speed of moving devices such as air cylinders or automatic machine slides and controls the feed rate of drills and other tools. Kinecheks are used in numerous applications worldwide including food and packaging machinery, computer equipment, and industrial robots. They are easily adjustable and can control loads from 5 to 1200 pounds in stroke lengths of 1/2, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 inches. Reliability and constancy are unequalled due to the patented hermetically-sealed design and the long lasting, high-performance materials used in their construction. They operate millions of cycles without losing a single drop of fluid. A companion unit, the leakproof adjustable Cushioneer shock absorber, stops fast moving equipment without bang or bounce. The Deschner Corporation, 3211 W. Harvard Street Santa Ana, California 92704 Telephone: (714) 557-1261 Toll-Free out of state: (800) 457-6666

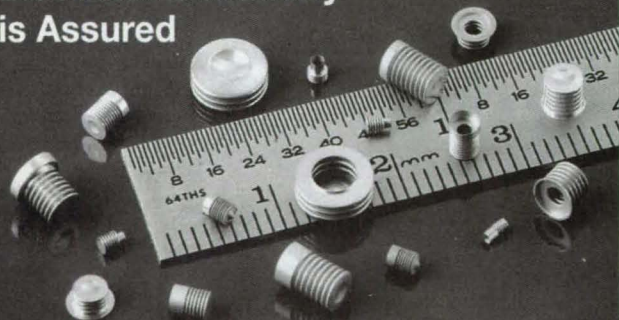
**Speed/
feed control
—stays constant
over millions
of cycles.**



FREE! Send for bulletins on the original leak-proof Kinechek and Cushioneer—still alone in their field.

For More Information Write In No. 436

SMALL • FLEXIBLE • DYNAMIC
Electrical Continuity
is Assured



contacts

Small, flexible and dynamic; Servometer gold-plated bellows contact springs insure electrical continuity where tolerance build-up and vibration become a problem.

- 13 configurations available from stock
- Minimum insertion loss
- Extremely low DC resistance
- Minimum self inductance
- Leak tested for sealed applications
- Lifetime spring repeatability



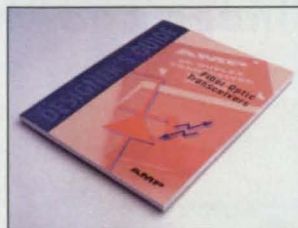
Call for a free
Design Brochure

SERVOMETER®

501 Little Falls Road
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009

Fax (USA): (800) 785-0756
Fax: (201) 785-0756
Tel: (201) 785-4630

New Literature



A 76-page guide to **fiber-optic transceivers** is available from AMP, Harrisburg, PA. Included are transceiver components and functions, specifications and standards, and qualification testing information for electronics designers.

For More Information Write In No. 700

Jonard Industries, Tuckahoe, NY, has released a 40-page catalog of **tools for electronics, computers, and aerospace**. Connector tools, tool kits, drivers, screws and nuts, and assembly tools are featured.

For More Information Write In No. 701



Springs are described in a 60-page catalog from Mid-West Spring Manufacturing, Romeoville, IL. Included are die, extension, torsion, and rolled wire compression springs; nitrogen cylinders; spring washers; and wire and metal custom forms.

For More Information Write In No. 702



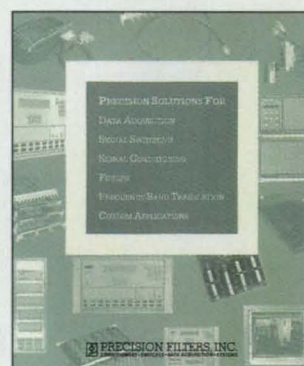
Datel, Mansfield, MA, offers a 20-page brochure on **converters, instruments, and data acquisition boards**. Products include switching DC/DC power converters, digital panel instruments, sampling A/D converters, and analog I/O boards.

For More Information Write In No. 703



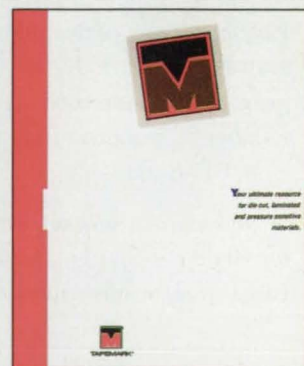
The Kimco Magnetics Div. of BEI Sensors & Systems, San Marcos, CA, has released a 16-page applications guide on **brushless DC motors** for medical, industrial, aerospace, and analytical instrumentation applications. A new section covers two-wire brushless DC motors.

For More Information Write In No. 704



A six-page brochure from Precision Filters, Ithaca, NY, describes **signal conditioning, filtering, and switching equipment**. Included are preamplifiers, transducer amplifier/filters, VME-based filters, and frequency-band translation equipment.

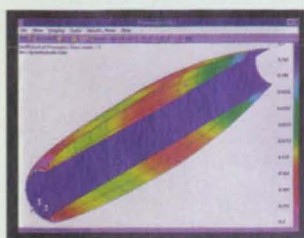
For More Information Write In No. 705



Tapemark, West St. Paul, MN, offers literature on **product fabrication services**. Described are converting, laminating, die cutting, prototyping, materials sourcing, packaging, and certification of products for the medical, electronics, computer, and industrial fields.

For More Information Write In No. 706

New on Disk

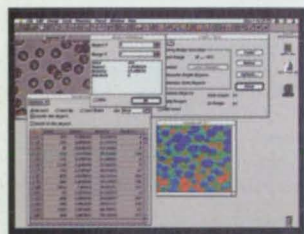


AeroLogic, Los Angeles, CA, has released Personal Simulation Works 3D computational fluid dynamics software for Windows. The postprocessor provides graphic visualization, point-and-click streamline generation, and forces and moments for the complete model or selected patches. The program costs \$2,500.

For More Information Write In No. 715

Mathcad® PLUS 6 for Macintosh technical calculation software from MathSoft, Cambridge, MA, features a live document interface that allows users to integrate text, calculations, and graphs, and document and share results using built-in Internet connectivity. New formatting capability; the ability to create and embed animation within a worksheet; improved editing; and direct graphing of formulas and expressions are included. Designed for PowerMac, the program supports 68030- and 68040-based systems and sells for \$349.95.

For More Information Write In No. 716



Media Cybernetics, Silver Spring, MD, has released Image-Pro Plus Version 3.0 image analysis software for researchers and technicians who use microscopes and other image-acquisition devices. Designed for Windows 3.1, 95, or NT, the program contains a database that allows the acquisition, organization, retrieval, and exporting of images obtained from image-generating lab devices.

For More Information Write In No. 710

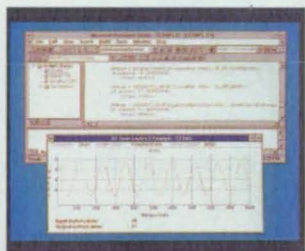
Analog Circuit Master circuit simulation and analysis software from Sagebrush Systems, Keizer, OR, provides simulation tools based on SPICE technology. Users can manage, operate on, and display the information generated by the circuit simulation program. The Windows 95-based software costs \$1,250.

For More Information Write In No. 711



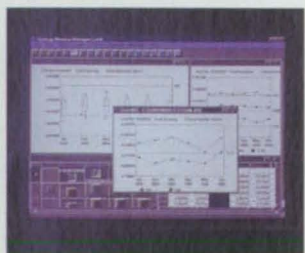
Integral Vision, Farmington Hills, MI, offers VisionBlox 2.0 machine vision software, which allows developers to acquire and grab live images using minimal Visual Basic or Visual C++ programming. It can design a machine vision application with a Windows graphical user interface by drawing the object onto the application platform. The software ranges in price from \$1,600 to \$3,600 and operates with Windows NT.

For More Information Write In No. 713



DataAcq SDK for Windows NT data acquisition software developer's kit from Data Translation, Marlboro, MA, allows users to create board-independent applications for Windows NT, 3.1, and 95. It includes various programmer's libraries and provides continuous throughput to or from memory at speeds greater than 950 kSamples/second using a high-speed board. Users can create memory buffers of any size within 16-Mb system memory. It is priced at \$150.

For More Information Write In No. 714



Synergy Maestro Release 4.1 statistical process control software from Zontec, Cincinnati, OH, enables quality control managers to obtain instant reports of process improvements on a monthly basis. The Windows-based program supports direct input from gages and scales, and communications and messaging.

For More Information Write In No. 712



HIGH-PERFORMANCE MOTION CONTROL SOLUTIONS

Globe Motors is a one-stop motion control resource for high-precision, miniature electric motors and motorized devices.

- Standard and custom products
- Planetary and spur geartrains

Call for immediate information!

Broad Product
Portfolio

Application
Engineering
Support

Rapid
Prototyping

GLOBE MOTORS™

A Division of Labinal Components and Systems, Inc.

937/228-3171

2275 Stanley Avenue ■ Dayton, Ohio 45404 ■ Fax: 937/229-8531

For More Information Write In No. 438

Photo-etching ...

for an imagination's worth of applications



- Small features in thin metals
- Prototypes in 2-3 weeks
- Precise, complex designs
- High volume production
- Standard and exotic metals
- 90 years of experience

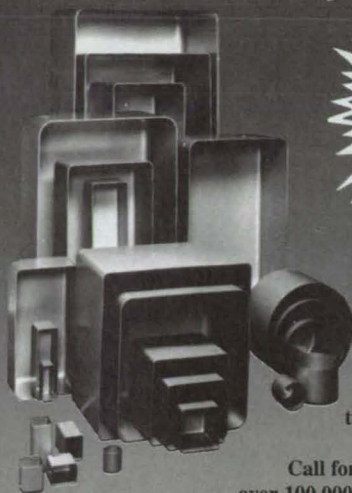
We are the world leader in photo-chemical machining.

1/800-BMC-ETCH

Buckbee-Mears St. Paul
A UNIT OF BMC INDUSTRIES, INC.

278 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101
612/228-6400 • FAX 612/228-6572
info@bmcind.com • http://www.bmcind.com

ZERO DEEP DRAWN ALUMINUM If You Needed An Enclosure Yesterday, Call ZERO Today!



Ask
About
Our
Next
Day
Shipping!

Perfect covers,
housings, and
enclosures for
power supplies,
PC boards,
transformers, etc.

Call for a catalog of our
over 100,000 pre-tooled sizes!

- Nutplates /covers available
- Secondary operations done in-house.

Aluminum Facts

High Fracture Toughness; Non-Magnetic; Corrosion Resistant
Provides EMI Shielding and Withstands Temperature Extremes



Call 1-800-545-1034 for a detailed catalog!

ZERO Enclosures

A ZERO Corporation Company

500 West 200 North • North Salt Lake, UT 84054 • (801) 298-5900 • Fax (801) 292-9450

Internet address: <http://www.zerocorp.com>

Call Me, I'm Interested. Write In No. 446
Send Literature. Write In No. 447

New on the Market

Product of the Month



Gage Applied Sciences, South Burlington, VT, has introduced the CompuScope 8500/PCI, a PCI-based multi-megahertz data acquisition system capable of transferring A/D data to PC memory at speeds up to 100 MB/s. It features a sample rate of 500 million samples per second for on-shot signals, storing the digitized data

in onboard memory. PCI bus interface, including Bus Mastering; eight-bit vertical resolution; up to 2 megasamples of onboard memory; and drives for DOS, QNX, and Windows 3.1, 95, and NT are featured. It is capable of writing the A/D data directly to the PC's DRAM instead of storing it in the onboard memory.

For More Information Write In No. 720



Chemically vapor deposited beta CVD silicon carbide material from Morton Advanced Materials, Woburn, MA, offers 99.9995% purity, chemical resistance, thermal conductivity of $>300 \text{ Wm}^{-1}\text{K}^{-1}$, stiffness, and polishability of $< \text{\AA RMS}$. Fabricated parts are available up to 40" OD and 1" thick for applications in semiconductor processing, optics, wear components, and electronic packaging.

For More Information Write In No. 721



NAC Visual Systems, Simi Valley, CA, offers the Image Intensified Lens System (ILS) for low light and UV high-speed photography. The lens system provides high-speed imaging to the far blue and UV spectrum. It is compatible with virtually all 16- and 35-mm film cameras, as well as video and image converter cameras. The system is used in studies of combustion, high-voltage discharge, and ballistic applications.

For More Information Write In No. 722

Cooper Power Tools, a division of Cooper Industries, Lexington, SC, offers the APEX K Series swivel sockets, which tighten metric and SAE fasteners from an offset angle of 30°. Available with either a square or hex drive, they feature a two-pin design. Standard and extended lengths are available up to 12"; extended models feature a tension sleeve that locks the socket to the desired operating angle.

For More Information Write In No. 722

Galil Motion Control, Mountain View, CA, has introduced the DMC-1411 motion controller card for one-and-a-half axes in the PC/104 form factor. It uses a 32-bit microprocessor and controls both servo and stepper motors. The unit controls jogging, point-to-point positioning, electronic gearing and CAM, and contouring. Multiple arrays enable real-time data capture of up to 1,000 elements.

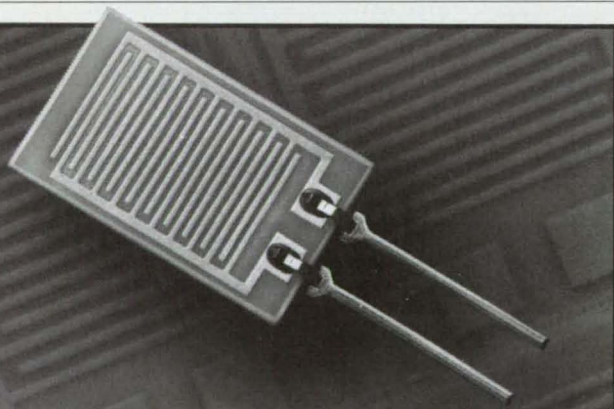
For More Information Write In No. 732

The Expert™ microprocessor-based dc fiber-optic sensor from Banner Engineering Corp., Minneapolis, MN, optimizes its sensitivity adjustment by differentiating between two received light levels. It features a seven-segment, moving dot bargraph display; and a single, sealed button for programming. It operates from 10 to 30VDC, and includes both reverse polarity and transient voltage protection.

For More Information Write In No. 733

American Linear Manufacturers, Port Orange, FL, has announced rotary tables in 4" and 6" diameters with preloaded, crossed-roller radial bearings, AGMA 10 gearing with several available ratios, and gear/worm drive mesh. They feature a sealed and lubricated gear and bearing cavity, and standard NEMA motor mounts and couplings.

For More Information Write In No. 725



This is the HUMIDITY SENSOR that industry has been asking for

- Fast. Small in size. Inherent accuracy $\pm 1\% \text{ RH}$.
- Stable over a wide temperature range.
- All EMD-2000 Micro Sensors are interchangeable.
- Produced in the USA by an experienced manufacturer.
- Designed specifically for OEM applications.

and its economical !!

Please call to discuss application requirements.
Technical Info and Sensor Evaluation Kits available.

**PHYS-CHEM
SCIENTIFIC CORP.**

36 WEST 20TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10011

212-924-2070 FAX: 212-243-7352

For More Information Write In No. 430

New on the Market



Anritsu Wiltron, Morgan Hill, CA, offers the MS2653A and MS2663A **spectrum analyzers**, which cover the 9 kHz to 8.1 GHz frequency range. Results are shown on a color CRT display; a two-screen display is available for analysis of separate signals or measurements. Both models weigh 26 pounds, feature a built-in controller, and offer a PCMCIA interface.

For More Information Write In No. 724

Linear motor-driven free piston **air compressors and vacuum pumps** from Medo U.S.A., Hanover Park, IL, convert electrical energy into a pulsating magnetic field, which moves the piston through its stroke. Weighing as little as 1.5 pounds, the compressor/pump features controlled air generation, a single moving part, oil-free operation, and low noise and vibration.

For More Information Write In No. 726

The ICC-6000 Industrial Control Computer™ from Nematron Corp., Ann Arbor, MI, is a NEMA 4-rated **flat-panel computer** with an Intel Pentium processor. It offers a hinged chassis design that swings open for easy access, a 12.1" flat panel display, and SVGA resolution of 800 x 600 pixels. The electrical chassis can be changed without tools.

For More Information Write In No. 728



OMEGA Engineering, Stamford, CT, offers the CL506 portable **calibrator**, which features a long-life battery for field applications, and digital interfacing and I/O capabilities for laboratory usage. Features include simulation and measurement for PT 100 NI 100 RTDs, and 15 thermocouple types, as well as generation and measurement of mA, mV, V, and ohm signals.

For More Information Write In No. 729



The Series 96 1/16 DIN dual-display **controller** from Watlow Electric Manufacturing, St. Louis, MO, performs temperature measurement, event switching, remote set point input, heating, boost heating, cooling, alarms, digital communications, and retransmit. It features two inputs and four outputs, 10Hz sampling, and a NEMA 4X front panel. Hardware modules are plugable and exchangeable; software menus can be self-programmed.

For More Information Write In No. 730



The RBL Series of **electronic loads** from Dynaload, a division of Transistor Devices, Randolph, NJ, features an adjustable slew rate to achieve rise times between 10 μ s and 10 ms. Full-scale range switching provides selectable full-scale ranges for current and/or voltage, synchronized paralleling, and functionality in four modes of operation: constant current, constant resistance, constant voltage, and constant power. Standard units include 400V and 100V models.

For More Information Write In No. 731



The Han Q5/O Han-Drive compact **connectors** from Harting Elektronik of North America, Hoffman Estates, IL, allow quick three-phase motor interchange. They are designed for a working voltage of 400V contact-to-contact and 230V from contact to ground. The connectors feature glass-fiber reinforced polycarbonate insulators.

For More Information Write In No. 733

TRIM-LOK® INC.

if you have an edge...we have a trim!

For over 25 years,
the leader in
flexible plastic
and rubber
extrusions!

if you have an edge...we have a trim!



call for
FREE samples

e-mail: trimlok@deltanet.com

call
toll-free

1-888 TRIMLOK

714-562-0500 fax 714-562-0600

6855 Hermosa Circle **Buena Park**, Ca 90622-6180

For More Information Write In No. 442

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS:

The Most Important
Number To Solve Your
Enclosure Problems:

Reader Service 443



This number gives you quick access to General Devices' Vent Rak® enclosures. Made of cold rolled steel or aluminum, they meet demanding commercial and military requirements, including all EMI/RFI and seismic specifications.

Standard or custom designed Vent Rak enclosures meet your specific aesthetic, ease-of-maintenance, accessibility, seismic, shock, vibration or cooling application requirements.

All cabinets can easily be fitted with a variety of conductive gaskets, removable cover panels, cable penetrations, vents and internal grounding points.

Call now for a fully-illustrated catalog:

1-800-626-9484

Or, fax your request to: 1-317-898-2917

GENERAL DEVICES
Electronic Hardware
Manufacturers

P.O. Box 38100
Indianapolis, IN 46238-0100

DATA ACQUISITION



DAP 3200a™ with onboard intelligence

- High-Speed I/O
- DSP Commands
- External Expansion
- Control Loops < 1 ms
- Real-Time Processing
- 19-inch Industrial Racks
- Network Access
- Standard PC GUIs

**MICROSTAR
LABORATORIES™**
the onboard intelligence company

206-453-2345 info@mstarlabs.com
206-453-3199 fax www.mstarlabs.com

For More Information Write In No. 580

ADVANCED AIRCRAFT ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

The tools used by airplane manufacturers worldwide are now available to anyone with a personal computer.

PC-SOFTWARE & CONSULTING SERVICES:

- Performance
- Aerodynamics
- Stability & Control
- Cost
- Airplane Sizing

TEXTBOOKS:

- Airplane Aerodynamics & Performance
- Airplane Design
- Airplane Flight Dynamics

DARcorporation

Design, Analysis and Research Corporation

120 E. 9th, Suite 2, Lawrence, KS 66044
e-mail: info@darcorp.com • http://www.darcorp.com
1-800-327-7144 • (913) 832-0434 • Fax (913) 832-0524

For More Information Write In No. 581

TOOL CRIMP CABLE CONNECTOR BREAKTHROUGH for TWINAX CABLES

TROMPETER'S NEW PL75MC

- Five pieces
- Four quick, easy assembly steps
- Each step can be inspected
- Meets or exceeds Mil-C-49142 requirements
- 2-lug, 3-lug, 4-lug and threaded keyings
- Greater retention

ISO 9001 Certified

Quality doesn't cost...it pays!

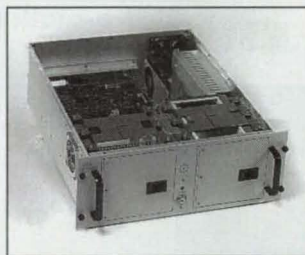
QPL'ed



**TROMPETER
ELECTRONICS, INC.**
(800) 982-COAX • (818) 706-1040

Send Literature Write In No. 588
Please Call Write In No. 589

FULLY INTEGRATED, RACK MOUNT AND RUGGED SUN SPARC WORKSTATION



STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE: • CHOICE OF SPARC-ENGINE 5, 20 OR ULTRA 1E • SCSI-2, ETHERNET, 2 SERIAL, PARALLEL AND AUDIO PORTS • SHOCK ISOLATED DRIVE CAGE TO MOUNT SIX 5.25" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES • CHOICE OF GX, GX+, TURBO GX+ AND SX, CREATER GRAPHICS FRAME BUFFERS • RACK MOUNT COLOR MONITORS, 17" OR 19" • RACK MOUNT KEYBOARD WITH TRACK BALL • SOLARIS 2.X
CUSTOM OPTIONS, FOR FULL DETAILS CONTACT:

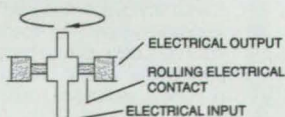
IBI SYSTEMS, INC., 6842 NW 20 AVE.
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
TEL: 954-978-9225, FAX: 954-978-9226

For More Information Write In No. 584



ROTARY BAND CONTACTS

New and better than slip rings for transmitting electrical power & signals across a rotary joint.



This NASA-sponsored technology development employs flexible rolling contacts. Compared with slip rings, Rotary Band Contact units are less noisy, last longer and cost less. For a customized quotation, contact Honeybee Robotics: (212) 966-0661 phone — e-mail: dept204@hbrobotics.com

HONEYBEE ROBOTICS — Engineering The Future

For More Information Write In No. 586

POSITION ACCURACY to ±0.5 arc second!

Inductosyn® transducers provide absolute or incremental position data to ±0.5 arc second (Rotary) or ±40 microinches (Linear). Resolution to 26 bits.

For brochure,
call 914/761-2600
or fax 914/761-0405.



FARRAND CONTROLS
DIVISION OF RUHLE COMPANIES, INC.
99 Wall Street, Valhalla, NY 10595

For More Information Write In No. 587



**FREE!
130
Page
Catalog**

**"Optics
for
Industry"**

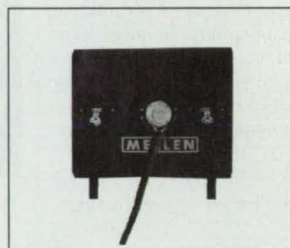
Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyon, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyon also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915- 5707, FAX (818)915-1379

For More Information Write In No. 582

MELLEN

Custom High Temperature Systems

Let Mellen's high temperature experts engineer solutions for your high temperature applications.



Custom 1200°C split-hinged tubular furnace with Mellen's patented Thermal-Distortion-Free sight port (TDFP), which minimizes thermal losses at the location of the window.

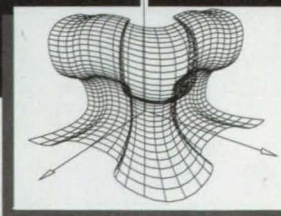
1260 Battle Street • Webster, New Hampshire 03303

• TEL: 1-800-633-6115 • FAX: 603-648-2177 •

E-Mail: mellen@kear.tdsnet.com

For More Information Write In No. 585

NURBS Geometry Software



Nlib 3.0 is a library of ANSI C functions for creating and processing NURBS curves and surfaces. The functions are easy to call and no knowledge of NURBS mathematics is required. Nlib 3.0 is the ideal kernel upon which to build geometry-based applications. Source code, multi-users, no royalties. Maintenance, consulting and training.

http://www.gower.net/geomware

GeomWare, Inc. PH/FAX 903 839-5042

For More Information Write In No. 583

Advertisers Index

Company	Web Site	Write in Number	Page
A/D Electronics	www.aelelectronics.com	452	1a
Aavid Thermal Technologies	www.aavid.com	468-472	3a
ACL Staticide	www.aclstaticide.com	410	58
Adaptive Research		635	33
Adina R & D		670	29
Aerospace Optics		615	43
Aerotech	www.aerotech.industry.net	834	12b
Ajeco		833	10b
Alesa Aluisse Canada Ltd.		409	54
Algor	www.algor.com	566,318	7,66
American Variseal	www.variseal.com	417	80
Ametek, Hunter Spring Products		312	66
AMP Incorporated	www.amp.com	544	45
Analogic Corporation		497	101
Ansoft Corporation	www.ansoft.com	455	11a
APD	www.algor.com/APD	680,319-320	39,66
Arrk	www.ark.com/-arrksd/	440	102
Associated Spring-Raymond		310	66
Astro-Med	www.astro-med.com	558	87
Autodesk AutoCAD LT	www.autodesk.com		41
Autodesk Mechanical Desktop			76-77
Autodesk Mechanical Library	www.data.autodesk.com		112-113
BASF	www.basf.com	606	63
Battery Engineering	www.batteryeng.com	461	17a
Bentley Systems	www.bentley.com	650	16A,B,17
W.M. Berg	www.wmberg.com	829	13b
Buckbee-Mears St. Paul	www.bmcind.com	439	115
BVQI		570	57
CADSI	www.cadsi.com	441	96
Cardinal Aluminum Co.		403	28
Cerac Incorporated	www.cerac.com	418	82
Circuit Specialists	www.cir.com	342	20a
Cole-Parmer Instrument Company	www.coleparmer.com	572	61
Communications Specialties	www.comspecial.com	411	60
Compaq Computer Corporation		643	18-19
Cone Drive Textron		823	3b
Corel	www.corel.com	673	31
Corning Incorporated		415	78
CUI Stack		449	107
Cybernetics		562	51
Cyclo Index		838	13b
DARcorporation	www.darcorp.com	581	118
Data Translation	www.datx.com	575	15
Datum	www.datum.com	401	16
DCC Corporation		327	67
Delta Tau Data Systems	www.deltatau.com	837	17b
Deschner		436	114
Digi-Key Corporation	www.digikey.com	640	5
DuPont		592	26-27
DuPont Dow Elastomers		330	67
DuPont Zylon		456	13a
EBM/Papst	www.ebm.com	450	9a
EDP		463	18a
Endevco		453	5a
Enterprise Software Products	www.entsoft.com	406	38
Envoy Data Corporation	www.envoydata.com	313	66
Evans Capacitor Company	www.evanscap.com	413	70
Farrand Controls		587	118
Fieldworks		422	99
Fort Wayne Anodizing		420	92
Gage Applied Sciences (U.S.)	www.gage-applied.com	622	55
General Devices		443	117
GeomWare	www.gower.net/geomware	583	118
Glentek	www.glentek.com	826	6b
Globe Motors		438	115
Gompf Manufacturing		462	18a
Gould Instrument Systems		530	2
HAL Computer Systems	www.hal.com	527	9
Hayden Switch & Instrument	www.hsi.com	831	9b
Hewlett-Packard Company	www.hp.com/go/technical	552	10-11
Hitachi Denshi, Ltd.		480	72
Honeybee Robotics		586	118
IBI Systems		584	118
illbruck	www.illbruck-SONEX.com	427	105
Illinois Capacitor		340	20a
Imagination Systems Inc.	www.imagination.com	668	75
Infolytica		329	67
Inframetrics	www.inframetrics.com	682	95
Integrated Engineering Software		607	85
Intusoft	www.intusoft.com	419	90
Invention Machine Corporation	www.invention.machine.com	620	37
K & P Agile	www.kpcast.com	428	106
Keithley	www.keithley.com	412,324-325	64,67
Kerk Motion Products		836	16b
Knowledge Revolution		597	93
Kollmorgen	www.kollmorgen.com	820	COV IIb

Company	Web Site	Write in Number	Page
Kontron Elektronik	www.kontron.com	445	120
LinTech		839	18b
LPKF		460	16a
Lumitex		464	19a
M/cad Expo '97	www.mcadexpo.com	433	111
Magnet Sales	www.inetdirect.net/magnetix	432	98
Master Bond		431	98
Mathsoft	www.mathsoft.com	677	71
The MathWorks	www.mathworks.com/NTB	540	48A-B, 49
Mellen		585	118
Metric Equipment Sales	www.metricsales.com	341	20a
Micro-Precision			
Textron	www.micro-precision.textron.industry.net	638	83
Microcal Software	www.microcal.com	404	32
MicroSim	www.microsim.com	451	COV IIa
Microstar Laboratories	www.mstarlabs.com	580	118
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Company		402	23
Minco Products		510-513	91
Morgan Matroc		459	16a
N-Vision	www.nvis.com	421	94
Nanonics Corporation	www.nanonics.com/catalog/	423	99
National Instruments Corporation	www.natinst.com	600	COV II
National Technology Transfer Center	www.nttc.edu	630	COV III
New England Affiliated Technologies	www.neat.com	830	8b
Newport Corporation	www.newport.com;		
www.newport.com/catalog		656	59
Nikon Corporation	www.klt.co.jp/Nikon/LAIRD	405	34
Nook Industries	www.industry.net/nook	821	1b
Northwestern Tools		316	66
Novotechnik	www.novotechnik.com	832	9b
NSK		824	15b
Ocean Optics	www.OceanOptics.com	408	53
Omega Engineering	www.omega.com	610-613,300-308	1,65
Omega Shielding Products	www.omegashielding.com	424	100
Oregon Micro Systems	www.omsotion.com	822	11b
Oriental Motor USA Corp.		828	7b
Paroscientific	www.paroscientific.com	416	80
Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp.	www.pemnet.com	323	67
Phar Lap Software	www.pharlap.com	454	7a
Phys-Chem Scientific Corp.		430	116
Phyttron		840	18b
PIC Design		326	67
Plast-O-Matic Valves		434	108
Portescap		827	6b
Power Technology Inc.	www.PowerTechnology.com	646	4
Radio Research Instrument Co.	www.techexpo.com/www/radioresearch	317	66
Research Systems	www.rs.com	685	COV IV
RGB Spectrum		400	12
Rockwell		825	5b
Rolyn Optics Co.		582,309	118,66
Seal Master Corporation		426	105
Servometer		437	114
Silicon Graphics		577	13
SolidWorks Corporation	www.solidworks.com	690	103
SoMat Corporation	www.somat.com/	414	73
Sony Precision Technology America		457	15a
Sorbothane	www.sorbothane.com	435	108
Spaulding Composites Co.		481	110
Specialized Products Co.		328	67
SPSS		524	69
StacoSwitch		321-322	67
Stevens Products		314	66
Surfware	www.surfware.com	448	107
Synrad	www.synrad.com	520	79
TAL Technologies	www.taltech.com	590,311	120,66
Tamura Corporation of America		465	COV IVa
TEC Products	www.tecstress.com/tec	467	19a
Tescom Corporation		444	120
TestEquity	www.testequity.com	548	3
Thompson Casting Co.		429	106
Transducer Techniques	www.tloadcells.com	425	100
Trim-Lok		442	117
Trompeter Electronics		588,589	118
Vector Fields		315	66
Velmetex	www.velmetex.com	835	16b
Waterloo Maple	www.maplesoft.com	675	35
Watlow	www.watlow.com	648	88-89
Wolfram Research	www.wolfram.com/power/ntb	652	47
Wrightline		482	84
Zero Enclosures	www.zerocorp.com	446,447	116
Zircar Products	www.zircar.com	407	46

Pressure Control Solutions



5000+ standard modifications!

- Largest selection of pressure regulators in the industry.
- Pressure ranges from vacuum to 20,000 PSIG.
- Hydraulic, pneumatic & corrosive service.
- Choice of porting options, loading styles, flow capacities & materials of construction.
- Electronic/computer operated controllers for regulators.

See us at the Design Show, Booth #1261

An ISO 9001 Quality System
Certified Company

TESCOM
CORPORATION

Call: 1-800-447-9643

For More Information Write In No. 444

The Technology Connection

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

Opportunities for Partnership

COMPOSITES metal, ceramic matrix, carbon-carbon;
REINFORCEMENTS ceramic fibers, coated fibers; COATINGS for parts,
fibers, coating systems; SPECIALTY METAL ALLOY & intermetallic
powders; ELECTROCHEMICAL SYSTEM batteries, fuel cells.

Contact: Robert Mallia, MER CORPORATION, (520) 574-1980
FAX (520) 574-1983

Engineering Catalog

80/20 Inc. FAST
Manufacturers of The Industrial Erector Set®
T-SLOT ALUM. EXTRUSIONS
for Machine Frames, Work
Stations, Shop Projects,
Guarding, Enclosures, Etc.
Free catalog
with over 1400 building components!
Internet - <http://www.fwi.com/8020>
(219) 248-8030 • FAX 248-8029
1701 South 400 East • Columbus City, IN 46725

Inventors Marketplace

"How To Offer Your Invention For Sale."

We have helped hundreds of inventors and
showed them how to offer their inventions
for sale to businesses all over the world.
No cost. Free Information.

Call 1-800-537-1133. Kessler Sales
Corp., C-47-7, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright© 1997 by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. Copyright is not claimed for the individual "tech briefs" contained in this publication. The U.S. Government has a paid-up license to exercise all rights under the copyright claimed herein for government purposes. NASA Tech Briefs is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$195.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, or American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send changes to NASA Tech Briefs, P. O. Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-0523.

Weather Proof, Ruggedized Portable Industrial PCs



IN Lite Industrial Notebook

- 1 Full-Length/Height AT Expansion Slot, 2 Type II (or 1 Type III) PCMCIA Slots
- Intel Pentium™ Processor/120 MHz, Up to 64MB DRAM
- Dual Built-in Power Supplies, AC (40-440Hz) and DC (18-36V)
- Meets Mil-Spec

IP Lite Industrial Portable

- 5 AT/PCI Slots, 3 Full, 2 Half-Length
- Intel Pentium™ Processor/133MHz, Up to 128MB DRAM

Both Portables Feature:

- Full Magnesium Die-Cast Casing
- Shock/Vibration and EMI/EMC Protection
- 10.4" TFT VGA or 12.1" XVGA (1024 x 768) Color Displays
- 3 Year Warranty, CE Approval

Call 1-800-KONTRON

800-566-8766 • 714-851-1872

<http://www.kontron.com>



KONTRON ELEKTRONIK

KONTRON ELEKTRONIK IS AN ISO 9001 CERTIFIED COMPANY

For More Information Write In No. 445

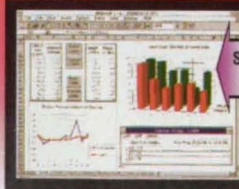
Marketplace

To Advertise —

Call (212) 490-3999

SoftwareWedge™

Automatically inputs any serial data
directly into any PC application.



Communicate
With:
Industrial & Lab.
Instruments ...
Gages ...
Balances ...
PLCs ... etc. ...
Any Serial
Device!

- Real-Time Serial Data into Any Application — Excel, VB, Quattro, Lotus, Access, Stat. software, etc.
- Full data acquisition and instrument control.
- Risk free 90 day, money-back guarantee.

Now Windows, DOS, NT &
Windows 95 applications

For Free Literature, Call
800-722-6004

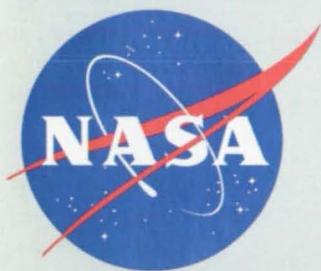
TAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
2027 Wallace St., Philadelphia, PA 19130
Tel: 215/763-7900 Fax: 215/763-9711
E-mail: tal1@taltech.com
Home page: <http://www.taltech.com>

TAL
InstrumentAL Software™

For More Information Write In No. 590

NASA Tech Briefs, March 1997

NASA Solutions. . .



Making Space Technology Work for You



Plasma Torch Using a plasma torch technology developed by Ames Research Center, Plasma Technology Corporation (PTC) has revived interest in a decade-old system for industrial heating. The *plasma torch* line developed by PTC far surpasses conventional methods. It offers greater temperature and processing control, faster reaction time, lower capital costs and a more efficient use of energy.

Security Systems Software CLIPS, a Johnson Space Center expert system program, enabled Software House to develop the *C.CURESystem 1 Plus*. This system allows users to manage large amounts of information, solve unique security problems and gain power over access control with time schedules, authorization levels and door entry with card validation.



Environmental Seal Magnetizing fuel by dispersing finely ground particles of iron oxide through it – an idea developed by a Lewis Research Center scientist is the concept behind Ferrofluidics Corporation's *ferrofluids seal*. The initial use was in a zero leakage non-wearing seal for making semiconductor chips. The corporation now manufactures rotary feedthrough seals for the semiconductor industry.



NASA technology positioned the U.S. in the forefront of space exploration. Whether it is **sensors**, **microelectronics**, **information systems** or another area, NASA technologies can help your business position itself in front of your competition.

TechTracS – the newest search engine for finding the NASA technologies with the greatest commercial potential – can be accessed over the Internet through the NASA Commercial Technology Home Page: <http://nctn.hq.nasa.gov>.

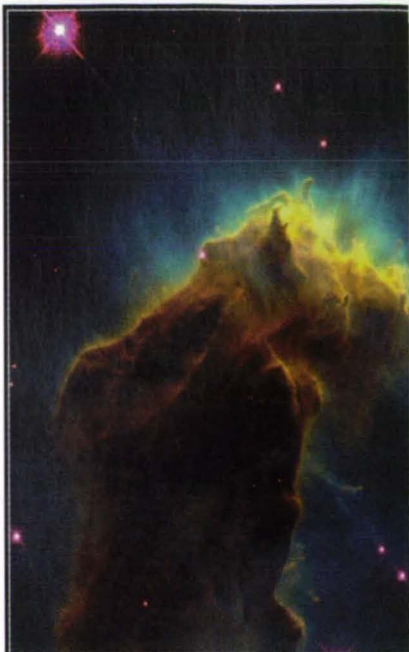
To match your company's needs with NASA solutions contact the NTTC by



• Internet: <http://www.nttc.edu>.

• Phone: **1-800-678-6882.**

See us during National Mfg Week, Mar 10-13, Chicago, IL. at the Plant Engineering Show, Booth #10855, and at the Design Show, Booth #3407.



These spectacular images were captured by the Hubble Space Telescope and processed, viewed and analyzed in IDL.

fuzzy pictures big problems

The Hubble Space Telescope is in orbit when a defect is discovered in the primary mirror. Fuzzy pictures. Big problem.

Scientists knew they faced a daunting task when they launched the servicing mission to repair NASA's Hubble Space Telescope in 1993. They needed superior software tools to test, calibrate and analyze the data from the replacement camera. They chose IDL, the *Interactive Data Language*.

Here's why.

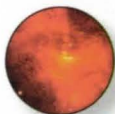
The ability to quickly and easily write applications, compile data and visualize results compelled the Investigation Definition Team for the WFPC-2 to use IDL as their software language. IDL provides a "powerful, flexible language that is easy to use and customize," says Paul Scowen, a team member. "With IDL you can be productively working on your data after only a couple days' exposure to the environment."

IDL helps make Hubble picture perfect

SIMPLE

POWERFUL

FLEXIBLE



"Among other things, I put together a GUI that incorporated numerous IDL applications in a simple, point-and-click mode. IDL is one of the best environments I've seen to design GUIs quickly and easily," says Scowen.

Scowen estimates they saved "more than a year of labor over the course of three years by adopting IDL over other alternatives." Because IDL runs on Windows, Unix and Macintosh computers, the team could quickly and efficiently share their work. "Being able to take procedures written on one machine and directly transplant them to another at the drop of a hat is particularly advantageous," Scowen says.

"Many of IDL's array-handling logic routines are invaluable," Scowen adds. "For example, the ability to multiply two arrays in memory as fast as IDL does cannot be matched by other commercially-available software."

Thousands of other organizations like NASA are using IDL to accelerate their data analysis. Find out how IDL can help you make better discoveries from your data. Contact us today for an IDL information pack and your free booklet, *Earth Science Application Profiles*, which details other interesting applications of IDL.



Contact us today for information on the IDL software package & a free demo CD.
Research Systems, Inc. tel: 303.786.9900 email: info@rsinc.com <http://www.rsinc.com> **Software = Vision.**

International Distributor Offices
Austria, Germany, Lichtenstein, Luxembourg, Switzerland, The Netherlands CREASO, GmbH tel: 49 8105 25055 • Brazil SuSoft tel: 55 51 337 38 91 • China, Hong Kong 3-Link Systems Pte Ltd. tel: 86106 261 0161
France, Belgium Fast Parallel Solutions France tel: 33 1 41 73 20 00 • Italy Alliant Computer Systems SRL tel: 39 39 6091766 • Japan Adam Net Ltd. tel: 81 35802 2251 • Korea InterSys tel: 82 42 869 4746
Spain Estudio Atlas tel: 34 45 298 080 • Taiwan Concentrate Corporation tel: 886 2 883 7752 • United Kingdom Floating Point Systems UK Ltd. tel: 44 1734 776333

For More Information Write In No. 685